

CENSUS OF INDIA
1971

SERIES 1

INDIA

PART II-C (i)

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

A. CHANDRA SEKHAR
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Registrar General & Census
Commissioner of India

CONTENTS

	Pages
FOREWORD	i—ii
NOTE ON THE LANGUAGE TABLE	1—5
C-V MOTHER-TONGUES OF THE 1971 CENSUS	
Fly-leaf	6—7
Union Table C-V-A Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India	8—19
State Tables C-V-A Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India	20—67
Union Table C-V-B Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India	68—86
NOTE FOR TABLE ON RELIGION	87
C-VII RELIGION	
Fly-leaf	87
Statement showing the growth of the six major religions, other religions and persuasions and religion not stated during 1961-71	88—90
Union Table C-VII Religion	91—95
Fly-leaf to Appendices A and B	96
Appendix A—Details of religion shown under other religions and persuations in main table C-VII Religion	97—108
Appendix B—Total of "Other religions and persuations the strength each of which is less than 100"	109
Annexure to table C-VII—Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters	110—116
NOTE FOR TABLE ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES	117
Annexure—List of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes for the purpose of enumerating members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in the 1971 census	118—142
VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES	
Fly-leaf	143—159
Table C-VIII Part A—Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes	161—169
Appendix to table C-VIII Part A—Classification of scheduled castes by literates and illiterates	171—242
Table C-VIII Part B—Classification by literacy and industrial categories of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled tribes	243—251
Appendix to table C-VIII Part B—Classification of scheduled tribes by literates and illiterates	252—298

FOREWORD

This volume on languages/mother-tongues, religion and scheduled castes & scheduled tribes corresponds to Parts II-C (i) & (ii) partly of the 1961 Census.

There has been a change this time in the grouping of languages/mother-tongues. Table C-V (A & B) gives figures for languages/mother-tongues each of which has returned 10,000 or more speakers at the all-India level in 1971. The figures now presented supersede all previous figures published earlier on a provisional basis in the Pocket Book of population statistics and Census centenary monograph no. 10 or in the District census handbooks of Gujarat State (Part X-C).

The data on religion were released through Paper 2 of 1972 (Series 1) in October 1972. Although there has been no change in the figures, some more details have been included this time in the form of appendices and annexure to the table on religion (table C-VII).

Information about scheduled castes and scheduled tribes was released through Paper 1 of 1975 (Series 1) last year in a rush. Some mistakes have since been detected. In the present table (table C-VIII), these mistakes have been rectified. Thus the table included in this volume supersedes the figures published in Paper 1 of 1975.

These data had initially been processed in more than one hundred regional tabulation offices. These were scrutinised at different levels. The introductory note given at the beginning of each table sketches the background and explains the features of the tables. The concepts and definitions are discussed in the respective fly-leaves which precede the tables.

I am grateful to all my colleagues in the states and in the Registrar General's office who took part in this huge task of enumeration and processing of data. The scrutiny and final presentation of these data were handled in the Census and Language divisions of the Registrar General's office. Shri R. C. Nigam, Assistant Registrar General (Language), and his colleagues, namely, Shrimati Krishna Choudhry, Kumari J. Rajathi, Shrimati Tapati Ghosh, Dr. M. R. Ranganatha, Dr. R. A. Singh, Dr. S. P. Datta, Shri S. P. Shrivastava, Shri Alok Kumar Dutta and Shri S. N. Mookerjee took immense trouble in scrutinising the language table (C-V Parts A & B). Shri V. P. Rustagi, Assistant Director of Census, and his colleagues Shrimati Asha Rani Grover and Shri Jagdish Chander worked on the table on religion (table C-VII). Shri Mahal Singh, Investigator, and his colleagues Shrimati Amarjeet Kaur, Shrimati A. Tangri, S/Shri S. S. Bhardwaj, B. L. Arora, Hem Raj and K. K. Verma took up the burden of scrutinising the tables on scheduled castes and scheduled tribes (table C-VIII Parts A & B). Shri V. P. Rustagi gave final touches to the manuscript of table C-VIII (A & B).

Shri Mahal Singh, Investigator, assisted by Shri S. S. Bhardwaj and Shri S. C. Arora bore the entire brunt of co-ordinating the inflow and outflow of language data among the three agencies,

viz. the state offices, the Language division at Calcutta and in Registrar General's office in Delhi. He did this pains-taking job superbly well.

This volume, as other census tables, is a tribute to the patience, attention to detail and hard work of Shri K. K. Chakravorty, Assistant Registrar General (Census). I am grateful to him and all my other colleagues.

NEW DELHI
Gandhi Jayanti
2 October, 1976

R. B. CHARI,
Registrar General and
Census Commissioner of India

NOTE ON THE LANGUAGE TABLE

LANGUAGE is an important part of culture uniquely related to the whole by its symbolic status. The language census literature that has grown over the last one hundred years of Indian census history has shed light on the ethnic and linguistic structure of our country. In the individual slip of the 1971 census in India, there were two questions on language information—one on 'mother-tongue' and the other on 'other languages'. Question 14 was on 'mother-tongue' and clear instructions were given to the census enumerator for recording the answer (See fly-leaf). Question 15 was on 'other languages'. The two questions were canvassed on the entire Indian population including the union territory of Arunachal Pradesh where the complete census schedule had been canvassed on only a small section of its population in 1961. The respondent, as the instructions to the enumerator would show, was made to feel free to return the name of his mother-tongue in reply to question 14 of the schedule and the same was recorded faithfully by the enumerator. This practice naturally leads to the recording of a very large number of Language/Mother-tongue (L/MT) names from all over the country. These are given a thorough scrutiny by the census organisation for rational grouping and convenient presentation. As in 1961, so in the 1971 census, more than 3,000 L/MTs were recorded. A number of them turned out on scrutiny to be cases of mis-reporting, different names of the same L/MT, caste names, place names, names of religious faiths, motivated names and names assuming different shapes owing to transcription in roman from names recorded in local scripts during enumeration. A more rigorous scrutiny was done in the 1971 census than in the previous census. This led to a distinct improvement and transcription errors were considerably reduced.

Language table part A in this volume shows the distribution of speakers of the 15 languages (inclusive of L/MTs grouped under each) specified in schedule VIII to the constitution of India. Part B gives the distribution of speakers of 90 L/MTs (inclusive of L/MTs where grouped) other than those shown in part A. In both parts, grouping has been done on the basis of information readily available or in the light of studies already made. Those identifiable L/MTs which returned 10,000 or more speakers each at the all-India level and which have been grouped in parts A and B have been shown in the fly-leaf which precedes the tables. They number 106. Those which returned less than 10,000 speakers each and which fall under a particular group have not been specifically mentioned. Such returns have been aggregated under the relevant group. All other L/MTs falling under part B and which returned less than 10,000 speakers each at the all India level or were not identifiable on the basis of information available as of date are included in the category 'Others' occurring as the last entry in part B.

The distribution of the 1971 population by languages (inclusive of L/MTs grouped under each) is indicated below. Column 1 of the statement lists the administrative units alphabetically after all-India. Column 2 shows the total population of the unit named. Column 3 gives the number of speakers of languages specified in schedule VIII to the constitution. Column 4 shows the number of speakers of L/MTs other than those included in column 3. Figures within brackets show the percentage of that body of speakers to the total population of the unit concerned.

DISTRIBUTION OF 1971 POPULATION BY LANGUAGES

(inclusive of L/MTs grouped under each)

Unit	Total Pop.	Schedule VIII languages	Other languages
1	2	3	4
INDIA . . .	**548,159,652** (100·00)	**522,759,625** (95·37)	**25,400,027** (4·63)
Andhra Pradesh .	43,502,708 (100·00)	43,098,149 (99·07)	404,559 (0·93)
Assam* . .	14,957,542 (100·00)	12,812,102 (85·66)	**2,145,440** (14·34)
Bihar . . .	56,353,369 (100·00)	52,427,027 (93·03)	3,926,342 (6·97)
Gujarat . . .	26,697,475 (100·00)	25,838,221 (96·78)	859,254 (3·22)
Haryana . .	10,036,808 (100·00)	10,019,266 (99·83)	17,542 (0·17)
Himachal Pradesh .	3,460,434 (100·00)	3,217,472 (92·98)	242,962 (7·02)
Jammu & Kashmir .	4,616,632 (100·00)	3,326,813 (72·06)	1,289,819 (27·94)
Kerala . . .	21,347,375 (100·00)	21,177,361 (99·20)	(0·80)
Madhya Pradesh .	41,654,119 (100·00)	38,176,957 (91·65)	3,477,162 (8·35)
Maharashtra . .	50,412,235 (100·00)	48,853,983 (96·91)	1,558,252 (3·09)
Manipur . . .	1,072,753 (100·00)	32,509 (3·03)	1,040,244 (96·97)
Meghalaya . .	1,011,699 (100·00)	140,391 (13·88)	871,308 (86·12)
Mysore (Karnataka) .	29,299,014 (100·00)	27,547,379 (94·02)	1,751,635 (5·98)
Nagaland . .	516,449 (100·00)	37,819 (7·32)	478,630 (92·68)
Orissa . . .	21,944,615 (100·00)	19,982,220 (91·06)	1,962,395 (8·94)
Punjab . .	13,551,060 (100·00)	13,524,982 (99·81)	26,078 (0·19)
Rajasthan . .	25,765,806 (100·00)	24,916,313 (96·70)	849,493 (3·30)

1	2	3	4
Sikkim . . .	209,843 (100·00)	7,577 (3·61)	202,266 (96·39)
Tamil Nadu . .	41,199,168 (100·00)	41,147,149 (99·87)	52,019 (0·13)
Tripura . .	1,556,342 (100·00)	1,110,646 (71·36)	445,696 (28·64)
Uttar Pradesh . .	88,341,144 (100·00)	88,258,756 (99·91)	82,388 (0·09)
West Bengal . .	44,312,011 (100·00)	41,861,027 (94·47)	2,450,984 (5·53)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	115,133 (100·00)	88,719 (77·06)	26,414 (22·94)
Arunachal Pradesh .	467,511 (100·00)	60,743 (12·99)	406,768 (87·01)
Chandigarh . .	257,251 (100·00)	255,949 (99·49)	1,302 (0·51)
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	74,170 (100·00)	12,046 (16·24)	62,124 (83·76)
Delhi . . .	4,065,698 (100·00)	4,037,984 (99·32)	27,714 (0·68)
Goa, Daman & Diu	857,771 (100·00)	292,932 (34·15)	564,839 (65·85)
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	31,810 (100·00)	26,935 (84·67)	4,875 (15·33)
Pondicherry . .	471,707 (100·00)	470,198 (99·68)	1,509 (0·32)

*Includes Mizo district now constituted as the union territory of Mizoram.

Separate figures for Assam (excluding Mizo district) and Mizoram are given below:-

Assam (excluding Mizo district) . . .	14,625,152 (100·00)	12,777,808 (87·37)	1,847,344 (12·63)
Mizoram . . .	332,390 (100·00)	34,294 (10·32)	298,096 (89·68)

Part A (Union & State) of the table gives the distribution of the 15 languages (inclusive of L/MTs grouped under each) specified in schedule VIII to the constitution. Speakers covered by these L/MTs constitute 95·37 per cent of the Indian population. The remaining 4·63 per cent is accounted for by speakers of L/MTs which are shown in part B of the table. An annexure to this note gives the proportions (with 10,000 speakers as the unit) of persons speaking schedule VIII languages (inclusive of L/MTs grouped under each) for the states and union territories.

In all, 132 L/MTs find mention in the fly-leaf and part B of the table, taken together. Each of these has more than 10,000 speakers at the all-India level except Halam, Lahnda, Mishmi, Naga, Shina and Tangsa, which are included in the table on the basis of their group strength.

The figures for India and the Andaman & Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinalese tribes of the Andaman & Nicobar Islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 Census.

ANNEXURE

ANNE

Distribution of 10,000 *persons by languages (inclusive of L/MTs grouped under*

Unit	Total	Total (4-18)	Assamese	Bengali	Gujarati	Hindi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	**10,000**	**9,537**	**163**	**817**	**472**	**3,804**
States						
1. Andhra Pradesh	10,000	9,907	N	3	7	228
2. Assam*	10,000	8,566	5,954	1,944	N	534
3. Bihar	10,000	9,303	N	347	4	7,977
4. Gujarat	10,000	9,678	N	2	8,940	161
5. Haryana	10,000	9,983	N	3	1	8,942
6. Himachal Pradesh	10,000	9,298	N	3	1	8,687
7. Jammu & Kashmir	10,000	7,206	N	2	N	1,506
8. Kerala	10,000	9,920	N	N	3	5
9. Madhya Pradesh	10,000	9,165	N	56	35	8,330
10. Maharashtra	10,000	9,691	N	18	276	502
11. Manipur	10,000	303	16	140	N	108
12. Meghalaya	10,000	1,388	231	929	1	170
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	10,000	9,402	N	3	10	180
14. Nagaland	10,000	732	127	166	N	337
15. Orissa	10,000	9,106	N	151	6	156
16. Punjab	10,000	9,981	N	2	1	2,001
17. Rajasthan	10,000	9,670	N	4	14	9,113
18. Sikkim	10,000	361	1	12	..	294
19. Tamil Nadu	10,000	9,987	N	1	48	19
20. Tripura	10,000	7,136	1	6,879	N	148
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,000	9,991	N	15	1	8,854
22. West Bengal	10,000	9,447	1	8,532	8	613
Union Territories						
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10,000	7,706	1	2,442	14	1,607
2. Arunachal Pradesh	10,000	1,299	306	510	2	328
3. Chandigarh	10,000	9,949	2	52	8	5,596
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10,000	1,624	..	1	1,207	158
5. Delhi	10,000	9,932	2	100	24	7,597
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	10,000	3,415	1	8	708	137
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	10,000	8,467	..	1	N	19
8. Pondicherry	10,000	9,968	N	15	16	23

*Includes Mizo district now constituted as the union territory of Mizoram.

Separate figures for Assam (excluding Mizo district) and Mizoram are given below:

Assam (excluding Mizo district)	10,000	8,737	6,089	1,970	N	542
Mizoram	10,000	1,032	19	754	N	178

N: Negligible

XURE

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India

Kannada	Kashmiri	Malayalam	Marathi	Oriya	Punjabi	Sanskrit	Sindhi	Tamil	Telugu
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
396	**46**	**400**	**762**	**362**	**257**	N	**31**	**688**	**817**
98	N	9	82	52	3	N	2	127	8,537
N	N	4	1	100	9	..	N	2	14
N	N	2	2	61	14	N	1	3	6
3	N	7	97	N	10	N	228	6	6
N	N	2	1	1	834	N	1	2	1
1	90	4	3	1	475	N	N	2	2
N	5,314	3	2	2	345	..	N	2	2
37	N	9,602	8	N	1	N	1	237	21
2	N	11	249	116	36	N	58	7	25
154	N	36	7,661	2	32	N	86	46	152
N	N	8	1	1	15	..	N	8	3
1	N	7	3	2	24	N	2	2	2
6,597	N	145	405	1	2	N	3	338	818
1	N	45	2	11	23	N	N	9	6
N	N	5	1	8,415	8	N	1	4	228
N	1	1	1	N	7,949	N	1	2	1
N	N	3	3	2	183	N	93	1	1
1	N	21	1	1	13	..	N	5	2
256	N	136	15	N	1	N	2	8,451	874
N	N	2	1	89	2	..	N	1	13
N	N	1	1	N	58	N	9	1	1
N	N	3	2	34	15	N	1	5	19
17	1	1,212	10	22	89	..	1	1,261	813
8	N	48	8	32	28	..	1	13	8
6	13	42	27	4	4,067	N	5	44	17
1	..	3	229	N	..	..	4	2	1
10	9	49	29	4	1,340	N	85	92	23
193	N	66	1,971	2	15	N	3	39	48
5	..	8,390	2	..	2	..	..	36	2
15	..	**543**	8	2	3	1	1	8,901	369
N	N	3	1	103	9	..	N	2	14
1	N	42	3	1	19	..	N	7	6

C-V MOTHER-TONGUES OF THE 1971 CENSUS

PART A : Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India

PART B : Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India

FLY-LEAF

These tables correspond to the all-India language tables of the Census of India 1951 published in Census of India Paper 1 of 1954 and the language tables C-V of the Census of India 1961 published in volume I Part II-C(ii)—Language tables.

The question on mother-tongue at the 1971 census and instructions to enumerators were as follows:—

"Question 14 : Mother-tongue

Definition:—Mother-tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother-tongue. In the case of infants and deaf mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother-tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother-tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother-tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement the mother-tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother-tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own."

Table C-V Part A is in two sections : (i) Union table showing the distribution of speakers of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India for the country as a whole and states/union territories; and (ii) State tables showing the distribution of speakers of these languages for the states/union territories and the districts. Figures have been presented in both the sections for persons, males and females, cross-classified by total, rural and urban areas, and only total in the case of districts.

Table C-V Part B presents speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those shown under part A for the country as a whole, states/union territories. The data are given for persons, males and females, cross-classified by total, rural and urban areas. Data in respect of districts will be published in the corresponding state volume [Part II-C (ii)].

In both parts A and B, mother-tongues have been grouped in some cases under the relevant language(s). This has been done on the basis of information readily available or in the light of studies already made. Those 'identifiable' mother-tongues which returned 10,000 or more speakers each at the all-India level have been grouped in parts A & B as shown below.

Part A

BENGALI	Chakma; Haijong/Hajong; Malpaharia; Rajbangsi.
GUJARATI	Saurashtra
HINDI	Awadhi, Baghelkhandi, Bagri-Rajasthani; Banjari; Bhadrawahi; Bharmauri/Gaddi; Bhojpuri; Braj Bhasha; Bundelkhandi; Chambeali; Chhattisgarhi; Churahi; Dhundhari; Garhwali; Gojri; Harauti; Haryanvi Hindustani; Jaipuri; Jaunsari; Kangri; Khairari; Khortha/Khotta; Kulvi; Kumauni; Kurmali Thar; Lamani/Lambadi; Lodhi; Madhesi; Magadhi/Magahi; Maithili; Malvi; Mandeali; Marwari; Mewari; Mewati; Nagpuria; Nimadi; Pahari*; Panchpargania; Pawari/Powari; Rajasthani; Sadan/Sadri; Sirmauri; Sondwari; Surgujia.
KANNADA	Badaga.
KASHMIRI	Kishtwari, Siraji
MALAYALAM	Yerava.
MARATHI	Kamari.
ORIYA	Bhatri, Relli.
PUNJABI	Bagri; Bilaspuri/Kahluri.
SINDHI	Kachchhi.
TAMIL	Kaikadi; Yerukala/Yerukula.
TELUGU	Vadari.

*PAHARI is a combination of various speeches spoken over long stretches of areas where the speakers preferred to give a general name as Pahari. Similar is the case with BHOTIA, KUKI, MUNDA and NAGA appearing in table C-V Part B and marked by asterisk therein.

Part B

ADI	Adi Gallong/Gallong; Adi Minyong/ Minyong.
ANGAMI	Chakru/Chokri
BHILI/BHILODI	Barel; Bhilai; Chodhari; Dhodia; Gamti/Gavit; Garasia; Kokna/ Kokni/Kukna; Mawchi; Paradhi; Pawri; Tadavi; Vasava; Varli; Wagdi.
BODO/BORO	Kachari; Mech.
GONDI	Dorli; Maria; Muria.
KHANDESHI	Ahirani; Dangi; Gujari-Khandeshi.
KHASI	Pnar/Synteng; War.
KONDA	Kodu.
KORKU	Muwasi.
LAHNDA	Multani, Punchhi.
MUNDA	Kol.
NAGA	Zeliang
NISSI/DAFLA	Apatani; Bangni; Nishang; Tagin.
PARJI	Dhurwa.
SANTALI	Karmali; Mahili.
TRIPURI	Jamatia; Reang.

All other mother-tongues falling under part B and which returned less than 10,000 speakers each at the all-India level or were not 'identifiable' on the basis of information available as of date are included in the category 'others' occurring as the last entry in part B.

UNION

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA	**T**	**8,959,558**	**4,688,250**	**4,271,308**	**44,792,312**	**23,230,485**	**21,561,827**
	R	**8,440,936**	**4,393,865**	**4,047,071**	**35,462,060**	**18,214,466**	**17,247,594**
	U	**518,622**	**294,385**	**224,237**	**9,330,252**	**5,016,019**	**4,314,233**
STATES							
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	256	214	42	15,057	8,391	6,666
	R	15	15	..	8,754	4,547	4,207
	U	241	199	42	6,303	3,844	2,459
2. Assam*	T	8,905,544	4,653,128	4,252,416	2,907,094	1,521,684	1,385,410
	R	8,406,478	4,371,886	4,034,592	2,390,754	1,245,509	1,145,245
	U	499,066	281,242	217,824	516,340	276,175	240,165
3. Bihar	T	596	497	99	1,955,009	1,005,210	949,799
	R	121	98	23	1,539,299	781,003	758,296
	U	475	399	76	415,710	224,207	191,503
4. Gujarat	T	155	129	26	5,702	3,433	2,269
	R	18	18	..	637	414	223
	U	137	111	26	5,065	3,019	2,046
5. Haryana	T	56	36	20	3,181	1,622	1,559
	R	13	11	2	481	240	241
	U	43	25	18	2,700	1,382	1,318
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	41	24	17	1,078	576	502
	R	21	15	6	477	254	223
	U	20	9	11	601	322	279
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	45	31	14	828	477	351
	R	24	21	3	343	217	126
	U	21	10	11	485	260	225
8. Kerala	T	33	22	11	1,068	841	227
	R	15	9	6	271	200	71
	U	18	13	5	797	641	156
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	534	413	121	234,354	122,390	111,964
	R	115	75	40	174,847	89,450	85,397
	U	419	338	81	59,507	32,940	26,567
10. Maharashtra	T	700	559	141	92,836	51,567	41,269
	R	78	70	8	51,838	26,893	24,945
	U	622	489	133	40,998	24,674	16,324
11. Manipur	T	1,736	1,665	71	15,025	7,944	7,081
	R	1,601	1,580	21	12,935	6,806	6,129
	U	135	85	50	2,090	1,138	952
12. Meghalaya	T	23,410	14,050	9,360	93,967	50,975	42,992
	R	12,587	7,312	5,275	59,802	31,996	27,806
	U	10,823	6,738	4,085	34,165	18,979	15,186
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	T	320	285	35	7,056	4,223	2,833
	R	74	67	7	3,741	2,084	1,657
	U	246	218	28	3,315	2,139	1,176
14. Nagaland	T	6,563	4,305	2,258	8,582	5,742	2,840
	R	4,706	3,061	1,645	2,914	1,998	916
	U	1,857	1,244	613	5,668	3,744	1,924
15. Orissa	T	88	58	30	331,237	168,951	162,286
	R	13	12	1	254,396	127,222	127,174
	U	75	46	29	76,841	41,729	35,112
16. Punjab	T	146	59	87	2,294	1,114	1,180
	R	10	9	1	309	166	143
	U	136	50	86	1,985	948	1,037

*Includes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram.

TABLE C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25,865,012	**13,351,806**	**12,513,206**	**208,514,005**	**110,026,681**	**98,487,324**	**21,710,649**	**11,095,410**	**10,615,239**
18,070,635	**9,267,940**	**8,802,695**	**176,848,139**	**92,217,780**	**84,630,359**	**17,730,953**	**8,996,794**	**8,734,159**
7,794,377	**4,083,866**	**3,710,511**	**31,665,866**	**17,808,901**	**13,856,965**	**3,979,696**	**2,098,616**	**1,881,080**
29,380	15,410	13,970	993,593	516,219	477,374	426,146	213,394	212,752
3,218	1,682	1,536	794,903	407,191	387,712	348,567	173,316	175,251
26,162	13,728	12,434	198,690	109,028	89,662	77,579	40,078	37,501
653	373	280	798,409	490,034	308,375	239	148	91
133	79	54	596,603	351,172	245,431	112	82	30
520	294	226	201,806	138,862	62,944	127	66	61
23,234	12,692	10,542	44,953,764	23,058,481	21,895,283	1,298	765	533
2,054	1,098	956	41,031,070	20,862,707	20,168,363	274	177	97
21,180	11,594	9,586	3,922,694	2,195,774	1,726,920	1,024	588	436
23,866,127	12,302,253	11,563,874	429,980	265,768	164,212	7,124	4,177	2,947
17,804,878	9,133,960	8,670,918	88,920	52,949	35,971	784	508	276
6,061,249	3,168,293	2,892,956	341,060	212,819	128,241	6,340	3,669	2,671
910	514	396	8,975,069	4,813,392	4,161,677	194	88	106
172	104	68	7,447,855	3,985,341	3,462,514	48	28	20
738	410	328	1,527,214	828,051	699,163	146	60	86
272	153	119	3,005,952	1,524,664	1,481,288	192	121	71
179	110	69	2,817,284	1,416,455	1,400,829	130	93	37
93	43	50	188,668	108,209	80,459	62	28	34
131	67	64	695,375	375,931	319,444	162	127	35
34	24	10	660,929	356,292	304,637	106	98	8
97	43	54	34,446	19,639	14,807	56	29	27
6,583	3,720	2,863	11,586	7,302	4,284	78,933	40,074	38,859
415	339	76	3,761	2,227	1,534	65,253	33,122	32,131
6,168	3,381	2,787	7,825	5,075	2,750	13,680	6,952	6,728
146,424	75,013	71,411	34,698,020	17,908,369	16,789,651	6,702	3,427	3,275
52,922	27,072	25,850	29,737,920	15,239,535	14,498,385	2,148	1,130	1,018
93,502	47,941	45,561	4,960,100	2,668,834	2,291,266	4,554	2,297	2,257
1,388,773	738,766	650,007	2,528,420	1,464,898	1,063,522	775,354	412,900	362,454
115,740	60,133	55,607	1,098,038	570,956	527,082	469,655	242,161	227,494
1,273,033	678,633	594,400	1,430,382	893,942	536,440	305,699	170,739	134,960
43	29	14	11,631	9,018	2,613	43	38	5
26	18	8	6,561	5,794	767	29	29	..
17	11	6	5,070	3,224	1,846	14	9	5
82	48	34	17,220	11,903	5,317	50	16	34
19	12	7	7,745	5,320	2,425	25	2	23
63	36	27	9,475	6,583	2,892	25	14	11
28,571	15,101	13,470	526,692	275,478	251,214	19,328,950	9,871,500	9,457,450
8,688	4,422	4,266	408,074	208,691	199,383	16,116,620	8,180,183	7,936,437
19,883	10,679	9,204	118,618	66,787	51,831	3,212,330	1,691,317	1,521,013
13	7	6	17,431	14,933	2,498	38	29	9
5	3	2	6,128	5,138	990	25	18	7
8	4	4	11,303	9,795	1,508	13	11	2
13,771	7,556	6,215	341,474	183,242	158,232	805	464	341
1,810	1,085	725	200,129	102,717	97,412	179	118	61
11,961	6,471	5,490	141,345	80,525	60,820	626	346	280
1,384	767	617	2,711,490	1,461,626	1,249,864	236	113	123
63	32	31	1,191,492	635,698	555,794	33	33	..
1,321	735	586	1,519,998	825,928	694,070	203	80	123

UNION

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
INDIA	**T**	**2,495,487**	**1,337,264**	**1,158,223**	**21,938,760**	**10,992,050**	**10,946,710**
	R	**1,917,173**	**1,025,580**	**891,593**	**17,895,460**	**8,883,031**	**9,012,429**
	U	**578,314**	**311,684**	**266,630**	**4,043,300**	**2,109,019**	**1,934,281**
STATES							
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	120	71	49	39,913	26,460	13,453
	R	6	6	..	4,908	3,325	1,583
	U	114	65	49	35,005	23,135	11,870
2. Assam	T	32	26	6	5,521	4,255	1,266
	R	23	18	5	3,474	2,836	638
	U	9	8	1	2,047	1,419	628
3. Bihar	T	122	63	59	13,831	8,188	5,643
	R	24	17	7	2,433	1,552	881
	U	98	46	52	11,398	6,636	4,762
4. Gujarat	T	872	485	387	18,677	12,721	5,956
	R	25	25	..	2,338	1,715	623
	U	847	460	387	16,339	11,006	5,333
5. Haryana	T	321	213	108	1,647	1,012	635
	R	37	29	8	238	116	122
	U	284	184	100	1,409	896	513
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	31,096	16,085	15,011	1,425	1,051	374
	R	30,009	15,151	14,858	949	827	122
	U	1,087	934	153	476	224	252
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	2,453,430	1,314,560	1,138,870	1,564	1,294	270
	R	1,885,464	1,009,371	876,093	881	786	95
	U	567,966	305,189	262,777	683	508	175
8. Kerala	T	23	18	5	20,496,771	10,150,538	10,346,233
	R	8	8	..	17,296,139	8,553,484	8,742,655
	U	15	10	5	3,200,632	1,597,054	1,603,578
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	582	375	207	46,465	27,661	18,804
	R	39	22	17	5,743	3,383	2,360
	U	543	353	190	40,722	24,278	16,444
10. Maharashtra	T	1,642	986	656	181,858	120,923	60,935
	R	480	245	235	10,829	7,820	3,009
	U	1,162	741	421	171,029	113,103	57,926
11. Manipur	T	16	15	1	804	749	55
	R	13	13	..	733	695	38
	U	3	2	1	71	54	17
12. Meghalaya	T	16	10	6	707	523	184
	R	11	7	4	195	149	46
	U	5	3	2	512	374	138
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	T	220	91	129	425,196	240,197	184,999
	R	28	27	1	287,835	157,130	130,705
	U	192	64	128	137,361	83,067	54,294
14. Nagaland	T	2	2	..	2,336	1,989	347
	R	1	1	..	918	716	202
	U	1	1	..	1,418	1,273	145
15. Orissa	T	32	17	15	11,468	6,879	4,589
	R	13	6	7	3,232	1,841	1,391
	U	19	11	8	8,236	5,038	3,198
16. Punjab	T	963	792	171	2,019	936	1,083
	R	85	76	9	132	105	27
	U	878	716	162	1,887	831	1,056

TABLE C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
41,765,190	**21,348,545**	**20,416,645**	**19,863,198**	**10,031,767**	**9,831,431**	**14,108,443**	**7,579,501**	**6,528,942**
31,935,208	**16,058,351**	**15,876,857**	**18,303,429**	**9,158,448**	**9,144,981**	**10,720,275**	**5,746,896**	**4,973,379**
9,829,982	**5,290,194**	**4,539,788**	**1,559,769**	**873,319**	**686,450**	**3,388,168**	**1,832,605**	**1,555,563**
355,148	179,766	175,382	225,878	111,699	114,179	14,617	8,863	5,754
256,732	128,580	128,152	187,028	92,189	94,839	859	557	302
98,416	51,186	47,230	38,850	19,510	19,340	13,758	8,306	5,452
1,400	817	583	150,226	79,267	70,959	13,323	8,043	5,280
992	570	422	147,698	77,656	70,042	4,443	2,887	1,556
408	247	161	2,528	1,611	917	8,880	5,156	3,724
8,917	5,011	3,906	344,638	174,921	169,717	77,696	42,704	34,992
3,442	1,932	1,510	269,444	133,687	135,757	6,825	4,187	2,638
5,475	3,079	2,396	75,194	41,234	33,960	70,871	38,517	32,354
260,032	139,483	120,549	1,248	1,010	238	25,928	14,900	11,028
52,108	27,611	24,497	140	103	37	3,689	2,240	1,449
207,924	111,872	96,052	1,108	907	201	22,239	12,660	9,579
1,191	538	653	661	392	269	836,963	443,652	393,311
526	241	285	46	28	18	622,426	332,161	290,265
665	297	368	615	364	251	214,537	111,491	103,046
893	424	469	442	381	61	164,451	87,463	76,988
675	340	335	384	352	32	132,812	69,486	63,326
218	84	134	58	29	29	31,639	17,977	13,662
695	374	321	1,068	989	79	159,098	87,011	72,087
323	206	117	985	945	40	103,674	57,583	46,091
372	168	204	83	44	39	55,424	29,428	25,996
17,386	9,286	8,100	292	240	52	1,940	1,463	477
15,692	8,245	7,447	199	168	31	497	415	82
1,694	1,041	653	93	72	21	1,443	1,048	395
1,036,193	528,556	507,637	483,558	242,134	241,424	148,217	82,164	66,053
682,462	344,100	338,362	443,534	220,700	222,834	31,560	17,310	14,250
353,731	184,456	169,275	40,024	21,434	18,590	116,657	64,854	51,803
38,619,257	19,732,631	18,886,626	9,525	6,016	3,509	163,247	92,703	70,544
29,973,541	15,063,025	14,910,516	2,651	1,535	1,116	18,859	10,721	8,138
8,645,716	4,669,606	3,976,110	6,874	4,481	2,393	144,388	81,982	62,406
117	102	15	70	58	12	1,575	1,149	426
104	95	9	61	53	8	711	619	92
13	7	6	9	5	4	864	530	334
324	171	153	230	185	45	2,397	1,376	1,021
158	82	76	199	158	41	327	231	96
166	89	77	31	27	4	2,070	1,145	925
1,187,133	605,043	582,090	1,798	1,041	757	7,027	4,628	2,399
789,244	400,667	388,577	1,071	529	542	1,174	913	261
397,889	204,376	193,513	727	512	215	5,853	3,715	2,138
101	80	21	554	463	91	1,164	953	211
31	22	9	331	278	53	250	202	48
70	58	12	223	185	38	914	751	163
2,771	1,558	1,213	18,466,796	9,288,234	9,178,562	16,932	9,523	7,409
1,222	693	529	17,187,214	8,593,283	8,593,931	4,716	2,619	2,097
1,549	865	684	1,279,582	694,951	584,631	12,216	6,904	5,312
1,710	681	1,029	323	184	139	10,771,246	5,767,355	5,003,891
193	127	66	24	17	7	9,115,109	4,881,904	4,233,205
1,517	554	963	299	167	132	1,656,137	885,451	770,686

UNION

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
INDIA	**T**	**2,212**	**1,483**	**729**	**1,676,875**	**854,403**	**822,472**
	R	**804**	**533**	**271**	**428,984**	**215,174**	**213,810**
	U	**1,408**	**950**	**458**	**1,247,891**	**639,229**	**608,662**
STATES							
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	45	32	13	8,408	4,413	3,995
	R	8	8	..	94	66	28
	U	37	24	13	8,314	4,347	3,967
2. Assam	T	..	..	..	279	167	112
	R	..	..	..	47	35	12
	U	..	..	..	232	132	100
3. Bihar	T	350	259	91	5,821	2,996	2,825
	R	263	196	67	699	209	490
	U	87	63	24	5,122	2,787	2,335
4. Gujarat	T	38	34	4	608,042	303,764	304,278
	R	14	13	1	318,382	156,557	161,825
	U	24	21	3	289,660	147,207	142,453
5. Haryana	T	40	27	13	412	231	181
	R	8	7	1	95	54	41
	U	32	20	12	317	177	140
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	84	57	27	157	66	91
	R	48	31	17	72	26	46
	U	36	26	10	85	40	45
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	..	..	..	65	29	36
	R	..	..	..	14	7	7
	U	..	..	..	51	22	29
8. Kerala	T	6	4	2	1,740	873	867
	R	2	1	1	44	23	21
	U	4	3	1	1,696	850	846
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	91	70	21	242,275	124,926	117,349
	R	28	16	12	12,394	7,196	5,198
	U	63	54	9	229,881	117,730	112,151
10. Maharashtra	T	155	103	52	432,073	219,908	212,165
	R	9	8	1	19,727	10,012	9,715
	U	146	95	51	412,346	209,896	202,450
11. Manipur	T	..	..	..	12	5	7
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	12	5	7
12. Meghalaya	T	20	17	3	148	74	74
	R	20	17	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	148	74	74
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	T	111	72	39	9,651	4,825	4,826
	R	56	37	19	196	130	66
	U	55	35	20	9,455	4,695	4,760
14. Nagaland	T	..	..	..	20	11	9
	R	..	..	..	2	..	2
	U	..	..	..	18	11	7
15. Orissa	T	10	7	3	1,664	936	728
	R	..	..	..	113	60	53
	U	10	7	3	1,551	876	675
16. Punjab	T	77	77	..	774	396	378
	R	6	6	..	112	52	60
	U	71	71	..	662	344	318

TABLE C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
37,690,106	**19,075,228**	**18,614,878**	**44,756,923**	**22,645,688**	**22,111,235**	**28,620,895**	**14,935,924**	**13,684,971**
26,486,673	**13,324,517**	**13,162,156**	**35,977,650**	**18,139,969**	**17,837,681**	**15,786,524**	**8,068,767**	**7,717,757**
11,203,433	**5,750,711**	**5,452,722**	**8,779,273**	**4,505,719**	**4,273,554**	**12,834,371**	**6,867,157**	**5,967,214**
552,390	283,138	269,252	37,137,282	18,756,469	18,380,813	3,299,916	1,679,070	1,620,846
370,261	188,296	181,965	31,070,465	15,659,571	15,410,894	1,673,483	847,224	826,259
182,129	94,842	87,287	6,066,817	3,096,898	2,969,919	1,626,433	831,846	794,587
2,777	1,772	1,005	20,280	11,370	8,910	6,325	4,093	2,232
2,102	1,378	724	13,515	7,416	6,099	3,373	2,127	1,246
675	394	281	6,765	3,954	2,811	2,952	1,966	986
15,167	8,473	6,694	33,300	17,690	15,610	4,993,284	2,534,084	2,459,200
1,873	1,297	576	2,895	1,573	1,322	4,122,303	2,066,775	2,055,528
13,294	7,176	6,118	30,405	16,117	14,288	870,981	467,309	403,672
15,995	9,430	6,565	16,793	9,944	6,849	581,508	302,761	278,747
1,382	929	453	1,625	994	631	93,963	48,044	45,919
14,613	8,501	6,112	15,168	8,950	6,218	487,545	254,717	232,828
2,024	1,095	929	804	424	380	195,793	104,772	91,021
859	498	361	180	90	90	186,308	98,730	87,578
1,165	597	568	624	334	290	9,485	6,042	3,443
654	347	307	614	344	270	10,121	5,627	4,494
197	148	49	401	260	141	7,560	4,157	3,403
457	199	258	213	84	129	2,561	1,470	1,091
823	531	292	789	435	354	12,740	7,549	5,191
421	309	112	379	297	82	10,412	6,138	4,274
402	222	180	410	138	272	2,328	1,411	917
505,340	258,471	246,869	44,286	22,746	21,540	11,374	5,941	5,433
359,473	183,633	175,840	29,443	15,078	14,365	4,634	2,331	2,303
145,867	74,838	71,029	14,843	7,668	7,175	6,740	3,610	3,130
28,735	16,440	12,295	103,743	56,035	47,708	1,001,064	519,840	481,224
4,645	2,896	1,749	42,962	22,449	20,513	261,567	133,337	128,230
24,090	13,544	10,546	60,781	33,586	27,195	739,497	386,503	352,994
233,988	133,980	100,008	764,257	406,408	357,849	3,661,898	1,934,960	1,726,938
17,156	9,955	7,201	335,899	172,221	163,678	1,491,554	755,767	735,787
216,832	124,025	92,807	428,358	234,187	194,171	2,170,344	1,179,193	991,151
834	523	311	292	248	44	311	286	25
813	507	306	228	213	15	284	269	15
21	16	5	64	35	29	27	17	10
215	130	85	195	155	40	1,410	936	474
65	42	23	139	118	21	180	162	18
150	88	62	56	37	19	1,230	774	456
990,409	517,597	472,812	2,397,557	1,225,581	1,171,976	2,636,688	1,349,866	1,286,822
317,284	167,194	150,090	1,717,296	873,430	843,866	1,223,228	620,791	602,437
673,125	350,403	322,722	680,261	352,151	328,110	1,413,460	729,075	684,385
469	383	86	294	224	70	252	227	25
81	59	22	62	40	22	127	121	6
388	324	64	232	184	48	125	106	19
9,184	5,565	3,619	499,447	247,526	251,921	286,541	144,950	141,591
4,410	2,842	1,568	337,591	164,513	173,078	197,047	96,698	100,349
4,774	2,723	2,051	161,856	83,013	78,843	89,494	48,252	41,242
2,322	1,139	1,183	995	416	579	29,003	16,144	12,859
170	110	60	93	68	25	7,227	3,860	3,367
2,152	1,029	1,123	902	348	554	21,776	12,284	9,492

UNION

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17. Rajasthan . . .	T	150	119	31	10,591	5,727	4,864
	R	44	40	4	1,862	1,141	721
	U	106	79	27	8,729	4,586	4,143
18. Sikkim	T	19	13	6	260	165	95
	R	18	12	6	61	50	11
	U	1	1	..	199	115	84
19. Tamil Nadu . . .	T	134	96	38	3,615	2,255	1,360
	R	23	23	..	420	259	161
	U	111	73	38	3,195	1,996	1,199
20. Tripura	T	176	154	22	1,070,535	549,996	520,539
	R	164	145	19	918,419	471,823	446,596
	U	12	9	3	152,116	78,173	73,943
21. Uttar Pradesh . . .	T	974	737	237	131,432	69,866	61,566
	R	249	174	75	51,438	27,348	24,090
	U	725	563	162	79,994	42,518	37,476
22. West Bengal . . .	T	2,756	1,933	823	37,805,905	19,595,365	18,210,540
	R	1,627	1,034	593	29,939,593	15,368,587	14,571,006
	U	1,129	899	230	7,866,312	4,226,778	3,639,534
UNION TERRITORIES							
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	17	13	4	28,120	14,940	13,180
	R	5	5	..	26,056	13,675	12,381
	U	12	8	4	2,064	1,265	799
2. Arunachal Pradesh . .	T	14,320	9,123	5,197	23,837	13,441	10,396
	R	12,857	8,118	4,739	21,833	12,159	9,674
	U	1,463	1,005	458	2,004	1,282	722
3. Chandigarh . . .	T	48	34	14	1,339	681	658
	R	..	..	..	18	10	8
	U	48	34	14	1,321	671	650
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli .	T	..	..	..	8	5	3
	R	..	..	..	8	5	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	641	459	182	40,866	21,980	18,886
	R	14	9	5	292	186	106
	U	627	450	177	40,574	21,794	18,780
6. Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	T	97	92	5	715	556	159
	R	45	45	..	245	216	29
	U	52	47	5	470	340	130
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	T	..	..	..	4	3	1
	R	..	..	..	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Pondicherry . . .	T	3	2	1	717	365	352
	R	1	1	..	13	5	8
	U	2	1	1	704	360	344

TABLE C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
36,866	16,370	20,496	23,480,495	12,316,943	11,163,552	952	607	345
17,682	7,188	10,494	19,729,165	10,303,978	9,425,187	414	284	130
19,184	9,182	10,002	3,751,330	2,012,965	1,738,365	538	323	215
..	..	..	6,161	4,597	1,564	22	13	9
..	..	..	2,372	1,897	475	7	7	..
..	..	..	3,789	2,700	1,089	15	6	9
199,045	100,482	98,563	77,445	43,313	34,132	1,056,512	531,497	525,015
10,760	5,456	5,304	14,987	7,961	7,026	715,864	358,647	357,217
188,285	95,026	93,259	62,458	35,352	27,106	340,648	172,850	167,798
21	10	11	23,039	13,857	9,182	18	8	10
1	1	..	20,039	12,011	8,028	5	4	1
20	9	11	3,000	1,846	1,154	13	4	9
7,990	4,309	3,681	78,214,779	41,663,824	36,550,955	3,064	2,186	878
1,960	857	1,103	69,717,406	36,957,575	32,759,831	1,575	1,324	251
6,030	3,452	2,578	8,497,373	4,706,249	3,791,124	1,489	862	627
34,030	18,742	15,288	2,715,384	1,754,046	961,338	1,700	948	752
1,457	808	649	822,084	477,161	344,923	493	263	230
32,573	17,934	14,639	1,893,300	1,276,885	616,415	1,207	685	522
159	116	43	18,499	11,716	6,783	201	123	78
54	48	6	13,044	8,392	4,652	85	59	26
105	68	37	5,455	3,324	2,131	116	64	52
100	94	6	15,354	12,825	2,529	384	379	5
80	74	6	11,628	9,836	1,792	372	367	5
20	20	..	3,726	2,989	737	12	12	..
205	108	97	143,961	84,054	59,907	142	60	82
..	..	..	8,783	5,424	3,359	11	5	6
205	108	97	135,178	78,630	56,548	131	55	76
8,952	4,542	4,410	1,173	635	538	7	5	2
8,952	4,542	4,410	1,173	635	538	7	5	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9,838	5,194	4,644	3,088,698	1,730,047	1,358,651	3,925	2,192	1,733
80	43	37	405,711	221,541	184,170	29	16	13
9,758	5,151	4,607	2,682,987	1,508,506	1,174,481	3,896	2,176	1,720
60,687	28,979	31,708	11,755	8,891	2,864	16,534	9,641	6,893
39,087	18,660	20,427	4,078	2,996	1,082	7,983	4,650	3,333
21,600	10,319	11,281	7,677	5,895	1,782	8,551	4,991	3,560
1	..	1	62	47	15	15	9	6
1	..	1	62	47	15	15	9	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
767	391	376	1,094	628	466	707	361	346
165	90	75	195	143	52	105	56	49
602	301	301	899	485	414	602	305	297

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
17. Rajasthan	T	245	131	114	8,395	4,913	3,482
	R	101	53	48	3,215	2,435	780
	U	144	78	66	5,180	2,478	2,702
18. Sikkim	T	2	2	..	428	413	15
	R	..	..	..	389	378	11
	U	2	2	..	39	35	4
19. Tamil Nadu	T	94	53	41	559,186	311,713	247,473
	R	11	8	3	211,382	110,376	101,006
	U	83	45	38	347,804	201,337	146,467
20. Tripura	T	7	5	2	314	265	49
	R	4	2	2	204	198	6
	U	3	3	..	110	67	43
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	1,461	889	572	11,035	7,344	3,691
	R	692	450	242	2,772	2,098	674
	U	769	439	330	8,263	5,246	3,017
22. West Bengal	T	278	155	123	14,155	9,069	5,086
	R	56	8	48	1,953	1,501	452
	U	222	147	75	12,202	7,568	4,634
UNION TERRITORIES							
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	T	8	2	6	13,953	8,447	5,506
	R	..	.	..	8,857	5,281	3,576
	U	8	2	6	5,096	3,166	1,930
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	5	3	2	2,237	1,988	249
	R	5	3	2	1,613	1,430	183
	U	..	..	..	624	558	66
3. Chandigarh	T	345	242	103	1,083	598	485
	R	2	2	..	26	20	6
	U	343	240	103	1,057	578	479
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	..	..	..	23	10	13
	R	..	..	..	23	10	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	3,542	1,966	1,576	19,781	11,637	8,144
	R	31	28	3	367	258	109
	U	3,511	1,938	1,573	19,414	11,379	8,035
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	11	7	4	5,656	4,339	1,317
	R	5	4	1	2,593	2,120	473
	U	6	3	3	3,063	2,219	844
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	T	..	..	..	26,689	13,831	12,858
	R	..	..	..	26,689	13,831	12,858
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Pondicherry	T	..	..	..	25,623	12,107	13,516
	R	..	..	..	14,400	6,615	7,785
	U	..	..	..	11,223	5,492	5,731

TABLE C-V-A

specified in Sehedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
7,939	4,654	3,285	3,970	2,091	1,879	469,976	248,928	221,048
2,221	1,312	909	3,788	1,957	1,831	390,806	206,559	184,247
5,718	3,342	2,376	182	134	48	79,170	42,369	36,801
26	23	3	26	20	6	268	221	47
16	16	..	14	8	6	154	140	14
10	7	3	12	12	..	114	81	33
59,965	30,850	29,115	422	276	146	5,018	2,973	2,045
16,786	8,572	8,214	74	43	31	225	155	70
43,179	22,278	20,901	348	233	115	4,793	2,818	1,975
196	166	30	13,911	7,637	6,274	305	249	56
170	146	24	13,771	7,556	6,215	209	192	17
26	20	6	140	81	59	96	57	39
12,644	7,351	5,293	1,841	1,327	514	507,924	283,576	224,348
2,169	1,451	718	968	738	230	249,987	136,788	113,199
10,475	5,900	4,575	873	589	284	257,937	146,788	111,149
7,205	4,610	2,595	152,010	110,348	41,662	66,031	41,076	24,955
1,850	1,033	817	42,139	25,012	17,127	7,639	4,854	2,785
5,355	3,577	1,778	109,871	85,336	24,535	58,392	36,222	22,170
115	76	39	250	211	39	1,023	578	445
45	30	15	226	192	34	584	351	233
70	46	24	24	19	5	439	227	212
365	351	14	1,481	1,264	217	1,293	968	325
305	296	9	1,366	1,192	174	945	705	240
60	55	5	115	72	43	348	263	85
694	371	323	109	66	43	104,619	58,034	46,585
14	10	4	..	..	..	15,257	8,840	6,417
680	361	319	109	66	43	89,362	49,194	40,168
1,699	906	793	3	3	..	..	..	..
1,699	906	793	3	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,598	6,349	5,249	1,607	1,102	505	544,749	287,837	256,912
170	97	73	17	15	2	5,965	3,775	2,190
11,428	6,252	5,176	1,590	1,087	503	538,784	284,062	254,722
169,095	88,109	80,986	153	137	16	1,289	1,044	245
132,207	67,889	64,318	54	51	3	541	484	57
36,888	20,220	16,668	99	86	13	748	560	188
8	4	4	..	..	..	5	5	..
8	4	4	..	..	..	5	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
373	204	169	108	71	37	122	62	60
103	53	50	..	..	..	27	13	14
270	151	119	108	71	37	95	49	46

UNION

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
17. Rajasthan	T	115	103	12	240,350	123,904	116,446
	R	18	16	2	71,939	38,263	33,676
	U	97	87	10	168,411	85,641	82,770
18. Sikkim	T	..	..	..	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	3	2	1
19. Tamil Nadu	T	254	152	102	8,353	4,267	4,086
	R	125	69	56	46	25	21
	U	129	83	46	8,307	4,242	4,065
20. Tripura	T	..	..	..	17	8	9
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	17	8	9
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	508	291	217	76,399	41,986	34,413
	R	23	15	8	4,282	2,050	2,232
	U	485	276	209	72,117	39,936	32,181
22. West Bengal	T	171	92	79	5,093	2,777	2,316
	R	153	78	75	82	59	23
	U	18	14	4	5,011	2,718	2,293
UNION TERRITORIES							
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	..	..	..	7	5	2
	R	..	..	..	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	1	..	1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	..	..	..	31	25	6
	R	..	..	..	26	22	4
	U	..	..	..	5	3	2
3. Chandigarh	T	3	1	2	128	80	48
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	1	2	128	80	48
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	..	..	..	30	17	13
	R	..	..	..	30	17	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	94	57	37	34,619	17,539	17,080
	R	..	..	..	574	299	275
	U	94	57	37	34,045	17,240	16,805
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	20	14	6	254	147	107
	R	19	13	6	7	6	1
	U	1	1	..	247	141	106
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	T	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Pondicherry	T	20	14	6	50	26	24
	R	4	2	2	1	1	..
	U	16	12	4	49	25	24

TABLE C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Concld.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
3,564	2,357	1,207	1,758	1,105	653	650,947	336,338	314,609
851	663	188	633	444	189	162,816	83,608	79,208
2,713	1,694	1,019	1,125	661	464	488,131	252,730	235,401
100	87	13	49	45	4	213	169	44
78	*76*	*2*	*40*	*39*	*1*	*83*	*63*	*20*
22	11	11	9	6	3	130	106	24
34,817,421	17,570,237	17,247,184	3,600,078	1,814,331	1,785,747	759,607	388,055	371,552
25,136,600	12,624,838	12,511,762	2,402,823	1,208,151	1,194,672	217,049	110,345	106,704
9,680,821	4,945,399	4,735,422	1,197,255	606,180	591,075	542,558	277,710	264,848
82	59	23	1,958	1,148	810	67	50	17
46	34	12	1,891	1,109	782	64	47	17
36	25	11	67	39	28	3	3	..
9,222	5,473	3,749	6,394	3,789	2,605	9,273,089	4,874,403	4,398,686
1,340	919	421	1,668	966	702	5,863,737	3,050,743	2,812,994
7,882	4,554	3,328	4,726	2,823	1,903	3,409,352	1,823,660	1,585,692
21,454	12,243	9,211	84,492	45,648	38,844	950,363	580,971	369,392
2,039	1,344	695	5,105	3,227	1,878	247,875	130,910	116,965
19,415	10,899	8,516	79,387	42,421	36,966	702,488	450,061	252,427
14,518	10,637	3,881	9,361	6,555	2,806	2,488	1,390	1,098
8,825	6,546	2,279	5,050	3,665	1,385	511	319	192
5,693	4,091	1,602	4,311	2,890	1,421	1,977	1,071	906
638	557	81	368	301	67	330	299	31
488	426	62	296	236	60	286	261	25
150	131	19	72	65	7	44	38	6
1,128	573	555	442	219	223	1,703	1,154	549
46	29	17	22	14	8	74	52	22
1,082	544	538	420	205	215	1,629	1,102	527
11	6	5	6	3	3	134	72	62
11	6	5	6	3	3	134	72	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37,343	19,822	17,521	9,556	5,215	4,341	231,127	129,988	101,139
262	169	93	110	65	45	4,649	2,625	2,024
37,081	19,653	17,428	9,446	5,150	4,296	226,478	127,363	99,115
3,347	2,237	1,110	4,114	2,644	1,470	19,205	10,273	8,932
1,891	1,260	631	2,032	1,335	697	5,396	2,892	2,504
1,456	977	479	2,082	1,309	773	13,809	7,381	6,428
113	69	44	6	4	2	32	16	16
113	69	44	6	4	2	32	16	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
419,839	211,857	207,982	17,413	8,666	8,747	3,362	1,640	1,722
252,891	128,045	124,846	4,795	2,380	2,415	568	283	285
166,948	83,812	83,136	12,618	6,286	6,332	2,794	1,357	1,437

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	T	**256**	**214**	**42**	**15,057**	**8,391**	**6,666**
	R	**15**	**15**	..	**8,754**	**4,547**	**4,207**
	U	**241**	**199**	**42**	**6,303**	**3,844**	**2,459**
1. Srikakulam	T	1	1	..	117	67	50
2. Visakhapatnam	T	23	18	5	1,710	1,053	657
3. East Godavari	T	2	2	..	152	88	64
4. West Godavari	T	..	..	..	101	77	24
5. Krishna	T	..	..	..	116	66	50
6. Guntur	T	2	2	..	85	69	16
7. Ongole	T	..	..	..	3	3	..
8. Nellore	T	..	..	..	21	14	7
9. Chittoor	T	4	4	..	36	22	14
10. Cuddapah	T	..	..	..	19	11	8
11. Anantapur	T	..	..	..	102	54	48
12. Kurnool	T	1	1	..	10	9	1
13. Mahbubnagar	T	1	1	..	6	5	1
14. Hyderabad	T	219	182	37	3,515	2,174	1,341
15. Medak	T	..	..	..	60	32	28
16. Nizamabad	T	..	..	..	36	17	19
17. Adilabad	T	..	..	..	8,689	4,454	4,235
18. Karimnagar	T	..	..	..	49	31	18
19. Warangal	T	3	3	..	92	67	25
20. Khammam	T	..	..	..	103	58	45
21. Nalgonda	T	..	..	..	35	20	15
ASSAM	T	**8,905,544**	**4,653,128**	**4,252,416**	**2,907,094**	**1,521,684**	**1,385,410**
	R	**8,406,478**	**4,371,886**	**4,034,592**	**2,390,754**	**1,245,509**	**1,145,245**
	U	**499,066**	**281,242**	**217,824**	**516,340**	**276,175**	**240,165**
1. Goalpara	T	1,414,470	728,418	686,052	327,122	170,203	156,919
2. Kamrup	T	2,188,506	1,149,304	1,039,202	352,210	184,853	167,357
3. Darrang	T	1,090,949	571,411	519,538	231,173	120,968	110,205
4. Nowgong	T	1,239,156	645,049	594,107	324,499	171,790	152,709
5. Sibsagar	T	1,575,852	825,528	750,324	68,588	37,570	31,018
6. Lakhimpur	T	1,335,380	699,125	636,255	198,239	106,208	92,031
7. Mikir Hills	T	51,625	28,068	23,557	37,005	20,298	16,707
8. North Cachar Hills	T	2,139	1,644	495	10,935	6,352	4,583
9. Cachar	T	6,840	4,022	2,818	1,332,268	689,881	642,387
10. Mizo	T	627	559	68	25,055	13,561	11,494
BIHAR	T	**596**	**497**	**99**	**1,955,009**	**1,005,210**	**949,799**
	R	**121**	**98**	**23**	**1,539,299**	**781,003**	**758,296**
	U	**475**	**399**	**76**	**415,710**	**224,207**	**191,503**
1. Patna	T	67	61	6	16,178	8,544	7,634
2. Gaya	T	12	12	..	3,650	1,939	1,711
3. Shahabad	T	18	10	8	2,664	1,420	1,244
4. Saran	T	4	3	1	1,955	932	1,023
5. Champaran	T	4	4	..	20,399	10,627	9,772
6. Muzaffarpur	T	12	4	8	3,165	1,673	1,492
7. Darbhanga	T	5	4	1	4,360	2,330	2,030
8. Monghyr	T	16	10	6	9,320	4,808	4,512
9. Bhagalpur	T	16	15	1	7,112	3,591	3,521
10. Saharsa	T	..	..	..	5,865	3,001	2,864
11. Purnea	T	74	59	15	249,464	127,371	122,093
12. Santal Parganas	T	41	36	5	545,091	274,805	270,286
13. Palamau	T	1	1	..	1,561	874	687
14. Hazaribagh	T	182	160	22	47,365	24,873	22,492
15. Ranchi	T	85	72	13	51,603	26,097	25,506
16. Dhanbad	T	35	30	5	321,051	168,897	152,154
17. Singhbhum	T	24	16	8	664,206	343,428	320,778

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
29,380	**15,410**	**13,970**	**993,593**	**516,219**	**477,374**	**426,146**	**213,394**	**212,752**
3,218	**1,682**	**1,536**	**794,903**	**407,191**	**387,712**	**348,567**	**173,316**	**175,251**
26,162	**13,728**	**12,434**	**198,690**	**109,028**	**89,662**	**77,579**	**40,078**	**37,501**
192	113	79	1,627	1,169	458	215	110	105
679	410	269	5,851	3,688	2,163	973	561	412
312	166	146	3,277	1,966	1,311	624	358	266
84	52	32	4,799	2,553	2,246	246	142	104
589	296	293	17,691	9,119	8,572	1,086	614	472
255	156	99	22,516	11,797	10,719	900	512	388
48	21	27	4,071	2,084	1,987	271	138	133
72	42	30	2,982	1,577	1,405	731	384	347
1,103	572	531	12,004	6,082	5,922	15,409	7,507	7,902
47	27	20	7,926	4,164	3,762	1,625	774	851
481	251	230	41,535	21,449	20,086	185,058	92,140	92,918
744	404	340	15,334	7,947	7,387	96,118	48,004	48,114
402	199	203	97,484	50,219	47,265	27,837	13,532	14,305
15,205	7,997	7,208	173,972	93,823	80,149	23,993	12,543	11,450
680	342	338	44,063	22,519	21,544	38,766	19,718	19,048
4,273	2,163	2,110	61,490	31,182	30,308	27,952	14,085	13,867
2,463	1,292	1,171	51,988	26,740	25,248	2,977	1,499	1,478
398	205	193	22,310	11,645	10,665	411	246	165
1,009	528	481	164,768	84,587	80,181	388	224	164
198	125	73	115,801	58,949	56,852	265	155	110
146	49	97	122,104	62,960	59,144	301	148	153
653	**373**	**280**	**798,409**	**490,034**	**308,375**	**239**	**148**	**91**
133	**79**	**54**	**596,603**	**351,172**	**245,431**	**112**	**82**	**30**
520	**294**	**226**	**201,806**	**138,862**	**62,944**	**127**	**66**	**61**
63	31	32	72,667	44,317	28,350	..	..	..
189	107	82	77,998	53,186	24,812	29	21	8
93	55	38	105,019	64,399	40,620	41	24	17
13	7	6	59,462	37,171	22,291	..	..	..
91	52	39	65,483	43,884	21,599	45	23	22
147	82	65	186,434	117,676	68,758	59	29	30
..	..	..	28,800	17,112	11,688	7	4	3
3	2	1	3,352	2,130	1,222	..	..	..
50	33	17	193,266	104,487	88,779	23	16	7
4	4	..	5,928	5,672	256	35	31	4
23,234	**12,692**	**10,542**	**44,953,764**	**23,058,481**	**21,895,283**	**1,298**	**765**	**533**
2,054	**1,098**	**956**	**41,031,070**	**20,862,707**	**20,168,363**	**274**	**177**	**97**
21,180	**11,594**	**9,586**	**3,922,694**	**2,195,774**	**1,726,920**	**1,024**	**588**	**436**
764	408	356	3,310,015	1,737,485	1,572,530	45	26	19
539	290	249	4,117,881	2,094,147	2,023,734	22	19	3
91	54	37	3,754,482	1,928,813	1,825,669	11	8	3
56	33	23	4,075,520	1,986,693	2,088,827	3	2	1
77	40	37	3,209,699	1,664,746	1,544,953	8	3	5
166	100	66	4,334,858	2,186,467	2,148,391	6	1	5
97	71	26	4,640,151	2,344,278	2,295,873	1	1	..
153	88	65	3,547,530	1,840,092	1,707,438	14	11	3
183	110	73	1,803,076	943,506	859,570	1	1	..
35	21	14	2,126,344	1,108,138	1,018,206	..	..	..
324	192	132	2,389,067	1,253,353	1,135,714	..	..	..
209	125	84	1,363,865	704,575	659,290	5	5	..
320	169	151	1,325,791	676,289	649,502	1	1	..
1,835	990	845	2,532,014	1,275,314	1,256,700	113	83	30
1,437	792	645	1,314,784	676,551	638,233	326	189	137
9,544	5,063	4,481	844,736	487,399	357,337	377	220	157
7,404	4,146	3,258	263,951	150,635	113,316	365	195	170

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
ANDHRA PRADESH	**120**	**71**	**49**	**39,913**	**26,460**	**13,453**
	6	**6**	..	**4,908**	**3,325**	**1,583**
	114	**65**	**49**	**35,005**	**23,135**	**11,870**
1. Srikakulam	1	1	..	439	311	128
2. Visakhapatnam	3	3	..	4,858	3,322	1,536
3. East Godavari	..	..	..	1,105	696	409
4. West Godavari	2	..	2	422	232	190
5. Krishna	..	..	..	1,977	1,281	696
6. Guntur	4	3	1	1,661	1,106	555
7. Ongole	..	..	..	633	415	218
8. Nellore	..	..	..	1,401	970	431
9. Chittoor	5	5	..	2,103	1,312	791
10. Cuddapah	..	..	..	503	324	179
11. Anantapur	..	..	..	1,397	955	442
12. Kurnool	..	..	..	1,108	793	315
13. Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	277	173	104
14. Hyderabad	100	54	46	17,463	11,596	5,867
15. Medak	..	..	..	741	518	223
16. Nizamabad	..	..	..	501	331	170
17. Adilabad	..	..	..	808	439	369
18. Karimnagar	..	..	..	348	246	102
19. Warangal	5	5	..	692	434	258
20. Khammam	..	..	..	941	657	284
21. Nalgonda	..	..	..	535	349	186
ASSAM	**32**	**26**	**6**	**5,521**	**4,255**	**1,266**
	23	**18**	**5**	**3,474**	**2,836**	**638**
	9	**8**	**1**	**2,047**	**1,419**	**628**
1. Goalpara	..	..	..	109	82	27
2. Kamrup	11	8	3	1,272	750	522
3. Darrang	..	..	..	777	631	146
4. Nowgong	3	2	1	88	70	18
5. Sibsagar	1	1	..	565	377	188
6. Lakhimpur	5	4	1	886	613	273
7. Mikir Hills	..	..	..	53	48	5
8. North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	47	42	5
9. Cachar	6	5	1	341	280	61
10. Mizo	6	6	..	1,383	1,362	21
BIHAR	**122**	**63**	**59**	**13,831**	**8,188**	**5,643**
	24	**17**	**7**	**2,433**	**1,552**	**881**
	98	**46**	**52**	**11,398**	**6,636**	**4,762**
1. Patna	18	12	6	1,089	402	687
2. Gaya	3	3	..	94	60	34
3. Shahabad	3	3	..	196	122	74
4. Saran	10	2	8	12	6	6
5. Champaran	..	..	..	67	12	55
6. Muzaffarpur	..	..	..	85	46	39
7. Darbhanga	1	..	1	168	32	136
8. Monghyr	..	..	..	518	346	172
9. Bhagalpur	..	..	..	93	42	51
10. Saharsa	..	..	..	62	32	30
11. Purnea	1	1	..	123	77	46
12. Santal Parganas	1	1	..	277	225	52
13. Palamau	..	..	..	48	25	23
14. Hazaribagh	4	3	1	1,244	774	470
15. Ranchi	31	12	19	2,535	1,496	1,039
16. Dhanbad	25	14	11	2,598	1,736	862
17. Singhbhum	25	12	13	4,622	2,755	1,867

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
355,148	**179,766**	**175,382**	**225,878**	**111,699**	**114,179**	**14,617**	**8,863**	**5,754**
256,732	**128,580**	**128,152**	**187,028**	**92,189**	**94,839**	**859**	**557**	**302**
98,416	**51,186**	**47,230**	**38,850**	**19,510**	**19,340**	**13,758**	**8,306**	**5,452**
342	206	136	136,995	66,701	70,294	109	99	10
1,359	812	547	76,810	38,555	38,255	1,464	981	483
480	248	232	3,898	1,983	1,915	116	67	49
524	292	232	1,723	937	786	44	34	10
1,164	610	554	1,426	692	734	98	38	60
1,063	588	475	1,145	611	534	122	59	63
579	313	266	26	15	11	8	4	4
865	447	418	12	8	4	19	13	6
7,378	3,641	3,737	103	53	50	16	9	7
2,883	1,437	1,446	13	11	2	18	15	3
11,078	5,592	5,486	165	75	90	35	27	8
15,825	7,930	7,895	48	29	19	71	41	30
8,699	4,251	4,448	82	40	42	89	58	31
46,011	24,374	21,637	1,313	697	616	9,931	6,031	3,900
14,300	7,223	7,077	35	8	27	132	79	53
33,176	16,429	16,747	26	12	14	600	332	268
181,637	91,083	90,554	292	260	32	465	249	216
6,762	3,465	3,297	916	470	446	608	343	265
18,003	9,217	8,786	243	141	102	405	210	195
1,454	776	678	527	340	187	147	95	52
1,566	832	734	80	61	19	120	79	41
1,400	**817**	**583**	**150,226**	**79,267**	**70,959**	**13,323**	**8,043**	**5,280**
992	**570**	**422**	**147,698**	**77,656**	**70,042**	**4,443**	**2,887**	**1,556**
408	**247**	**161**	**2,528**	**1,611**	**917**	**8,880**	**5,156**	**3,724**
51	36	15	8,552	4,523	4,029	555	350	205
338	187	151	2,590	1,560	1,030	2,436	1,405	1,031
160	102	58	40,281	21,092	19,189	1,283	752	531
287	143	144	7,480	3,933	3,547	798	490	308
193	109	84	26,570	13,946	12,624	2,466	1,367	1,099
190	113	77	47,683	24,927	22,756	4,482	2,651	1,831
..	..	..	2,966	1,932	1,034	111	76	35
9	9	..	83	46	37	103	63	40
64	41	23	13,991	7,278	6,713	470	285	185
108	77	31	30	30	..	619	604	15
8,917	**5,011**	**3,906**	**344,638**	**174,921**	**169,717**	**77,696**	**42,704**	**34,992**
3,442	**1,932**	**1,510**	**269,444**	**133,687**	**135,757**	**6,825**	**4,187**	**2,638**
5,475	**3,079**	**2,396**	**75,194**	**41,234**	**33,960**	**70,871**	**38,517**	**32,354**
292	151	141	256	175	81	4,904	2,635	2,269
386	233	153	65	34	31	874	546	328
71	53	18	136	82	54	2,238	1,219	1,019
44	24	20	14	6	8	440	256	184
54	31	23	321	141	180	658	369	289
26	20	6	50	36	14	987	518	469
127	82	45	237	50	187	629	355	274
84	41	43	57	33	24	1,280	706	574
22	12	10	153	78	75	279	164	115
6	2	4	248	137	111	144	94	50
25	15	10	6,078	2,289	3,789	1,011	574	437
2,503	1,286	1,217	2,337	1,020	1,317	921	637	284
48	28	20	449	216	233	917	489	428
448	274	174	2,939	1,806	1,133	8,432	4,679	3,753
883	486	397	6,610	3,469	3,141	7,239	3,888	3,351
995	587	408	5,564	3,955	1,609	14,623	8,306	6,317
2,903	1,686	1,217	319,124	161,394	157,730	32,120	17,269	14,851

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	33	34	35	36	37	38
ANDHRA PRADESH	**45**	**32**	**13**	**8,408**	**4,413**	**3,995**
	8	**8**	..	**94**	**66**	**28**
	37	**24**	**13**	**8,314**	**4,347**	**3,967**
1. Srikakulam	1	..	1	29	18	11
2. Visakhapatnam	1	1	..	683	365	318
3. East Godavari	1	1	..	341	172	169
4. West Godavari	5	5	..	..	..	..
5. Krishna	..	..	..	531	271	260
6. Guntur	3	2	1	69	34	35
7. Ongole	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Nellore	..	..	..	19	9	10
9. Chittoor	..	..	..	55	28	27
10. Cuddapah	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Anantapur	2	2	..	4	1	3
12. Kurnool	..	..	..	175	91	84
13. Mahbubnagar	4	3	1	19	11	8
14. Hyderabad	16	9	7	5,726	3,005	2,721
15. Medak	..	..	..	9	6	3
16. Nizamabad	1	1	..	440	237	203
17. Adilabad	..	..	..	111	56	55
18. Karimnagar	..	..	..	12	6	6
19. Warangal	9	6	3	147	83	64
20. Khammam	..	..	..	23	12	11
21. Nalgonda	2	2	..	15	8	7
ASSAM	..	..	..	**279**	**167**	**112**
	..	..	..	**47**	**35**	**12**
	..	..	..	**232**	**132**	**100**
1. Goalpara	..	..	..	4	2	2
2. Kamrup	..	..	..	151	86	65
3. Darrang	..	..	..	51	30	21
4. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Sibsagar	..	..	..	10	7	3
6. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	43	30	13
7. Mikir Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	2	1	1
9. Cachar	..	..	..	17	10	7
10. Mizo	..	..	..	1	1	..
BIHAR	**350**	**259**	**91**	**5,821**	**2,996**	**2,825**
	263	**196**	**67**	**699**	**209**	**490**
	87	**63**	**24**	**5,122**	**2,787**	**2,335**
1. Patna	47	38	9	264	133	131
2. Gaya	85	48	37	276	156	120
3. Shahabad	9	9	..	241	129	112
4. Saran	29	22	7	78	53	25
5. Champaran	2	2	..	108	55	53
6. Muzaffarpur	13	11	2	298	158	140
7. Darbhanga	8	7	1	714	362	352
8. Monghyr	11	9	2	52	31	21
9. Bhagalpur	2	2	..	228	117	111
10. Saharsa	32	32	..	25	16	9
11. Purnea	2	2	..	674	364	310
12. Santal Parganas	1	1	..	638	314	324
13. Palamau	..	..	..	11	3	8
14. Hazaribagh	3	3	..	61	33	28
15. Ranchi	6	6	..	569	142	427
16. Dhanbad	98	65	33	964	595	369
17. Singhbhum	2	2	..	620	335	285

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
552,390	**283,138**	**269,252**	**37,137,282**	**18,756,469**	**18,380,813**	**3,299,916**	**1,679,070**	**1,620,846**
370,261	**188,296**	**181,965**	**31,070,465**	**15,659,571**	**15,410,894**	**1,673,483**	**847,224**	**826,259**
182,129	**94,842**	**87,287**	**6,066,817**	**3,096,898**	**2,969,919**	**1,626,433**	**831,846**	**794,587**
1,706	938	768	2,337,175	1,153,035	1,184,140	5,040	2,628	2,412
6,128	3,587	2,541	2,644,187	1,320,275	1,323,912	26,454	13,436	13,018
3,279	1,936	1,343	3,036,615	1,520,617	1,515,998	35,973	17,944	18,029
2,258	1,337	921	2,297,661	1,152,038	1,145,623	40,882	20,673	20,209
13,543	7,093	6,450	2,325,119	1,182,858	1,142,261	129,668	66,186	63,482
22,630	11,682	10,948	2,530,272	1,280,481	1,249,791	263,344	133,694	129,650
15,411	7,991	7,420	1,781,933	896,488	885,445	116,852	58,604	58,248
39,573	20,285	19,288	1,435,697	721,634	714,063	127,695	65,024	62,671
316,331	160,323	156,008	1,759,585	898,424	861,161	171,016	88,006	83,010
4,364	2,309	2,055	1,353,338	690,125	663,213	206,450	106,274	100,176
13,409	6,892	6,517	1,652,842	851,398	801,444	208,356	106,939	101,417
10,558	5,498	5,060	1,545,556	784,551	761,005	294,950	150,443	144,507
5,584	2,648	2,936	1,622,065	815,893	806,172	168,710	84,500	84,210
65,336	33,841	31,495	1,681,662	863,889	817,773	734,936	374,828	360,108
2,954	1,527	1,427	1,201,771	604,580	597,191	164,162	82,379	81,783
3,306	1,801	1,505	1,028,042	512,692	515,350	151,862	76,995	74,867
3,242	1,678	1,564	819,774	415,205	404,569	105,789	53,991	51,798
4,788	2,424	2,364	1,835,265	924,370	910,895	90,011	45,101	44,910
8,128	4,168	3,960	1,579,523	807,392	772,131	96,721	49,252	47,469
4,820	2,556	2,264	1,068,619	546,718	521,901	71,963	37,018	34,945
5,042	2,624	2,418	1,600,581	813,806	786,775	89,082	45,155	43,927
2,777	**1,772**	**1,005**	**20,280**	**11,370**	**8,910**	**6,325**	**4,093**	**2,232**
2,102	**1,378**	**724**	**13,515**	**7,416**	**6,099**	**3,373**	**2,127**	**1,246**
675	**394**	**281**	**6,765**	**3,954**	**2,811**	**2,952**	**1,966**	**986**
26	15	11	584	336	248	613	410	203
510	283	227	2,695	1,435	1,260	500	323	177
437	302	135	1,773	973	800	678	441	237
152	139	13	875	519	356	98	88	10
923	507	416	2,545	1,421	1,124	1,029	681	348
356	215	141	9,020	5,111	3,909	2,670	1,715	955
38	24	14	143	92	51	509	273	236
1	1	..	21	13	8	11	5	6
104	61	43	2,427	1,277	1,150	146	86	60
230	225	5	197	193	4	71	71	..
15,167	**8,473**	**6,694**	**33,300**	**17,690**	**15,610**	**4,993,284**	**2,534,084**	**2,459,200**
1,873	**1,297**	**576**	**2,895**	**1,573**	**1,322**	**4,122,303**	**2,066,775**	**2,055,528**
13,294	**7,176**	**6,118**	**30,405**	**16,117**	**14,288**	**870,981**	**467,309**	**403,672**
422	233	189	194	115	79	218,422	113,016	105,406
57	39	18	62	38	24	330,375	160,777	169,598
45	36	9	55	30	25	171,390	86,590	84,800
..	..	..	6	3	3	199,012	96,346	102,666
7	2	5	6	5	1	296,734	150,601	146,133
103	58	45	40	21	19	496,275	241,310	254,965
8	6	2	26	14	12	584,190	289,533	294,657
212	120	92	296	150	146	289,029	143,477	145,552
17	8	9	38	25	13	225,684	116,906	108,778
17	9	8	1	1	..	207,192	107,210	99,982
47	39	8	126	74	52	1,167,417	604,600	562,817
153	128	25	187	87	100	225,914	116,850	109,064
96	63	33	30	21	9	85,287	43,368	41,919
1,893	1,195	698	521	300	221	185,161	94,638	90,523
1,399	812	587	1,837	978	859	118,935	62,776	56,159
1,730	938	792	3,615	2,067	1,548	117,454	64,901	52,553
8,961	4,787	4,174	26,260	13,761	12,499	74,813	41,185	33,628

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GUJARAT	**T**	**155**	**129**	**26**	**5,702**	**3,433**	**2,269**
	R	**18**	**18**	..	**637**	**414**	**223**
	U	**137**	**111**	**26**	**5,065**	**3,019**	**2,046**
1. Jamnagar	T	33	25	8	471	311	160
2. Rajkot	T	21	21	..	191	110	81
3. Surendranagar	T	4	4	..	80	56	24
4. Bhavnagar	T	..	..	..	179	84	95
5. Amreli	T	..	..	..	7	5	2
6. Junagadh	T	..	..	..	179	103	76
7. Kutch	T	2	2	..	254	153	101
8. Banas Kantha	T	1	1	..	49	33	16
9. Sabar Kantha	T	1	1	..	14	12	2
10. Mahesana	T	5	2	3	154	99	55
11. Gandhinagar	T	..	..	..	25	8	17
12. Ahmadabad	T	42	39	3	2,150	1,273	877
13. Kheda (Kaira)	T	2	2	..	241	144	97
14. Panch Mahals	T	..	..	..	70	33	37
15. Vadodara (Baroda)	T	35	24	11	1,008	619	389
16. Bharuch (Broach)	T	1	1	..	148	73	75
17. Surat	T	3	2	1	320	218	102
18. Valsad (Bulsar)	T	5	5	..	162	99	63
19. The Dangs	T	..	..	..	..	..	..
HARYANA	**T**	**56**	**36**	**20**	**3,181**	**1,622**	**1,559**
	R	**13**	**11**	**2**	**481**	**240**	**241**
	U	**43**	**25**	**18**	**2,700**	**1,382**	**1,318**
1. Ambala	T	33	15	18	914	421	493
2. Karnal	T	7	6	1	428	168	260
3. Rohtak	T	4	4	..	192	101	91
4. Gurgaon	T	10	10	..	1,534	858	676
5. Mahendragarh	T	1	1	..	22	16	6
6. Hisar	T	1	..	1	87	55	32
7. Jind	T	..	..	..	4	3	1
HIMACHAL PRADESH	**T**	**41**	**24**	**17**	**1,078**	**576**	**502**
	R	**21**	**15**	**6**	**477**	**254**	**223**
	U	**20**	**9**	**11**	**601**	**322**	**279**
1. Chamba	T	3	1	2	115	58	57
2. Kangra	T	13	9	4	230	89	141
3. Mandi	T	2	1	1	116	70	46
4. Kulu	T	1	1	..	20	17	3
5. Lahul & Spiti	T	..	..	..	2	2	..
6. Bilaspur	T	1	1	..	18	11	7
7. Mahasu	T	3	2	1	90	53	37
8. Simla	T	17	8	9	399	222	177
9. Sirmaur	T	1	1	..	72	41	31
10. Kinnaur	T	..	..	..	16	13	3
JAMMU & KASHMIR	**T**	**45**	**31**	**14**	**828**	**477**	**351**
	R	**24**	**21**	**3**	**343**	**217**	**126**
	U	**21**	**10**	**11**	**485**	**260**	**225**
1. Anantnag	T	8	8	..	77	75	2
2. Srinagar	T	15	8	7	200	105	95
3. Baramula	T	4	3	1	36	26	10
4. Ladakh	T	..	..	..	5	3	2
5. Doda	T	3	2	1	29	14	15
6. Udhampur	T	2	1	1	144	64	80
7. Jammu	T	8	5	3	212	112	100
8. Kathua	T	2	1	1	34	25	9
9. Rajauri	T	2	2	..	57	31	26
10. Punch	T	1	1	..	34	22	12

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
23,855,127	**12,302,253**	**11,563,874**	**429,980**	**265,768**	**164,212**	**7,124**	**4,177**	**2,947**
17,804,878	**9,133,960**	**8,670,918**	**88,920**	**52,949**	**35,971**	**784**	**508**	**276**
6,051,249	**3,168,293**	**2,892,956**	**341,060**	**212,819**	**128,241**	**6,340**	**3,669**	**2,671**
1,028,965	528,479	500,486	9,349	5,733	3,616	267	161	106
1,576,512	809,136	767,376	6,875	4,350	2,525	265	149	116
833,411	428,471	404,940	4,282	2,745	1,537	59	36	23
1,386,251	711,775	674,476	3,017	1,780	1,237	135	86	49
839,061	428,694	410,367	1,211	817	394	9	7	2
1,572,962	811,168	761,794	7,732	5,096	2,636	151	87	64
474,058	235,034	239,024	14,711	9,385	5,326	124	76	48
1,219,258	627,357	591,901	28,315	15,308	13,007	37	29	8
1,159,440	589,488	569,952	11,552	6,575	4,977	33	25	8
2,033,249	1,036,514	996,735	18,874	11,196	7,678	132	78	54
193,753	100,143	93,610	2,640	1,579	1,061	36	17	19
2,328,399	1,227,092	1,101,307	200,211	126,499	73,712	3,173	1,812	1,361
2,350,469	1,239,926	1,110,543	17,081	10,246	6,835	289	181	108
1,792,091	921,401	870,690	16,918	9,048	7,870	95	55	40
1,787,177	936,420	850,757	39,571	23,735	15,836	832	459	373
1,005,353	515,828	489,525	6,555	4,015	2,540	170	113	57
1,159,728	593,576	566,152	29,349	20,007	9,342	862	537	325
1,120,928	558,838	562,090	11,077	7,283	3,794	437	259	178
5,062	2,913	2,149	660	371	289	18	10	8
910	**514**	**396**	**8,975,069**	**4,813,392**	**4,161,677**	**194**	**88**	**106**
172	**104**	**68**	**7,447,855**	**3,985,341**	**3,462,514**	**48**	**28**	**20**
738	**410**	**328**	**1,527,214**	**828,051**	**699,163**	**146**	**60**	**86**
130	57	73	919,514	496,370	423,144	103	36	67
129	73	56	1,691,964	915,088	776,876	15	8	7
116	59	57	1,750,091	930,432	819,659	6	5	1
159	91	68	1,492,589	803,392	689,197	55	27	28
64	32	32	687,777	361,664	326,113	4	4	..
310	201	109	1,813,861	973,425	840,436	10	7	3
2	1	1	619,273	333,021	286,252	1	1	..
272	**153**	**119**	**3,005,952**	**1,524,664**	**1,481,288**	**192**	**121**	**71**
179	**110**	**69**	**2,817,284**	**1,416,455**	**1,400,829**	**130**	**93**	**37**
93	**43**	50	**188,668**	**108,209**	**80,459**	**62**	**28**	**34**
39	19	20	230,927	118,401	112,526	..	..	..
28	19	9	1,162,345	570,443	591,902	56	21	35
7	4	3	497,460	251,451	246,009	5	2	3
13	9	4	155,349	80,849	74,500	3	3	..
..	..	..	1,648	1,476	172	10	8	2
10	4	6	123,990	62,919	61,071	2	2	..
15	12	3	421,120	216,324	204,796	7	5	2
60	26	34	187,631	100,482	87,149	34	20	14
99	59	40	221,047	118,876	102,171	25	11	14
1	1	..	4,435	3,443	992	50	49	1
131	**67**	**64**	**695,375**	**375,931**	**319,444**	**162**	**127**	**35**
34	**24**	**10**	**660,929**	**356,292**	**304,637**	**106**	**98**	**8**
97	**43**	**54**	**34,446**	**19,639**	**14,807**	**56**	**29**	**27**
6	5	1	49,545	28,957	20,588	25	25	..
45	20	25	27,301	16,207	11,094	42	30	12
5	4	1	103,991	57,616	46,375	19	16	3
..	..	..	361	353	8	1	1	..
1	..	1	120,231	63,436	56,795	6	5	1
14	9	5	47,555	25,590	21,965	19	13	6
58	27	31	29,913	17,045	12,868	27	20	7
1	1	..	21,773	11,849	9,924	6	4	2
1	1	..	158,672	83,385	75,287	3	2	1
..	..	..	136,033	71,493	64,540	14	11	3

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
GUJARAT	**872**	**485**	**387**	**18,677**	**12,721**	**5,956**
	25	**25**	..	**2,338**	**1,715**	**623**
	847	**460**	**387**	**16,339**	**11,006**	**5,333**
1. Jamnagar	*29*	*21*	*8*	*1,434*	*1,001*	*433*
2. Rajkot	1	1	..	682	446	236
3. Surendranagar	..	..	..	211	145	66
4. Bhavnagar	..	..	..	415	238	177
5. Amreli	..	..	..	26	17	9
6. Junagadh	..	..	..	586	393	193
7. Kutch	..	..	..	1,014	656	358
8. Banas Kantha	5	2	3	148	121	27
9. Sabar Kantha	..	..	..	127	72	55
10. Mahesana	3	2	1	611	428	183
11. Gandhi Nagar	711	388	323	84	44	40
12. Ahmadabad	46	24	22	7,355	5,013	2,342
13. Kheda (Kaira)	14	9	5	1,121	771	350
14. Panch Mahals	..	..	..	259	147	112
15. Vadodara (Baroda)	45	28	17	2,684	1,905	779
16. Bharuch (Broach)	2	2	..	371	243	128
17. Surat	15	7	8	942	696	246
18. Valsad (Bulsar)	1	1	..	571	361	210
19. The Dangs	..	..	..	36	24	12
HARYANA	**321**	**213**	**108**	**1,647**	**1,012**	**635**
	37	**29**	**8**	**238**	**116**	**122**
	284	**184**	**100**	**1,409**	**896**	**513**
1. Ambala	96	71	25	528	199	329
2. Karnal	98	64	34	79	50	29
3. Rohtak	16	9	7	41	25	16
4. Gurgaon	77	40	37	917	687	230
5. Mahendragarh	1	1	..	5	5	..
6. Hisar	33	28	5	77	46	31
7. Jind	..	..	..	..	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	**31,096**	**16,085**	**15,011**	**1,425**	**1,051**	**374**
	30,009	**15,151**	**14,858**	**949**	**827**	**122**
	1,087	**934**	**153**	**476**	**224**	**252**
1. Chamba	2,684	1,347	1,337	26	9	17
2. Kangra	*185*	*148*	*37*	*197*	*85*	*112*
3. Mandi	102	75	27	50	35	15
4. Kulu	26,869	13,419	13,450	78	70	8
5. Lahul & Spiti	10	8	2	84	84	..
6. Bilaspur	5	5	..	9	6	3.
7. Mahasu	261	233	28	70	65	5
8. Simla	853	738	115	233	123	110
9. Sirmaur	112	100	12	615	514	101
10. Kinnaur	15	12	3	63	60	3
JAMMU & KASHMIR	**2,453,430**	**1,314,560**	**1,138,870**	**1,564**	**1,294**	**270**
	1,885,464	**1,009,371**	**876,093**	**881**	**786**	**95**
	567,966	**305,189**	**262,777**	**683**	**508**	**175**
1. Anantnag	764,411	409,479	354,932	204	203	1
2. Srinagar	774,488	415,416	359,072	375	324	51
3. Baramulla	636,689	341,367	295,322	280	261	19
4. Ladakh	772	576	196	13	12	1
5. Doda	192,189	101,314	90,875	57	40	17
6. Udhampur	35,013	18,553	16,460	158	94	64
7. Jammu	15,789	10,046	5,743	285	198	87
8. Kathua	6,439	3,510	2,929	48	35	13
9. Rajauri	6,019	3,204	2,815	80	73	7
10. Punch	21,621	11,095	10,526	64	54	10

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
260,032	**139,483**	**120,549**	**1,248**	**1,010**	**238**	**25,928**	**14,900**	**11,028**
52,108	**27,611**	**24,497**	**140**	**103**	**37**	**13,689**	**2,240**	**1,449**
207,924	**111,872**	**96,052**	**1,108**	**907**	**201**	**22,239**	**12,660**	**9,579**
2,983	1,749	1,234	29	22	7	2,055	1,223	832
2,818	1,639	1,179	23	13	10	485	288	197
1,035	592	443	21	17	4	583	469	114
1,144	621	523	13	10	3	292	159	133
615	330	285	2	2	..	68	51	17
1,501	881	620	8	4	4	344	194	150
1,427	842	585	150	130	20	1,045	623	422
513	316	197	9	7	2	241	161	80
773	384	389	1	1	..	191	114	77
2,719	1,440	1,279	5	5	..	953	517	436
660	363	297	2	..	2	137	86	51
55,217	29,957	25,260	253	183	70	10,510	5,878	4,632
5,438	3,017	2,421	2	2	..	2,195	1,183	1,012
4,151	2,238	1,913	6	3	3	811	446	365
68,854	36,432	32,422	48	31	17	3,369	1,988	1,381
7,477	4,008	3,469	19	15	4	578	362	216
77,077	41,100	35,977	560	508	52	1,104	637	467
22,323	11,924	10,399	97	57	40	927	497	430
3,307	1,650	1,657	..	..	..	40	24	16
1,191	**538**	**653**	**661**	**392**	**269**	**836,963**	**443,652**	**393,311**
526	**241**	**285**	**46**	**28**	**18**	**622,426**	**332,161**	**290,265**
665	**297**	**368**	**615**	**364**	**251**	**214,537**	**111,491**	**103,046**
654	224	430	77	33	44	153,097	80,632	72,465
80	43	37	13	7	6	278,237	147,259	130,978
30	25	5	1	1	..	32,849	16,951	15,898
354	202	152	50	39	11	36,467	19,459	17,008
10	10	..	1	..	1	3,435	2,035	1,400
63	34	29	518	311	207	312,845	166,417	146,428
..	..	..	1	1	..	20,033	10,899	9,134
893	**424**	**469**	**442**	**381**	**61**	**164,451**	**87,463**	**76,988**
675	**340**	**335**	**384**	**352**	**32**	**132,812**	**69,486**	**63,326**
218	**84**	**134**	**58**	**29**	**29**	**31,639**	**17,977**	**13,662**
26	10	16	11	7	4	8,185	4,284	3,901
364	120	244	41	12	29	41,075	22,105	18,970
2	2	..	2	2	..	11,179	6,812	4,367
5	5	..	7	5	2	2,134	1,290	844
2	2	..	..	..	..	185	174	11
4	4	..	..	..	..	67,395	33,098	34,297
17	12	5	1	1	..	3,486	2,226	1,260
138	65	73	26	13	13	19,180	10,895	8,285
331	200	131	352	339	13	11,006	6,092	4,914
4	4	..	2	2	..	626	487	139
695	**374**	**321**	**1,068**	**989**	**79**	**159,098**	**87,011**	**72,087**
323	**206**	**117**	**985**	**945**	**40**	**103,674**	**57,583**	**46,091**
372	**168**	**204**	**83**	**44**	**39**	**55,424**	**29,428**	**25,996**
43	42	1	24	24	..	12,357	7,449	4,908
172	90	82	46	20	26	14,998	8,743	6,255
43	39	4	12	12	..	18,961	10,775	8,186
1	1	..	4	4	..	524	459	65
11	7	4	4	2	2	2,663	1,837	826
126	50	76	62	54	8	6,945	4,069	2,876
227	99	128	353	342	11	80,831	41,972	38,859
16	12	4	533	505	28	7,329	4,050	3,279
21	15	6	5	4	1	6,816	3,759	3,057
35	19	16	25	22	3	7,674	3,898	3,776

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	33	34	35	36	37	38
GUJARAT	**38**	**34**	**4**	**608,042**	**303,764**	**304,278**
Rural	**14**	**13**	**1**	**318,382**	**156,557**	**161,825**
Urban	**24**	**21**	**3**	**289,660**	**147,207**	**142,453**
1. Jamnagar	..	..	..	55,777	27,823	27,954
2. Rajkot	10	10	..	20,072	9,938	10,134
3. Surendranagar	1	1	..	1,967	1,009	958
4. Bhavnagar	..	..	..	11,480	6,374	5,106
5. Amreli	..	..	..	2,389	1,232	1,157
6. Junagadh	8	8	..	31,467	16,388	15,079
7. Kutch	6	4	2	353,762	173,194	180,568
8. Banas Kantha	1	1	..	5,128	2,715	2,413
9. Sabar Kantha	..	..	..	1,846	987	859
10. Mahesana	2	2	..	7,193	3,740	3,453
11. Gandhi Nagar	1	1	..	425	249	176
12. Ahmadabad	6	5	1	70,594	36,253	34,341
13. Kheda (Kaira)	..	..	..	6,752	3,592	3,160
14. Panch Mahals	..	..	..	8,023	4,134	3,889
15. Vadodara (Baroda)	1	1	..	21,550	11,118	10,432
16. Bharuch (Broach)	..	..	..	1,212	666	546
17. Surat	1	1	..	5,572	2,877	2,695
18. Valsad (Bulsar)	1	..	1	2,744	1,429	1,315
19. The Dangs	..	..	..	89	46	43
HARYANA	**40**	**27**	**13**	**412**	**231**	**181**
Rural	**8**	**7**	**1**	**95**	**54**	**41**
Urban	**32**	**20**	**12**	**317**	**177**	**140**
1. Ambala	29	19	10	151	81	70
2. Karnal	6	3	3	20	12	8
3. Rohtak	..	..	..	4	3	1
4. Gurgaon	1	1	..	205	115	90
5. Mahendragarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Hisar	1	1	..	32	20	12
7. Jind	3	3	..	..	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH	**84**	**57**	**27**	**157**	**66**	**91**
Rural	**48**	**31**	**17**	**72**	**26**	**46**
Urban	**36**	**26**	**10**	**85**	**40**	**45**
1. Chamba	1	1	..	4	2	2
2. Kangra	24	15	9	44	6	38
3. Mandi	4	3	1	13	12	1
4. Kulu	1	1	..	..	..	..
5. Lahul & Spiti	..	..	..	1	1	..
6. Bilaspur	22	10	12	..	..	..
7. Mahasu	4	3	1	27	14	13
8. Simla	18	18	..	57	25	32
9. Sirmaur	10	6	4	5	3	2
10. Kinnaur	..	..	..	6	3	3
JAMMU & KASHMIR	..	..	..	**65**	**29**	**36**
Rural	..	..	..	**14**	**7**	**7**
Urban	..	..	..	**51**	**22**	**29**
1. Anantnag	..	..	..	2	2	..
2. Srinagar	..	..	..	33	16	17
3. Baramulla	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ladakh	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Doda	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Udhampur	..	..	..	3	..	3
7. Jammu	..	..	..	16	6	10
8. Kathua	..	..	..	5	2	3
9. Rajauri	..	..	..	5	3	2
10. Punch	..	..	..	1	..	1

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
15,995	**9,430**	**6,565**	**16,793**	**9,944**	**6,849**	**581,508**	**302,761**	**278,747**
1,382	**929**	**453**	**1,625**	**994**	**631**	**93,963**	**48,044**	**45,919**
14,613	**8,501**	**6,112**	**15,168**	**8,950**	**6,218**	**487,545**	**254,717**	**232,828**
1,176	775	401	551	421	130	6,671	3,391	3,280
568	329	239	294	225	69	14,246	6,768	7,478
153	108	45	117	82	35	3,325	1,634	1,691
396	237	159	102	60	42	1,399	765	634
120	96	24	15	10	5	5,112	2,479	2,633
597	431	166	390	335	55	40,096	20,138	19,958
534	328	206	1,122	818	304	503	245	258
46	35	11	22	15	7	10,900	5,460	5,440
26	20	6	5	3	2	13,578	6,828	6,750
263	168	95	170	96	74	27,454	13,881	13,573
70	32	38	30	17	13	677	349	328
8,788	4,882	3,906	6,158	3,329	2,829	210,044	112,871	97,173
385	234	151	610	384	226	65,786	33,995	31,791
135	85	50	73	46	27	25,351	13,107	12,244
1,461	859	602	1,066	615	451	49,155	25,652	23,503
181	123	58	70	42	28	25,561	12,836	12,725
763	471	292	3,481	2,042	1,439	70,146	36,307	33,839
330	214	116	2,510	1,398	1,112	11,190	5,883	5,307
3	3	..	7	6	1	314	172	142
2,024	**1,095**	**929**	**804**	**424**	**380**	**195,793**	**104,772**	**91,021**
859	**498**	**361**	**180**	**90**	**90**	**186,308**	**98,730**	**87,578**
1,165	**597**	**568**	**624**	**334**	**290**	**9,485**	**6,042**	**3,443**
1,170	588	582	367	145	222	19,655	10,917	8,738
314	182	132	119	76	43	7,890	4,531	3,359
138	89	49	28	13	15	1,677	964	713
324	191	133	255	166	89	164,913	87,479	77,434
5	3	2	5	4	1	265	149	116
73	42	31	28	19	9	1,114	565	549
..	..	..	2	1	1	279	167	112
654	**347**	**307**	**614**	**344**	**270**	**10,121**	**5,627**	**4,494**
197	**148**	**49**	**401**	**260**	**141**	**7,560**	**4,157**	**3,403**
457	**199**	**258**	**213**	**84**	**129**	**2,561**	**1,470**	**1,091**
17	4	13	..	..	..	637	394	243
299	116	183	182	67	115	1,260	682	578
15	9	6	6	3	3	1,133	548	585
18	15	3	6	6	..	189	114	75
8	8	..	20	20	..	8	8	..
11	10	1	6	3	3	283	109	174
11	9	2	19	13	6	1,104	636	468
154	94	60	67	29	38	570	369	201
110	71	39	298	194	104	4,908	2,739	2,169
11	11	..	10	9	1	29	28	1
823	**531**	**292**	**789**	**435**	**354**	**12,740**	**7,549**	**5,191**
421	**309**	**112**	**379**	**297**	**82**	**10,412**	**6,138**	**4,274**
402	**222**	**180**	**410**	**138**	**272**	**2,328**	**1,411**	**917**
52	52	..	16	16	..	1,027	604	423
196	125	71	138	71	67	1,173	724	449
111	109	2	34	33	1	2,321	1,498	823
5	5	..	6	6	..	10	10	..
15	3	12	22	5	17	464	290	174
92	43	49	97	45	52	1,381	805	576
216	114	102	213	41	172	1,859	1,115	744
55	21	34	99	80	19	688	377	311
35	20	15	73	56	17	1,736	970	766
46	39	7	91	82	9	2,081	1,156	925

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KERALA	**T**	**33**	**22**	**11**	**1,068**	**841**	**227**
	R	**15**	**9**	**6**	**271**	**200**	**71**
	U	**18**	**13**	**5**	**797**	**641**	**156**
1. Cannanore	T	4	4	..	50	38	12
2. Kozhikode	T	..	..	..	46	45	1
3. Malappuram	T	1	..	1	1	1	..
4. Palghat	T	1	1	..	10	4	6
5. Trichur	T	2	..	2	36	27	9
6. Ernakulam	T	15	10	5	722	573	149
7. Kottayam	T	2	..	2	20	12	8
8. Alleppey	T	..	..	..	20	15	5
9. Quilon	T	1	1	..	11	9	2
10. Trivandrum	T	7	6	1	152	117	35
MADHYA PRADESH	**T**	**534**	**413**	**121**	**234,354**	**122,390**	**111,964**
	R	**115**	**75**	**40**	**174,847**	**89,450**	**85,397**
	U	**419**	**338**	**81**	**59,507**	**32,940**	**26,567**
1. Morena	T	1	1	..	13	11	2
2. Bhind	T	..	..	..	4	4	..
3. Gwalior	T	23	21	2	1,341	746	595
4. Datia	T	..	..	..	9	6	3
5. Shivpuri	T	11	11	..	66	56	10
6. Guna	T	..	..	..	107	57	50
7. Tikamgarh	T	..	..	..	5	2	3
8. Chhatarpur	T	13	13	..	71	40	31
9. Panna	T	..	..	..	4,506	2,311	2,195
10. Satna	T	1	1	..	1,172	658	514
11. Rewa	T	1	1	..	251	167	84
12. Shahdol	T	30	23	7	1,789	972	817
13. Sidhi	T	..	..	..	178	92	86
14. Mandsaur	T	17	14	3	810	433	377
15. Ratlam	T	..	..	..	115	61	54
16. Ujjain	T	..	..	..	396	258	138
17. Jhabua	T	1	1	..	11	6	5
18. Dhar	T	..	..	..	121	42	79
19. Indore	T	..	..	..	1,316	746	570
20. Dewas	T	..	..	..	44	25	19
21. Khargone (West Nimar)	T	12	1	11	55	28	27
22. Khandwa (East Nimar)	T	..	..	..	261	165	96
23. Shajapur	T	..	..	..	32	16	16
24. Rajgarh	T	..	..	..	4	2	2
25. Vidisha	T	..	..	..	60	38	22
26. Sehore	T	124	87	37	3,820	2,144	1,676
27. Raisen	T	2	2	..	23	14	9
28. Hoshangabad	T	14	5	9	9,588	5,024	4,564
29. Betul	T	..	..	..	11,024	5,633	5,391
30. Sagar	T	34	28	6	556	346	210
31. Damoh	T	3	3	..	110	61	49
32. Jabalpur	T	152	141	11	11,848	6,713	5,135
33. Narsimhapur	T	..	..	..	87	54	33
34. Mandla	T	..	..	..	530	280	250
35. Chhindwara	T	..	..	..	1,431	756	675
36. Seoni	T	..	..	..	169	86	83
37. Balaghat	T	47	33	14	471	219	252
38. Surguja	T	4	2	2	13,660	7,220	6,440
39. Bilaspur	T	12	6	6	8,781	4,871	3,910
40. Raigarh	T	3	2	1	4,282	2,209	2,073
41. Durg	T	20	11	9	12,522	6,870	5,652
42. Raipur	T	5	5	..	89,842	45,720	44,122
43. Bastar	T	4	1	3	52,873	27,228	25,645

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6,583	**3,720**	**2,863**	**11,586**	**7,302**	**4,284**	**78,933**	**40,074**	**38,859**
415	**339**	**76**	**3,761**	**2,227**	**1,534**	**65,253**	**33,122**	**32,131**
6,168	**3,381**	**2,787**	**7,825**	**5,075**	**2,750**	**13,680**	**6,952**	**6,728**
392	281	111	2,076	1,332	744	61,677	31,246	30,431
1,760	1,026	734	887	594	293	6,895	3,475	3,420
31	15	16	67	43	24	162	89	73
73	46	27	695	361	334	4,705	2,397	2,308
155	102	53	416	253	163	2,036	1,036	1,000
3,089	1,646	1,443	4,053	2,765	1,288	1,602	829	773
99	54	45	293	163	130	798	418	380
495	261	234	595	373	222	146	77	69
210	120	90	538	314	224	265	136	129
279	169	110	1,966	1,104	862	647	371	276
146,424	**75,013**	**71,411**	**34,698,020**	**17,908,369**	**16,789,651**	**6,702**	**3,427**	**3,275**
52,922	**27,072**	**25,850**	**29,737,920**	**15,239,535**	**14,498,385**	**2,148**	**1,130**	**1,018**
93,502	**47,941**	**45,561**	**4,960,100**	**2,668,834**	**2,291,266**	**4,554**	**2,297**	**2,257**
449	218	231	972,112	529,378	442,734	17	10	7
63	28	35	786,709	429,031	357,678	3	2	1
527	290	237	768,178	418,722	349,456	106	67	39
31	13	18	247,809	131,947	115,862	9	4	5
111	61	50	665,023	356,857	308,166	7	7	..
1,454	776	678	756,720	401,978	354,742	6	4	2
17	12	5	563,578	300,224	263,354	..	..	..
91	46	45	700,414	375,965	324,449	3	3	..
117	60	57	420,232	218,533	201,699	2	1	1
494	271	223	894,916	458,791	436,125	9	7	2
93	65	28	962,717	487,815	474,902	23	14	9
318	175	143	1,013,723	518,052	495,671	58	34	24
2	..	2	774,288	394,887	379,401	7	3	4
8,673	4,138	4,535	901,710	469,048	432,662	33	24	9
5,883	2,990	2,893	501,273	259,426	241,847	46	17	29
7,460	3,546	3,914	766,713	400,154	366,559	46	30	16
8,994	4,567	4,427	90,420	47,948	42,472	12	5	7
9,885	5,005	4,880	567,039	289,991	277,048	12	11	1
13,454	7,146	6,308	804,681	428,460	376,221	282	116	166
3,385	1,705	1,680	549,075	284,805	264,270	61	33	28
26,730	13,414	13,316	756,723	385,948	370,775	435	157	278
16,205	8,196	8,009	519,248	270,226	249,022	236	115	121
1,913	957	956	637,001	329,630	307,371	2	1	1
797	360	437	622,920	326,863	296,057	3	3	..
320	171	149	611,399	324,991	286,408	9	3	6
2,236	1,022	1,214	827,737	443,808	383,929	633	322	311
332	188	144	508,747	267,860	240,887	21	14	7
1,288	698	590	719,448	376,113	343,335	276	148	128
1,122	609	513	281,431	143,601	137,830	47	30	17
1,480	797	683	1,023,317	539,737	483,580	235	137	98
530	266	264	561,516	289,239	272,277	4	2	2
6,005	3,306	2,699	1,511,458	785,896	725,562	1,048	555	493
318	185	133	513,711	266,788	246 923	5	3	2
94	50	44	823,044	412,707	410,337	13	5	8
1,564	825	739	682,858	347,862	334,996	22	12	10
421	205	216	554,471	280,623	273,848	656	355	301
375	192	183	607,855	305,724	302,131	853	416	437
440	239	201	1,174,179	596,877	577,302	59	35	24
3,073	1,659	1,414	2,354,828	1,172,784	1,182,044	201	102	99
937	483	454	916,792	458,159	458,633	15	5	10
6,753	3,707	3,046	2,258,861	1,126,824	1,132,037	867	450	417
10,523	5,578	4,945	2,199,118	1,091,285	1,107,833	224	111	113
1,467	794	673	324,028	162,812	161,216	96	54	42

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
KERALA	**23**	**18**	**5**	**20,496,771**	**10,150,538**	**10,346,233**
	8	**8**	..	**17,296,139**	**8,553,484**	**8,742,655**
	15	**10**	**5**	**3,200,632**	**1,597,054**	**1,603,578**
1. Cannanore	..	..	..	2,183,006	1,079,373	1,103,633
2. Kozhi kode	7	7	..	2,073,447	1,040,325	1,033,122
3. Malappuram	..	..	..	1,853,101	907,725	945,376
4. Palghat	..	..	..	1,484,171	718,920	765,251
5. Trichur	..	..	..	2,096,199	1,006,328	1,089,871
6. Ernakulam	12	7	5	2,296,068	1,154,781	1,141,287
7. Kottayam	..	..	..	1,906,659	962,660	943,999
8. Alleppey	..	..	..	2,099,144	1,034,375	1,064,769
9. Quilon	..	..	..	2,380,806	1,188,517	1,192,289
10. Trivandrum	4	4	..	2,124,170	1,057,534	1,066,636
MADHYA PRADESH	**582**	**375**	**207**	**46,465**	**27,661**	**18,804**
	39	**22**	**17**	**5,743**	**3,383**	**2,360**
	543	**353**	**190**	**40,722**	**24,278**	**16,444**
1. Morena	..	..	..	39	24	15
2. Bhind	..	..	..	24	14	10
3. Gwalior	132	90	42	929	570	359
4. Datia	..	..	..	44	23	21
5. Shivpuri	3	1	2	105	62	43
6. Guna	..	..	..	144	65	79
7. Tikamgarh	3	1	2	80	47	33
8. Chhatarpur	2	2	..	152	83	69
9. Panna	..	..	..	82	39	43
10. Satna	1	1	..	155	87	68
11. Rewa	5	3	2	428	208	220
12. Shahdol	3	1	2	320	184	136
13. Sidhi	..	..	..	161	87	74
14. Mandsaur	6	5	1	297	219	78
15. Ratlam	..	..	..	181	106	75
16. Ujjain	12	5	7	450	276	174
17. Jhabua	..	..	..	114	33	81
18. Dhar	1	1	..	71	16	55
19. Indore	39	21	18	1,584	963	621
20. Dewas	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Khargone (West Nimar)	28	28	..	197	163	34
22. Khandwa (East Nimar)	6	3	3	301	153	148
23. Shajapur	..	..	..	51	18	33
24. Rajgarh	..	..	..	82	20	62
25. Vidisha	11	9	2	146	68	78
26. Sehore	95	61	34	8,028	4,480	3,548
27. Raisen	1	1	..	1,000	440	560
28. Hoshangabad	7	1	6	1,007	574	433
29. Betul	8	5	3	459	254	205
30. Sagar	23	17	6	952	693	259
31. Damoh	..	..	..	82	52	30
32. Jabalpur	79	53	26	6,413	4,273	2,140
33. Narsimhapur	..	..	..	80	39	41
34. Mandla	..	..	..	148	59	89
35. Chhindwara	..	..	..	268	134	134
36. Seoni	..	..	..	110	56	54
37. Balaghat	..	..	..	190	123	67
38. Surguja	10	3	7	772	448	324
39. Bilaspur	18	9	9	1,807	1,167	640
40. Raigarh	2	2	..	306	163	143
41. Durg	53	31	22	15,133	8,782	6,351
42. Raipur	29	17	12	1,494	915	579
43. Bastar	5	4	1	2,079	1,481	598

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
17,386	**9,286**	**8,100**	**292**	**240**	**52**	**1,940**	**1,463**	**477**
15,692	**8,245**	**7,447**	**199**	**168**	**31**	**497**	**415**	**82**
1,694	**1,041**	**653**	**93**	**72**	**21**	**1,443**	**1,048**	**395**
14,533	7,565	6,968	16	13	3	140	127	13
255	141	114	6	5	1	91	54	37
23	17	6	11	6	5	6	5	1
70	38	32	2	2	..	6	6	..
351	178	173	12	6	6	33	31	2
1,655	1,070	585	224	191	33	1,479	1,099	380
86	47	39	3	3	..	18	14	4
94	59	35	1	1	..	22	19	3
32	26	6	1	1	..	25	19	6
287	145	142	16	12	4	120	89	31
1,036,193	**528,556**	**507,637**	**483,558**	**242,134**	**241,424**	**148,217**	**82,164**	**66,053**
682,462	**344,100**	**338,362**	**443,534**	**220,700**	**222,834**	**31,560**	**17,310**	**14,250**
353,731	**184,456**	**169,275**	**40,024**	**21,434**	**18,590**	**116,657**	**64,854**	**51,803**
713	384	329	3	3	..	3,123	1,681	1,442
679	373	306	..	..	..	2,316	1,230	1,086
20,260	10,642	9,618	113	98	15	14,742	8,193	6,549
205	103	102	..	..	..	238	130	108
773	386	387	12	10	2	2,712	1,518	1,194
2,476	1,249	1,227	152	88	64	4,514	2,310	2,204
86	51	35	..	..	..	200	92	108
331	185	146	23	13	10	697	390	307
142	84	58	4	3	1	121	78	43
659	353	306	11	7	4	1,493	794	699
607	335	272	3	3	..	597	343	254
1,236	620	616	547	348	199	1,019	572	447
40	23	17	17	6	11	275	150	125
2,394	1,211	1,183	33	19	14	2,159	1,192	967
4,143	2,158	1,985	2	2	..	1,284	695	589
13,900	7,250	6,650	22	11	11	3,353	1,737	1,616
1,131	590	541	1	1	..	125	63	62
5,694	2,828	2,866	1	1	..	776	442	334
66,677	35,210	31,467	106	73	33	16,086	9,278	6,808
7,381	3,671	3,710	..	..	..	1,510	740	770
22,823	11,364	11,459	18	15	3	2,865	1,538	1,327
133,873	68,462	65,411	5	4	1	2,477	1,269	1,208
2,809	1,426	1,383	..	..	..	409	228	181
752	352	400	144	78	66	365	203	162
2,050	1,100	950	..	..	..	686	368	318
27,505	14,238	13,267	561	306	255	10,425	6,240	4,185
2,321	1,218	1,103	1,437	713	724	2,427	1,254	1,173
9,819	5,047	4,772	1,430	1,390	40	3,077	1,710	1,367
165,533	83,718	81815	465	230	235	1,601	902	699
4,933	2,986	1,947	465	258	207	3,377	2,069	1,308
574	290	284	31	17	14	1,107	566	541
21,328	11,608	9,720	1,003	544	459	22,098	12,429	9,669
643	329	314	..	..	..	709	390	319
1,481	791	690	89	41	48	339	182	157
155,318	80,606	74,712	40	23	17	2,597	1,313	1,284
25,101	12,215	12,886	24	11	13	8	6	2
240,405	119,365	121,040	1,317	695	622	760	429	331
1,328	746	582	7,548	4,295	3,253	2,729	1,555	1,174
10,618	5,430	5,188	5,670	3,018	2,652	5,805	3,074	2,731
1,529	804	725	116,285	57,347	58,938	1,350	736	614
42,911	21,998	20,913	12,182	6,425	5,757	15,907	8,827	7,080
23,616	11,923	11,693	216,849	107,557	109,292	7,633	4,032	3,601
9,396	4,834	4,562	116,945	58,481	58,464	2,126	1,216	910

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	33	34	35	36	37	38
KERALA	**6**	**4**	**2**	**1,740**	**873**	**867**
	2	**1**	**1**	**44**	**23**	**21**
	4	**3**	**1**	**1,696**	**850**	**846**
1. Cannanore	..	..	..	2	2	..
2. Kozhikode	..	..	..	153	82	71
3. Malappuram	..	..	..	18	8	10
4. Palghat	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Trichur	..	..	..	24	14	10
6. Ernakulam	..	..	..	1,054	506	548
7. Kottayam	..	..	..	13	5	8
8. Alleppey	..	..	..	176	87	89
9. Quilon	2	2	..	102	55	47
10. Trivandrum	4	2	2	198	114	84
MADHYA PRADESH	**91**	**70**	**21**	**242,275**	**124,926**	**117,349**
	28	**16**	**12**	**12,394**	**7,196**	**5,198**
	63	**54**	**9**	**229,881**	**117,730**	**112,151**
1. Morena	..	..	..	305	170	135
2. Bhind	..	..	..	72	40	32
3. Gwalior	..	..	..	19,016	9,863	9,153
4. Datia	..	..	..	4,232	2,120	2,112
5. Shivpuri	..	..	..	90	48	42
6. Guna	..	..	..	117	66	51
7. Tikamgarh	..	..	..	582	292	290
8. Chhatarpur	..	..	..	220	112	108
9. Panna	..	..	..	89	48	41
10. Satna	..	..	..	8,209	4,186	4,023
11. Rewa	..	..	..	3,236	1,702	1,534
12. Shahdol	44	42	2	3,733	1,936	1,797
13. Sidhi	..	..	..	164	84	80
14. Mandsaur	1	1	..	7,534	3,865	3,669
15. Ratlam	..	..	..	3,589	1,822	1,767
16. Ujjain	1	1	..	8,835	4,504	4,331
17. Jhabua	..	..	..	156	79	77
18. Dhar	..	..	..	595	332	263
19. Indore	1	1	..	31,618	16,427	15,191
20. Dewas	1	..	1	1,713	893	820
21. Khargone (West Nimar)	..	..	..	885	513	372
22. Khandwa (East Nimar)	..	..	..	8,997	4,935	4,062
23. Shajapur	1	1	..	964	527	437
24. Rajgarh	8	3	5	186	113	73
25. Vidisha	..	..	..	1,326	671	655
26. Sehore	1	1	..	31,958	15,815	16,143
27. Raisen	..	..	..	820	499	321
28. Hoshangabad	1	1	..	4,311	2,335	1,976
29. Betul	..	..	..	693	371	322
30. Sagar	..	..	..	5,606	2,918	2,688
31. Damoh	..	..	..	1,728	871	857
32. Jabalpur	7	7	..	26,617	13,599	13,018
33. Narsimhapur	13	3	10	1,395	704	691
34. Mandla	1	..	1	1,885	964	921
35. Chhindwara	..	..	..	1,241	624	617
36. Seoni	..	..	..	1,634	826	808
37. Balaghat	..	..	..	3,796	2,007	1,789
38. Surguja	4	3	1	322	159	163
39. Bilaspur	2	2	..	14,391	7,438	6,953
40. Raigarh	1	1	..	1,815	915	900
41. Durg	..	..	..	7,286	3,801	3,485
42. Raipur	2	2	..	28,425	14,694	13,731
43. Bastar	2	1	1	1,889	1,038	851

TABLES C-V-A

each) nspecified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
505,340	**258,471**	**246,869**	**44,286**	**22,746**	**21,540**	**11,374**	**5,941**	**5,433**
359,473	**183,633**	**175,840**	**29,443**	**15,078**	**14,365**	**4,634**	**2,331**	**2,303**
145,867	**74,838**	**71,029**	**14,843**	**7,668**	**7,175**	**6,740**	**3,610**	**3,130**
5,743	3,202	2,541	2,364	1,262	1,102	3,819	1,853	1,966
14,098	7,497	6,601	3,619	1,957	1,662	1,371	784	587
1,603	863	740	1,009	535	474	192	119	73
170,574	85,271	85,303	22,405	11,167	11,238	1,593	833	760
17,393	8,684	8,709	5,233	2,590	2,643	778	406	372
24,762	13,240	11,522	2,502	1,497	1,005	1,458	805	653
172,553	89,191	83,362	1,977	1,056	921	153	86	67
9,812	5,296	4,516	898	473	425	379	187	192
25,238	13,589	11,649	1,778	907	871	493	289	204
63,564	31,638	31,926	2,501	1,302	1,199	1,138	579	559
28,735	**16,440**	**12,295**	**103,743**	**56,035**	**47,708**	**1,001,064**	**519,840**	**481,224**
4,645	**2,896**	**1,749**	**42,962**	**22,449**	**20,513**	**261,567**	**133,337**	**128,230**
24,090	**13,544**	**10,546**	**60,781**	**33,586**	**27,195**	**739,497**	**386,503**	**352,994**
24	16	8	21	7	14	8,324	4,300	4,024
8	5	3	..	..	..	3,887	2,015	1,872
573	370	203	382	228	154	29,333	15,120	14,213
44	25	19	8	5	3	2,589	1,337	1,252
32	22	10	15	12	3	7,420	3,836	3,584
37	17	20	15	10	5	16,381	8,466	7,915
39	29	10	3	3	..	4,224	2,217	2,007
111	68	43	25	14	11	10,053	5,163	4,890
23	14	9	21	9	12	3,622	1,917	1,705
81	48	33	66	37	29	6,169	3,207	2,962
39	27	12	56	33	23	9,704	4,896	4,808
180	87	93	1,141	644	497	5,199	2,728	2,471
38	18	20	25	17	8	1,537	665	872
91	54	37	88	44	44	35,927	18,889	17,038
276	148	128	162	114	48	39,345	20,106	19,239
287	155	132	279	220	59	59,515	30,890	28,625
12	12	..	30	24	6	5,444	2,788	2,656
53	39	14	93	79	14	21,422	11,378	10,044
1,319	776	543	695	407	288	83,776	43,773	40,003
58	43	15	19	10	9	18,783	9,844	8,939
704	354	350	348	221	127	49,005	23,165	25,840
284	164	120	1,035	587	448	87,905	45,647	42,258
61	32	29	19	11	8	34,763	18,231	16,532
47	26	21	8	4	4	19,004	9,764	9,240
15	7	8	136	99	37	42,188	22,201	19,987
4,608	2,493	2,115	2,507	1,254	1,253	152,520	80,688	71,832
82	65	17	214	142	72	34,634	18,071	16,563
1,062	611	451	1,235	702	533	11,524	5,847	5,677
323	229	94	743	411	332	7,858	3,915	3,943
879	579	300	479	322	157	18,859	9,770	9,089
21	18	3	34	24	10	7,463	3,873	3,590
8,352	4,720	3,632	5,996	3,518	2,478	59,148	31,485	27,663
59	33	26	72	42	30	2,150	1,090	1,060
120	74	46	887	424	463	2,183	1,087	1,096
284	151	133	921	494	427	12,997	6,724	6,273
95	81	14	122	59	63	13,818	6,782	7,036
280	173	107	1,018	549	469	9,021	4,562	4,459
236	146	90	1,268	715	553	8,949	4,702	4,247
1,302	704	598	9,583	5,057	4,526	10,935	5,666	5,269
164	108	56	590	315	275	4,410	2,277	2,133
4,200	2,394	1,806	32,593	18,024	14,569	16,635	9,082	7,553
1,224	713	511	7,293	3,942	3,351	19,052	9,848	9,204
1,008	592	416	33,498	17,202	16,296	3,389	1,828	1,561

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAHARASHTRA	**T**	**700**	**559**	**141**	**92,836**	**51,567**	**41,269**
	R	**78**	**70**	**8**	**51,838**	**26,893**	**24,945**
	U	**622**	**489**	**133**	**40,998**	**24,674**	**16,324**
1. Greater Bombay	T	260	179	81	22,867	14,212	8,655
2. Thana	T	18	9	9	4,134	2,497	1,637
3. Kolaba	T	1	1	..	222	134	88
4. Ratnagiri		2	2	..	28	19	9
5. Nasik	T	35	29	6	1,525	908	617
6. Dhulia	T	..	..	..	48	27	21
7. Jalgaon	T	6	5	1	682	399	283
8. Ahmednagar	T	22	21	1	266	158	108
9. Poona	T	202	168	34	4,152	2,511	1,641
10. Satara	T	10	8	2	92	66	26
11. Sangli	T	3	3	..	56	37	19
12. Sholapur	T	4	4	..	28	18	10
13. Kolhapur	T	7	4	3	37	30	7
14. Aurangabad	T	38	37	1	191	138	53
15. Parbhani	T	..	..	..	6	5	1
16. Bhir	T	1	1	..	43	31	12
17. Nanded	T	1	1	..	512	268	244
18. Osmanabad	T	4	4	..	2	2	..
19. Buldhana	T	..	..	..	45	26	19
20. Akola	T	1	1	..	121	22	99
21. Amravati	T	1	1	..	99	61	38
22. Yeotmal	T	2	2	..	35	22	13
23. Wardha	T	5	4	1	194	114	80
24. Nagpur	T	75	73	2	7,009	3,815	3,194
25. Bhandara	T	1	1	..	9,270	4,692	4,578
26. Chandrapur		1	1	..	41,172	21,355	19,817
MANIPUR	**T**	**1,736**	**1,665**	**71**	**15,025**	**7,944**	**7,081**
	R	**1,601**	**1,580**	**21**	**12,935**	**6,806**	**6,129**
	U	**135**	**85**	**50**	**2,090**	**1,138**	**952**
1. Manipur North	T	318	314	4	26	23	3
2. Manipur West	T	290	290	..	3	2	1
3. Manipur South	T	302	299	3	296	184	112
4. Manipur Central	T	486	423	63	14,631	7,681	6,950
5. Manipur East	T	340	339	1	69	54	15
MEGHALAYA	**T**	**23,410**	**14,050**	**9,360**	**93,967**	**50,975**	**42,992**
	R	**12,587**	**7,312**	**5,275**	**59,802**	**31,996**	**27,806**
	U	**10,823**	**6,738**	**4,085**	**34,165**	**18,979**	**15,186**
1. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	T	13,938	8,804	5,134	40,482	22,853	17,629
2. Garo Hills	T	9,472	5,246	4,226	53,485	28,122	25,363
MYSORE	**T**	**320**	**285**	**35**	**7,056**	**4,223**	**2,833**
	R	**74**	**67**	**7**	**3,741**	**2,084**	**1,657**
	U	**246**	**218**	**28**	**3,315**	**2,139**	**1,176**
1. Bangalore	T	243	216	27	2,792	1,823	969
2. Belgaum	T	57	51	6	361	291	70
3. Bellary	T	..	..	..	83	48	35
4. Bidar	T	7	6	1	84	55	29
5. Bijapur	T	1	..	1	19	11	8
6. Chikmagalur	T	1	1	..	33	21	12
7. Chitradurga	T	..	..	..	34	18	16
8. Coorg	T	3	3	..	1	1	..
9. Dharwar	T	1	1	..	151	78	73
10. Gulbarga	T	2	2	..	106	73	33
11. Hassan	T	1	1	..	10	4	6
12. Kolar	T	2	2	..	27	17	10
13. Mandya	T	..	..	..	17	10	7

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1,388,773	**738,766**	**650,007**	**2,528,420**	**1,464,898**	**1,063,522**	**775,354**	**412,900**	**362,454**
115,740	**60,133**	**55,607**	**1,098,038**	**570,956**	**527,082**	**469,655**	**242,161**	**227,494**
1,273,033	**678,633**	**594,400**	**1,430,382**	**893,942**	**536,440**	**305,699**	**170,739**	**134,960**
1,053,418	562,266	491,152	596,959	431,927	165,032	125,925	74,336	51,589
94,867	50,476	44,391	87,138	58,738	28,400	20,845	12,129	8,716
10,951	5,988	4,963	10,779	6,173	4,606	3,463	2,004	1,459
1,408	851	557	2,660	1,560	1,100	4,849	2,788	2,061
17,133	9,082	8,051	53,272	30,003	23,269	2,876	1,746	1,130
47,560	24,217	23,343	44,719	23,638	21,081	313	167	146
11,514	5,913	5,601	79,797	41,287	38,510	607	327	280
3,964	2,114	1,850	54,258	29,942	24,316	2,437	1,350	1,087
41,860	22,282	19,578	116,296	66,309	49,987	30,147	16,559	13,588
7,272	3,871	3,401	12,109	6,646	5,463	10,300	5,646	4,654
7,120	3,657	3,463	7,688	4,175	3,513	129,804	66,725	63,079
11,776	6,139	5,637	40,589	21,448	19,141	249,401	129,369	120,032
5,288	2,765	2,523	10,606	5,806	4,800	105,015	53,924	51,091
6,138	3,270	2,868	134,692	70,548	64,144	8,198	4,240	3,958
2,309	1,152	1,157	74,486	38,386	36,100	1,075	741	334
1,286	516	770	40,352	21,102	19,250	242	145	97
2,373	1,285	1,088	92,033	47,414	44,619	19,659	9,949	9,710
2,277	1,023	1,254	43,667	22,836	20,831	53,178	27,071	26,107
4,647	2,536	2,111	74,650	38,468	36,182	246	135	111
10,719	5,638	5,081	133,343	69,584	63,759	375	224	151
8,901	4,736	4,165	110,751	58,217	52,534	293	175	118
8,172	4,376	3,796	193,896	99,091	94,805	376	217	159
2,963	1,583	1,380	45,974	24,294	21,680	168	101	67
15,836	8,303	7,533	224,454	121,345	103,109	1,202	693	509
4,991	2,623	2,368	190,249	97,056	93,193	2,281	1,159	1,122
4,030	2,104	1,926	53,003	28,905	24,098	2,079	980	1,099
43	**29**	**14**	**11,631**	**9,018**	**2,613**	**43**	**38**	**5**
26	**18**	**8**	**6,561**	**5,794**	**767**	**29**	**29**	..
17	**11**	**6**	**5,070**	**3,224**	**1,846**	**14**	**9**	**5**
..	..	..	1,713	1,598	115	3	3	..
..	..	..	365	354	11	..	..	..
8	5	3	556	470	86	..	..	..
34	23	11	8,526	6,178	2,348	39	34	5
1	1	..	471	418	53	1	1	..
82	**48**	**34**	**17,220**	**11,903**	**5,317**	**50**	**16**	**34**
19	**12**	**7**	**7,745**	**5,320**	**2,425**	**25**	**2**	**23**
63	**36**	**27**	**9,475**	**6,583**	**2,892**	**25**	**14**	**11**
80	46	34	13,603	9,379	4,224	50	16	34
2	2	..	3,617	2,524	1,093	..	..	..
28,571	**15,101**	**13,470**	**526,692**	**275,478**	**251,214**	**19,328,950**	**9,871,500**	**9,457,450**
8,688	**4,422**	**4,266**	**408,074**	**208,691**	**199,383**	**16,116,620**	**8,180,183**	**7,936,437**
19,883	**10,679**	**9,204**	**118,618**	**66,787**	**51,831**	**3,212,330**	**1,691,317**	**1,521,013**
9,603	4,993	4,610	50,242	29,292	20,950	1,705,243	886,929	818,314
2,250	1,181	1,069	23,496	12,578	10,918	1,619,784	831,336	788,448
486	253	233	43,072	22,281	20,791	823,594	416,665	406,929
335	157	178	22,812	11,867	10,945	422,022	215,564	206,458
3,689	1,906	1,783	63,185	32,655	30,530	1,633,664	826,774	806,890
488	260	228	15,107	7,889	7,218	525,417	268,838	256,579
686	366	320	35,734	18,384	17,350	1,036,296	534,498	501,798
79	46	33	978	516	462	155,838	79,902	75,936
3,487	1,844	1,643	41,471	21,605	19,866	1,875,919	962,754	913,165
2,307	1,183	1,124	103,346	52,885	50,461	1,157,342	585,298	572,044
275	141	134	9,412	4,988	4,424	950,459	478,334	472,125
155	75	80	9,932	5,225	4,707	368,420	188,992	179,428
305	156	149	1,950	982	968	1,064,207	541,883	522,324

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
MAHARASHTRA	**1,642**	**986**	**656**	**181,858**	**120,923**	**60,935**
	480	**245**	**235**	**10,829**	**7,820**	**3,009**
	1,162	**741**	**421**	**171,029**	**113,103**	**57,926**
1. Greater Bombay	905	592	313	126,374	83,976	42,398
2. Thana	30	15	15	19,979	12,755	7,224
3. Kolaba	4	4	..	1,389	1,070	319
4. Ratnagiri	..	..	..	665	543	122
5. Nasik	25	14	11	4,209	3,206	1,003
6. Dhulia	..	..	..	159	101	58
7. Jalgaon	..	..	..	834	538	296
8. Ahmednagar	..	..	..	1,198	796	402
9. Poona	151	82	69	16,295	10,997	5,298
10. Satara	..	..	..	715	606	109
11. Sangli	..	..	..	905	595	310
12. Sholapur	..	..	..	352	223	129
13. Kolhapur	..	..	..	438	327	111
14. Aurangabad	5	5	..	764	573	191
15. Parbhani	..	..	..	126	84	42
16. Bhir	469	236	233	91	60	31
17. Nanded	..	..	..	177	120	57
18. Osmanabad	..	..	..	82	51	31
19. Buldhana	..	..	..	87	42	45
20. Akola	..	..	..	202	115	87
21. Amravati	..	..	..	348	136	212
22. Yeotmal	..	..	..	148	87	61
23. Wardha	5	3	2	439	309	130
24. Nagpur	42	31	11	4,301	2,623	1,678
25. Bhandara	..	..	..	641	413	228
26. Chandrapur	6	4	2	940	577	363
MANIPUR	**16**	**15**	**1**	**804**	**749**	**55**
	13	**13**	..	**733**	**695**	**38**
	3	**2**	**1**	**71**	**54**	**17**
1. Manipur North	..	..	..	59	48	11
2. Manipur West	5	5	..	15	14	1
3. Manipur South	..	..	..	42	32	10
4. Manipur Central	11	10	1	616	588	28
5. Manipur East	..	..	..	72	67	5
MEGHALAYA	**16**	**10**	**6**	**707**	**523**	**184**
	11	**7**	**4**	**195**	**149**	**46**
	5	**3**	**2**	**512**	**374**	**138**
1. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	6	4	2	674	499	175
2. Garo Hills	10	6	4	33	24	9
MYSORE	**220**	**91**	**129**	**425,196**	**2,40,197**	**184,999**
	28	**27**	**1**	**287,835**	**157,130**	**130,705**
	192	**64**	**128**	**137,361**	**83,067**	**54,294**
1. Bangalore	150	30	120	60,152	38,436	21,716
2. Belgaum	10	8	2	2,160	1,533	627
3. Bellary	2	1	1	1,790	1,167	623
4. Bidar	1	1	..	288	209	79
5. Bijapur	2	2	..	237	173	64
6. Chikmagalur	..	..	..	18,500	10,702	7,798
7. Chitradurga	4	2	2	1,689	1,161	528
8. Coorg	..	..	..	78,669	44,478	34,191
9. Dharwar	4	4	..	1,931	1,179	752
10. Gulbarga	7	7	..	869	546	323
11. Hassan	..	..	..	9,308	5,839	3,469
12. Kolar	..	..	..	3,342	2,049	1,293
13. Mandya	..	..	..	2,636	1,875	761

TABLES C-V-A

each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
38,619,257	**19,732,631**	**18,886,626**	**9,525**	**6,016**	**3,509**	**163,247**	**92,703**	**70,544**
29,973,541	**15,063,025**	**14,910,516**	**2,651**	**1,535**	**1,116**	**18,859**	**10,721**	**8,138**
8,645,716	**4,669,606**	**3,976,110**	**6,874**	**4,481**	**2,393**	**144,388**	**81,982**	**62,406**
2,507,478	1,436,692	1,070,786	3,501	2,530	971	88,802	49,653	39,149
1,745,537	896,622	848,915	454	335	119	7,464	4,292	3,172
1,155,729	560,109	595,620	46	32	14	299	186	113
1,869,415	832,713	1,036,702	16	10	6	29	27	2
2,056,523	1,053,709	1,002,814	87	70	17	6,081	3,890	2,191
1919,348	472,938	446,410	16	10	6	448	270	178
1,812,703	929,533	883,170	34	19	15	1,375	771	604
2,036,679	1,037,167	999,512	22	15	7	7,759	4,673	3,086
2,689,972	1,376,483	1,313,489	345	235	110	17,880	11,077	6,803
1,632,738	798,023	834,715	389	308	81	303	201	102
1,283,670	657,716	625,954	20	13	7	232	138	94
1,618,132	836,329	781,803	130	65	65	358	197	161
1,817,022	925,076	891,946	32	13	19	215	127	88
1,490,558	765,613	724,945	22	21	1	10,294	5,335	4,959
1,245,145	634,305	610,840	280	146	134	288	163	125
1,110,983	568,201	542,782	1	1	..	253	118	135
1,030,931	528,448	502,483	1	1	..	2,290	1,262	1,028
1,588,990	818,967	770,023	70	34	36	141	73	68
1,041,916	532,128	509,788	7	6	1	514	281	233
1,157,351	594,334	563,017	3	1	2	750	403	347
1,145,138	592,959	552,179	114	58	56	876	479	397
988,677	504,587	484,090	107	53	54	885	459	426
677,506	346,723	330,783	281	159	122	978	544	434
1,480,339	764,451	715,888	1,715	915	800	11,000	5,967	5,033
1,290,522	648,198	642,324	1,202	617	585	1,736	952	784
1,226,255	620,607	605,648	630	349	281	1,997	1,165	832
117	**102**	**15**	**70**	**58**	**12**	**1,575**	**1,149**	**426**
104	**95**	**9**	**61**	**53**	**8**	**711**	**619**	**92**
13	**7**	**6**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**864**	**530**	**334**
23	21	2	21	21	..	100	81	19
19	19	..	4	4	..	45	42	3
4	4	..	6	6	..	72	42	30
59	50	9	38	26	12	1,321	959	362
12	8	4	1	1	..	37	25	12
324	**171**	**153**	**230**	**185**	**45**	**2,397**	**1,376**	**1,021**
158	**82**	**76**	**199**	**158**	**41**	**327**	**231**	**96**
166	**89**	**77**	**31**	**27**	**4**	**2,070**	**1,145**	**925**
317	165	152	185	143	42	2,345	1,340	1,005
7	6	1	45	42	3	52	36	16
1,187,133	**605,043**	**582,090**	**1,798**	**1,041**	**757**	**7,027**	**4,628**	**2,399**
789,244	**400,667**	**388,577**	**1,071**	**529**	**542**	**1,174**	**913**	**261**
397,889	**204,376**	**193,513**	**727**	**512**	**215**	**5,853**	**3,715**	**2,138**
76,191	38,691	37,500	349	314	35	4,685	3,022	1,663
539,801	276,516	263,285	125	101	24	494	384	110
9,461	4,893	4,568	78	41	37	85	53	32
179,963	91,152	88,811	151	35	116	213	135	78
44,909	22,838	22,071	61	39	22	100	68	32
7,906	4,061	3,845	81	42	39	13	7	6
14,387	7,374	7,013	252	127	125	77	72	5
2,435	1,210	1,225	..	..	..	50	26	24
48,800	24,609	24,191	42	26	16	413	249	164
50,977	25,670	25,307	380	199	181	196	133	63
7,221	3,688	3,533	..	..	..	16	10	6
12,268	6,290	5,978	2	2	..	52	29	23
5,458	2,793	2,665	..	..	..	27	17	10

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under

Unit	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	33	34	35	36	37	38
MAHARASHTRA	**155**	**103**	**52**	**432,073**	**219,908**	**212,165**
	9	**8**	**1**	**19,727**	**10,012**	**9,715**
	146	**95**	**51**	**412,346**	**209,896**	**202,450**
1. Greater Bombay	44	35	9	155,468	78,701	76,767
2. Thana	13	7	6	119,299	61,163	58,136
3. Kolaba	..	..	..	1,108	586	522
4. Ratnagiri	..	..	..	262	173	89
5. Nasik	6	2	4	8,932	4,622	4,310
6. Dhulia	3	3	..	7,892	4,055	3,837
7. Jalgaon	..	..	..	12,806	6,559	6,247
8. Ahmednagar	..	..	..	4,853	2,571	2,282
9. Poona	1	1	..	23,082	11,490	11,592
10. Satara	..	..	..	760	404	356
11. Sangli	..	..	..	2,109	1,141	968
12. Sholapur	13	6	7	1,669	875	794
13. Kolhapur	22	15	7	8,690	4,604	4,086
14. Aurangabad	..	..	..	12,280	5,808	6,472
15. Parbhani	..	..	..	795	410	385
16. Bhir	..	..	..	220	120	100
17. Nanded	2	2	..	752	380	372
18. Osmanabad	11	4	7	460	241	219
19. Buldhana	..	..	..	3,856	2,015	1,841
20. Akola	..	..	..	10,173	5,170	5,003
21. Amravati	23	18	5	13,986	7,138	6,848
22. Yeotmal	..	..	..	3,102	1,559	1,543
23. Wardha	..	..	..	4,988	2,433	2,555
24. Nagpur	17	10	7	22,509	11,442	11,067
25. Bhandara	..	..	..	9,711	5,030	4,681
26. Chandrapur	..	..	..	2,311	1,218	1,093
MANIPUR	..	..	..	**12**	**5**	**7**
	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	**12**	**5**	**7**
1. Manipur North	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Manipur West	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Manipur South	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Manipur Central	..	..	..	12	5	7
5. Manipur East	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEGHALAYA	**20**	**17**	**3**	**148**	**74**	**74**
	20	**17**	**3**	..	..	..
	..	..	..	**148**	**74**	**74**
1. United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	20	17	3	148	74	74
2. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE	**111**	**72**	**39**	**9,651**	**4,825**	**4,826**
	56	**37**	**19**	**196**	**130**	**66**
	55	**35**	**20**	**9,455**	**4,695**	**4,760**
1. Bangalore	44	27	17	5,847	2,834	3,013
2. Belgaum	..	..	..	706	372	334
3. Bellary	1	..	1	137	62	75
4. Bidar	..	..	..	65	39	26
5. Bijapur	..	..	..	624	293	331
6. Chikmagalur	3	1	2	..	..	..
7. Chitradurga	..	..	..	19	11	8
8. Coorg	1	1	..	9	4	5
9. Dharwar	..	..	..	835	430	405
10. Gulbarga	2	2	..	182	112	70
11. Hassan	5	3	2	1	1	..
12. Kolar	..	..	..	11	5	6
13. Mandya	1	..	1	13	5	8

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
233,988	**133,980**	**100,008**	**764,257**	**406,408**	**357,849**	**3,661,898**	**1,934,960**	**1,726,938**
17,156	**9,955**	**7,201**	**335,899**	**172,221**	**163,678**	**1,491,554**	**755,767**	**735,787**
216,832	**124,025**	**92,807**	**428,358**	**234,187**	**194,171**	**2,170,344**	**1,179,193**	**991,151**
156,628	90,596	66,032	128,798	75,867	52,931	647,976	385,905	262,071
13,016	7,284	5,732	29,959	17,951	12,008	118,572	69,202	49,370
682	440	242	3,973	2,274	1,699	72,043	33,992	38,051
412	294	118	2,721	1,414	1,307	101,617	43,674	57,943
3,587	2,238	1,349	8,870	4,810	4,060	200,615	103,989	96,626
230	148	82	3,436	1,778	1,658	87,704	44,992	42,712
1,096	651	445	4,066	2,164	1,902	175,015	90,199	84,816
2,262	1,385	877	37,671	19,354	18,317	114,744	58,988	55,756
30,745	16,755	13,990	59,686	31,445	28,241	125,870	65,519	60,351
1,633	1,026	607	12,893	6,724	6,169	46,202	23,485	22,717
1,537	858	679	11,957	6,255	5,702	93,228	47,999	45,229
3,588	1,927	1,661	125,276	65,304	59,972	196,841	101,105	95,736
564	400	164	9,362	5,134	4,228	88,208	45,946	42,262
1,898	1,087	811	16,722	8,670	8,052	181,333	144,991	136,342
703	411	292	14,047	7,253	6,794	265,325	84,513	80,812
1,649	835	814	7,157	3,726	3,431	121,895	62,360	59,535
2,058	1,046	1,012	76,724	38,166	38,558	155,012	78,974	76,038
963	450	513	17,318	8,952	8,366	187,346	94,681	92,665
315	194	121	6,134	3,178	2,956	125,853	65,043	60,810
389	245	144	7,954	4,198	3,756	172,400	90,119	82,281
314	198	116	3,082	1,699	1,383	154,569	79,843	74,726
162	103	59	42,214	20,990	21,224	79,963	41,518	38,445
674	480	194	3,277	1,795	1,482	20,635	10,700	9,935
7,047	3,852	3,195	19,806	10,570	9,236	95,515	50,231	45,284
691	392	299	2,836	1,547	1,289	11,794	5,967	5,827
1,145	685	460	108,318	55,190	53,128	21,623	11,025	10,598
834	**523**	**311**	**292**	**248**	**44**	**311**	**286**	**25**
813	**507**	**306**	**228**	**213**	**15**	**284**	**269**	**15**
21	**16**	**5**	**64**	**35**	**29**	**27**	**17**	**10**
18	14	4	13	9	4	101	101	..
1	1	..	1	1	..	17	17	..
5	5	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
806	500	306	275	235	40	188	163	25
4	3	1	3	3	..	3	3	..
215	**130**	**85**	**195**	**155**	**40**	**1,410**	**936**	**474**
65	**42**	**23**	**139**	**118**	**21**	**180**	**162**	**18**
150	**88**	**62**	**56**	**37**	**19**	**1,230**	**774**	**456**
211	129	82	137	100	37	1,324	854	470
4	1	3	58	55	3	86	82	4
990,409	**517,597**	**472,812**	**2,397,557**	**1,225,581**	**1,171,976**	**2,636,688**	**1,349,866**	**1,286,822**
317,284	**167,194**	**150,090**	**1,717,296**	**873,430**	**843,866**	**1,223,228**	**620,791**	**602,437**
673,125	**350,403**	**322,722**	**680,261**	**352,151**	**328,110**	**1,413,460**	**729,075**	**684,385**
528,284	274,473	253,811	537,296	277,947	259,349	348,861	184,615	164,246
6,986	4,141	2,845	22,329	11,819	10,510	190,312	97,136	93,176
15,888	8,605	7,283	112,028	57,145	54,883	114,367	58,704	55,663
747	403	344	43,667	22,308	21,359	153,470	77,740	75,730
2,565	1,436	1,129	17,066	8,801	8,265	217,352	109,481	107,871
35,520	18,952	16,568	20,970	10,791	10,179	45,885	23,811	22,074
17,294	9,171	8,123	182,094	93,392	88,702	105,196	54,044	51,152
22,165	12,119	10,046	5,145	2,692	2,453	10,836	5,630	5,206
10,629	5,717	4,912	34,100	17,723	16,377	289,409	149,073	140,336
2,841	1,534	1,307	119,873	59,059	60,814	299,427	150,658	148,769
25,720	13,479	12,241	27,696	14,340	13,356	50,666	26,148	24,518
137,582	69,728	67,854	828,720	420,467	408,253	153,999	79,329	74,670
19,820	10,391	9,429	16,772	8,683	8,089	41,521	21,207	20,314

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MYSORE—*Concld.*							
14. Mysore	T	1	1	..	129	89	40
15. North Kanara	T	1	1	..	72	44	28
16. Raichur	T	..	..	..	3,013	1,547	1,466
17. Shimoga	T	..	..	..	28	15	13
18. South Kanara	T	..	..	..	87	69	18
19. Tumkur	T	..	..	..	9	9	..
NAGALAND	**T**	**6,563**	**4,305**	**2,258**	**8,582**	**5,742**	**2,840**
	R	**4,706**	**3,061**	**1,645**	**2.914**	**1.998**	**916**
	U	**1,857**	**1,244**	**613**	**5,668**	**3,744**	**1,924**
1. Kohima	T	4,293	2,583	1,710	6,593	4,246	2,347
2. Mokokchung	T	1,113	911	202	913	758	155
3. Tuensang	T	1,157	811	346	1,076	738	338
ORISSA	**T**	**88**	**58**	**30**	**331,237**	**168,951**	**162,286**
	R	**13**	**12**	**1**	**254,396**	**127,222**	**127,174**
	U	**75**	**46**	**29**	**76,841**	**41,729**	**35,112**
1. Sambalpur	T	1	1	..	10,951	5,914	5,037
2. Sundargarh	T	64	36	28	23,918	13,524	10,394
3. Keonjhar	T	2	2	..	24,892	12,506	12,386
4. Mayurbhanj	T	1	1	..	39,626	19,027	20,599
5. Balasore	T	..	..	..	64,686	30,083	34,603
6. Cuttack	T	3	3	..	76,811	40,560	36,251
7. Dhenkanal	T	..	..	..	2,024	1,091	933
8. Baudh Khondmals	T	1	..	1	154	81	73
9. Bolangir	T	..	..	..	560	306	254
10. Kalahandi	T	..	..	..	525	276	249
11. Koraput	T	6	6	..	72,598	37,459	35,139
12. Ganjam	T	5	5	..	1,189	688	501
13. Puri	T	5	4	1	13,303	7,436	5,867
PUNJAB	**T**	**146**	**59**	**87**	**2,294**	**1,114**	**1,180**
	R	**10**	**9**	**1**	**309**	**166**	**143**
	U	**136**	**50**	**86**	**1,985**	**948**	**1,037**
1. Gurdaspur	T	12	7	5	263	114	149
2. Amritsar	T	5	3	2	331	192	139
3. Firozpur	T	69	22	47	269	110	159
4. Ludhiana	T	2	2	..	168	98	70
5. Jullundur	T	35	15	20	539	248	291
6. Kapurthala	T	..	..	..	40	22	18
7. Hoshiarpur	T	3	2	1	45	20	25
8. Ropar	T	2	2	..	140	81	59
9. Patiala	T	15	4	11	398	180	218
10. Sangrur	T	..	..	..	55	18	37
11. Bhatinda	T	3	2	1	46	31	15
RAJASTHAN	**T**	**150**	**119**	**31**	**10,591**	**5,727**	**4,864**
	R	**44**	**40**	**4**	**1,862**	**1,141**	**721**
	U	**106**	**79**	**27**	**8,729**	**4,586**	**4,143**
1. Ganganagar	T	..	..	..	89	51	38
2. Bikaner	T	7	6	1	362	205	157
3. Churu	T	2	1	1	54	36	18
4. Jhunjhunun	T	8	8	..	352	209	143
5. Alwar	T	23	22	1	156	98	58
6. Bharatpur	T	5	4	1	103	75	28
7. Sawai Madhopur	T	1	1	..	108	62	46
8. Jaipur	T	31	17	14	1,369	753	616
9. Sikar	T	6	4	2	62	39	23
10. Ajmer	T	17	13	4	885	496	389

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
882	500	382	11,079	5,716	5,363	1,735,104	891,224	843,880
586	393	193	5,605	3,006	2,599	480,436	248,567	231,869
585	294	291	27,031	13,841	13,190	1,096,599	552,931	543,668
881	462	419	37,921	19,507	18,414	971,169	501,679	469,490
1,140	688	452	6,965	3,576	3,389	396,546	189,169	207,377
352	203	149	17,354	8,685	8,669	1,310,891	670,163	640,728
13	**7**	**6**	**17,431**	**14,933**	**2,498**	**38**	**29**	**9**
5	**3**	**2**	**6,128**	**5,138**	**990**	**25**	**18**	**7**
8	**4**	**4**	**11,303**	**9,795**	**1,508**	**13**	**11**	**2**
10	5	5	10,768	8,985	1,783	25	21	4
3	2	1	4,848	4,389	459	5	5	..
..	..	..	1,815	1,559	256	8	3	5
13,771	**7,556**	**6,215**	**341,474**	**183,242**	**158,232**	**805**	**464**	**341**
1,810	**1,085**	**725**	**200,129**	**102,717**	**97,412**	**179**	**118**	**61**
11,961	**6,471**	**5,490**	**141,345**	**80,525**	**60,820**	**626**	**346**	**280**
3,818	2,052	1,766	80,577	43,466	37,111	26	17	9
1,591	884	707	147,399	78,003	69,396	269	149	120
756	397	359	9,844	6,222	3,622	19	16	3
233	142	91	8,641	4,412	4,229	..	..	..
931	501	430	6,079	3,708	2,371	16	11	5
1,694	921	773	13,301	7,795	5,506	67	40	27
287	153	134	2,996	1,691	1,305	6	3	3
63	48	15	575	321	254	..	..	..
1,293	727	566	10,321	5,606	4,715	11	8	3
1,279	700	579	42,646	21,250	21,396	7	4	3
878	506	372	10,697	5,851	4,846	246	148	98
466	258	208	1,915	1,182	733	46	23	23
482	267	215	6,483	3,735	2,748	92	45	47
1,384	**767**	**617**	**2,711,490**	**1,461,626**	**1,249,864**	**236**	**113**	**123**
63	**32**	**31**	**1,191,492**	**635,698**	**555,794**	**33**	**33**	..
1,321	**735**	**586**	**1,519,998**	**825,928**	**694,070**	**203**	**80**	**123**
87	57	30	445,447	234,273	211,174	20	13	7
136	75	61	262,187	145,414	116,773	39	34	5
28	13	15	361,660	193,117	168,543	42	10	32
188	105	83	251,878	142,439	109,439	11	4	7
294	166	128	361,575	193,197	168,378	54	21	33
61	31	30	63,933	35,008	28,925	3	3	..
61	30	31	326,282	171,999	154,283	1	1	..
63	36	27	134,381	71,923	62,458	19	10	9
206	108	98	263,782	144,625	119,157	45	15	30
59	32	27	112,774	60,841	51,933	..	..	..
201	114	87	127,591	68,790	58,801	2	2	..
36,866	**16,370**	**20,496**	**23,480,495**	**12,316,943**	**11,163,552**	**952**	**607**	**345**
17,682	**7,188**	**10,494**	**19,729,165**	**10,303,978**	**9,425,187**	**414**	**284**	**130**
19,184	**9,182**	**10,002**	**3,751,330**	**2,012,965**	**1,738,365**	**538**	**323**	**215**
114	56	58	1,009,621	540,027	469,594	4	1	3
264	111	153	541,683	284,689	256,994	18	9	9
21	9	12	849,895	436,907	412,988	..	..	..
184	138	46	898,397	466,028	432,369	60	40	20
237	137	100	1,324,270	702,266	622,004	50	42	8
138	72	66	1,448,788	787,973	660,815	25	15	10
213	107	106	1,157,140	621,445	535,695	21	12	3
2,835	1,362	1,473	2,299,938	1,218,131	1,081,807	116	83	39
75	37	38	992,173	506,579	485,594	..	..	..
2,596	1,123	1,473	1,041,331	546,056	495,275	84	51	33

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
MYSORE—*Concld.*						
14. Mysore	9	6	3	10,757	6,769	3,988
15. North Kanara	..	..	..	5,074	3,423	1,651
16. Raichur	..	..	..	830	622	208
17. Shimoga	..	..	..	9,803	5,985	3,818
18. South Kanara	23	23	..	215,943	113,344	102,599
19. Tumkur	8	7	1	1,218	707	511
NAGALAND	**2**	**2**	..	**2,336**	**1,989**	**347**
	1	**1**	..	**918**	**716**	**202**
	1	**1**	..	**1,418**	**1,273**	**145**
1. Kohima	1	1	..	1,132	959	173
2. Mokokchung	..	..	..	775	699	76
3. Tuensang	1	1	..	429	331	98
ORISSA	**32**	**17**	**15**	**11,468**	**6,879**	**4,589**
	13	**6**	**7**	**3,232**	**1,841**	**1,391**
	19	**11**	**8**	**8,236**	**5,038**	**3,198**
1. Sambalpur	4	2	2	1,013	621	392
2. Sundargarh	14	9	5	4,999	3,021	1,978
3. Keonjhar	5	2	3	360	223	137
4. Mayurbhanj	..	..	..	49	26	23
5. Balasore	..	..	..	119	89	30
6. Cuttack	3	1	2	874	523	351
7. Dhenkanal	1	..	1	160	96	64
8. Baudh Khondmals	..	..	..	61	20	41
9. Bolangir	..	..	..	150	93	57
10. Kalahandi	..	..	..	171	119	52
11. Koraput	5	3	2	2,468	1,508	960
12. Ganjam	..	..	..	515	209	306
13. Puri	..	..	..	529	331	198
PUNJAB	**963**	**792**	**171**	**2,019**	**936**	**1,083**
	85	**76**	**9**	**132**	**105**	**27**
	878	**716**	**162**	**1,887**	**831**	**1,056**
1. Gurdaspur	132	96	36	299	207	92
2. Amritsar	376	335	41	155	55	100
3. Firozpur	24	12	12	259	69	190
4. Ludhiana	54	37	17	144	76	68
5. Jullundur	118	87	31	452	167	285
6. Kapurthala	74	74	..	38	26	12
7. Hoshiarpur	49	38	11	34	29	5
8. Ropar	35	26	9	51	30	21
9. Patiala	83	73	10	543	258	285
10. Sangrur	9	8	1	34	11	23
11. Bhatinda	9	6	3	10	8	2
RAJASTHAN	**245**	**131**	**114**	**8,395**	**4,913**	**3,482**
	101	**53**	**48**	**3,215**	**2,435**	**780**
	144	**78**	**66**	**5,180**	**2,478**	**2,702**
1. Ganganagar	73	32	41	148	71	77
2. Bikaner	15	9	6	228	100	128
3. Churu	..	..	..	69	5	64
4. Jhunjhunun	30	15	15	329	207	122
5. Alwar	5	5	..	284	232	52
6. Bharatpur	2	1	1	191	70	121
7. Sawai Madhopur	3	3	..	132	43	89
8. Jaipur	44	23	21	990	515	475
9. Sikar	..	..	..	60	16	44
10. Ajmer	39	19	20	747	390	357

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
21,518	10,943	10,575	22	9	13	157	95	62
71,618	36,700	34,918	21	8	13	131	77	54
8,109	4,005	4,104	141	75	66	38	23	15
30,588	15,779	14,809	..	..	..	71	41	30
42,730	21,316	21,414	8	5	3	175	159	16
12,793	6,515	6,278	85	18	67	34	28	6
101	**80**	**21**	**554**	**463**	**91**	**1,164**	**953**	**211**
31	**22**	**9**	**331**	**278**	**53**	**250**	**202**	**48**
70	**58**	**12**	**223**	**185**	**38**	**914**	**751**	**163**
71	51	20	430	367	63	584	426	158
23	22	1	74	57	17	412	386	26
7	7	..	50	39	11	168	141	27
2,771	**1,558**	**1,213**	**18,466,796**	**9,288,234**	**9,178,562**	**16,932**	**9,523**	**7,409**
1,222	**693**	**529**	**17,187,214**	**8,593,283**	**8,593,931**	**4,716**	**2,619**	**2,097**
1,549	**865**	**684**	**1,279,582**	**694,951**	**584,631**	**12,216**	**6,904**	**5,312**
335	177	158	1,654,444	832,849	821,595	2,736	1,561	1,175
574	321	253	588,460	301,336	287,124	5,771	3,212	2,559
36	22	14	765,090	385,879	379,211	1,105	629	476
618	337	281	818,354	415,737	402,617	119	69	50
55	49	6	1,629,841	829,160	800,681	167	117	50
223	128	95	3,557,272	1,787,786	1,769,486	1,218	730	488
21	16	5	1,267,882	640,850	627,032	428	255	173
16	6	10	418,328	211,015	207,313	22	21	1
118	63	55	1,243,727	623,160	620,567	158	101	57
282	148	134	1,082,376	537,725	544,651	3,440	1,773	1,667
292	172	120	1,350,693	683,636	667,057	797	490	307
65	42	23	1,851,458	908,551	942,907	135	82	53
136	77	59	2,238,871	1,130,550	1,108,321	836	483	353
1,710	**681**	**1,029**	**323**	**184**	**139**	**10,771,246**	**5,767,355**	**5,003,891**
193	**127**	**66**	**24**	**17**	**7**	**9,115,109**	**4,881,904**	**4,233,205**
1,517	**554**	**963**	**299**	**167**	**132**	**1,656,137**	**885,451**	**770,686**
398	163	235	38	27	11	763,118	405,086	358,032
77	46	31	29	18	11	1,570,068	841,321	728,747
232	66	166	84	46	38	1,540,721	824,510	716,211
21	13	8	26	21	5	1,164,607	624,468	540,139
538	194	344	73	35	38	1,087,519	576,388	511,131
10	6	4	9	6	3	364,971	191,929	173,042
55	42	13	2	2	..	721,379	378,965	342,414
32	12	20	16	10	6	409,465	221,448	188,017
297	115	182	36	14	22	947,763	511,370	436,393
35	14	21	2	..	2	1,011,991	550,436	461,555
15	10	5	8	5	3	1,189,644	641,434	548,210
7,939	**4,654**	**3,285**	**3,970**	**2,091**	**1,879**	**469,976**	**248,928**	**221,048**
2,221	**1,312**	**909**	**3,788**	**1,957**	**1,831**	**390,806**	**206,559**	**184,247**
5,718	**3,342**	**2,376**	**182**	**134**	**48**	**79,170**	**42,369**	**36,801**
292	275	17	1,370	701	669	354,297	187,904	166,393
127	71	56	4	2	2	4,954	2,760	2,194
45	37	8	1	1	..	478	266	212
206	130	76	17	10	7	1,178	728	450
229	125	104	2,193	1,114	1,079	44,705	22,930	21,775
121	74	47	52	25	27	20,198	10,707	9,491
156	82	74	1	1	..	1,641	903	738
1,529	1,088	441	39	28	11	14,792	7,899	6,893
21	10	11	..	..	..	433	232	201
1,036	524	512	60	45	15	6,108	3,225	2,883

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	33	34	35	36	37	38
MYSORE—*Concld.*						
14. Mysore	11	11	..	857	444	413
15. North Kanara	..	..	..	140	71	69
16. Raichur	..	..	..	67	38	29
17. Shimoga	2	1	1	30	21	9
18. South Kanara	25	12	13	74	63	11
19. Tumkur	16	14	2	34	20	14
NAGALAND	..	..	..	**20**	**11**	**9**
	..	..	..	**2**	..	**2**
	..	..	..	**18**	**11**	**7**
1. Kohima	..	..	..	17	8	9
2. Mokokchung	..	..	..	3	3	..
3. Tuensang	..	..	..	..	..	..
ORISSA	**10**	**7**	**3**	**1,664**	**936**	**728**
	..	..	..	**113**	**60**	**53**
	10	**7**	**3**	**1,551**	**876**	**675**
1. Sambalpur	..	..	..	491	266	225
2. Sundargarh	2	2	..	205	114	91
3. Keonjhar	..	..	..	29	15	14
4. Mayurbhanj	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Balasore	..	..	..	8	5	3
6. Cuttack	..	..	..	33	20	13
7. Dhenkanal	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Baudh Khondmals	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Bolangir	..	..	..	317	172	145
10. Kalahandi	7	4	3	244	145	99
11. Koraput	..	..	..	332	195	137
12. Ganjam	..	..	..	4	3	1
13. Puri	1	1	..	1	1	..
PUNJAB	**77**	**77**	..	**774**	**396**	**378**
	6	**6**	..	**112**	**52**	**60**
	71	**71**	..	**662**	**344**	**318**
1. Gurdaspur	..	..	..	15	8	7
2. Amritsar	52	52	..	259	125	134
3. Firozpur	..	..	..	20	10	10
4. Ludhiana	2	2	..	39	18	21
5. Jullundur	..	..	..	59	32	27
6. Kapurthala	13	13	..	1	1	..
7. Hoshiarpur	7	7	..	16	11	5
8. Ropar	..	..	..	8	5	3
9. Patiala	2	2	..	27	17	10
10. Sangrur	1	1	..	322	165	157
11. Bhatinda	..	..	..	8	4	4
RAJASTHAN	**115**	**103**	**12**	**240,350**	**123,904**	**116,446**
	18	**16**	**2**	**71,939**	**38,263**	**33,676**
	97	**87**	**10**	**168,411**	**85,641**	**82,770**
1. Ganganagar	2	1	1	10,952	5,606	5,346
2. Bikaner	16	12	4	9,549	5,097	4,452
3. Churu	..	..	..	1,447	732	715
4. Jhunjhunun	43	40	3	448	261	187
5. Alwar	..	..	..	10,501	5,422	5,079
6. Bharatpur	2	2	..	3,913	2,062	1,851
7. Sawai Madhopur	..	..	..	1,029	529	500
8. Jaipur	4	4	..	42,840	21,978	20,862
9. Sikar	20	19	1	634	324	310
10. Ajmer	3	3	..	58,781	29,786	28,995

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
84,415	44,075	40,340	72,231	37,655	34,576	125,781	64,784	60,997
3,917	2,353	1,564	10,151	5,382	4,769	66,838	32,736	34,102
8,750	4,517	4,233	122,698	61,962	60,736	145,343	73,537	71,806
48,646	25,654	22,992	52,094	27,069	25,025	119,897	62,173	57,724
8,333	5,382	2,951	3,707	2,054	1,653	52,907	25,966	26,941
10,307	5,467	4,840	168,920	86,292	82,628	104,621	53,094	51,527
469	**383**	**86**	**294**	**224**	**70**	**252**	**227**	**25**
81	**59**	**22**	**62**	**40**	**22**	**127**	**121**	**6**
388	**324**	**64**	**232**	**184**	**48**	**125**	**106**	**19**
331	260	71	207	142	65	157	134	23
114	105	9	76	72	4	64	64	..
24	18	6	11	10	1	31	29	2
9,184	**5,565**	**3,619**	**499,447**	**247,526**	**251,921**	**286,541**	**144,950**	**141,591**
4,410	**2,842**	**1,568**	**337,591**	**164,513**	**173,078**	**197,047**	**96,698**	**100,349**
4,774	**2,723**	**2,051**	**161,856**	**83,013**	**78,843**	**89,494**	**48,252**	**41,242**
1,100	699	401	12,802	6,946	5,856	7,460	4,049	3,411
2,179	1,217	962	8,998	4,992	4,006	16,145	9,123	7,022
262	161	101	410	231	179	5,676	3,207	2,469
182	101	81	376	184	192	7,043	3,818	3,225
243	152	91	3,906	2,095	1,811	65,736	32,685	33,051
1,057	593	464	22,464	12,137	10,327	127,612	62,770	64,842
658	344	314	1,353	706	647	2,455	1,335	1,120
214	135	79	1,165	610	555	617	319	298
241	172	69	4,363	2,309	2,054	1,607	813	794
205	159	46	3,466	1,766	1,700	991	553	438
1,851	1,254	597	118,834	59,659	59,175	5,154	2,994	2,160
372	235	137	286,644	137,947	148,697	4,912	2,613	2,299
620	343	277	34,666	17,944	16,722	41,133	20,671	20,462
2,322	**1,139**	**1,183**	**995**	**416**	**579**	**29,003**	**16,144**	**12,859**
170	**110**	**60**	**93**	**68**	**25**	**7,227**	**3,860**	**3,367**
2,152	**1,029**	**1,123**	**902**	**348**	**554**	**21,776**	**12,284**	**9,492**
386	183	203	200	63	137	2,090	1,055	1,035
105	68	37	42	30	12	640	472	168
193	73	120	192	69	123	549	325	224
361	205	156	31	17	14	977	666	311
908	423	485	240	103	137	974	648	326
9	8	1	3	1	2	128	89	39
27	19	8	7	7	..	850	437	413
33	19	14	39	24	15	536	301	235
217	101	116	200	82	118	979	612	367
52	22	30	32	12	20	21,181	11,469	9,712
31	18	13	9	8	1	99	70	29
3,564	**2,357**	**1,207**	**1,758**	**1,105**	**653**	**650,947**	**336,338**	**314,609**
851	**663**	**188**	**633**	**444**	**189**	**162,816**	**83,608**	**79,208**
2,713	**1,694**	**1,019**	**1,125**	**661**	**464**	**488,131**	**252,730**	**235,401**
34	23	11	29	18	11	6,770	3,773	2,997
59	42	17	20	17	3	14,825	7,758	7,067
4	3	1	2	2	..	22,392	11,256	11,136
190	132	58	167	109	58	27,519	13,752	13,767
218	172	46	118	101	17	7,984	4,590	3,394
57	42	15	27	15	12	16,432	8,787	7,645
63	30	33	10	3	7	32,825	16,965	15,860
473	262	211	216	113	103	116,157	60,775	55,382
1	..	1	5	4	1	49,105	24,350	24,755
461	288	173	157	84	73	34,028	17,911	16,117

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RAJASTHAN—*Concld.*							
11. Tonk	T	1	1	..	4,192	2,089	2,103
12. Jaisalmer	T	..	..	..	21	15	6
13. Jodhpur	T	10	7	3	597	307	290
14. Nagaur	T	2	2	..	35	23	12
15. Pali	T	1	1	..	18	9	9
16. Barmer	T	..	..	..	16	11	5
17. Jalor	T	..	..	..	4	3	1
18. Sirohi	T	2	..	2	74	46	28
19. Bhilwara	T	..	..	..	76	41	35
20. Udaipur	T	..	..	..	406	281	125
21. Chittaurgarh	T	..	..	..	217	143	74
22. Dungarpur	T	..	..	..	8	6	2
23. Banswara	T	..	..	..	5	4	1
24. Bundi	T	..	..	..	89	54	35
25. Kota	T	34	32	2	1,275	662	613
26. Jhalawar	T	..	..	..	18	9	9
SIKKIM	**T**	**19**	**13**	**6**	**260**	**165**	**95**
	R	**18**	**12**	**6**	**61**	**50**	**11**
	U	**1**	**1**	..	**199**	**115**	**84**
1. Gangtok	T	8	8	..	249	159	90
2. Mangan	T	..	..	..	2	1	1
3. Gyalshing	T	..	..	..	1	1	..
4. Namchi	T	11	5	6	8	4	4
TAMIL NADU	**T**	**134**	**96**	**38**	**3,615**	**2,255**	**1,360**
	R	**23**	**23**	..	**420**	**259**	**161**
	U	**111**	**73**	**38**	**3,195**	**1,996**	**1,199**
1. Madras	T	27	11	16	1,554	954	600
2. Chingleput	T	78	61	17	1,139	719	420
3. North Arcot	T	5	3	2	48	24	24
4. South Arcot	T	..	..	..	84	54	30
5 Dharmapuri	T	..	..	..	7	4	3
6. Salem	T	1	1	..	37	18	19
7. Coimbatore	T	14	13	1	251	161	90
8. Nilgiris	T	6	4	2	182	128	54
9. Madurai	T	..	..	..	38	17	21
10. Tiruchirapalli	T	1	1	..	201	126	75
11. Thanjavur	T	2	2	..	34	25	9
12. Ramanathapuram	T	..	..	..	7	3	4
13. Tirunelveli	T	..	..	..	32	21	11
14. Kanyakumari	T	..	..	..	1	1	..
TRIPURA	**T**	**176**	**154**	**22**	**1,070,535**	**549,996**	**520,539**
	R	**164**	**145**	**19**	**918,419**	**471,823**	**446,596**
	U	**12**	**9**	**3**	**152,116**	**78,173**	**73,943**
1. West Tripura	T	149	138	11	529,079	271,556	257,523
2. North Tripura	T	10	7	3	277,243	143,267	133,976
3. South Tripura	T	17	9	8	264,213	135,173	129,040
UTTAR PRADESH	**T**	**974**	**737**	**237**	**131,432**	**69,866**	**61,566**
	R	**249**	**174**	**75**	**51,438**	**27,348**	**24,090**
	U	**725**	**563**	**162**	**79,994**	**42,518**	**37,476**
1. Uttar Kashi	T	1	1	..	4,226	2,117	2,109
2. Chamoli	T	29	28	1	86	75	11
3. Tehri Garhwal	T	3	3	..	36	25	11
4. Garhwal	T	2	1	1	130	88	42
5. Pithoragarh	T	6	4	2	54	39	15
6. Almora	T	48	37	11	119	80	39
7. Naini Tal	T	10	10	..	30,293	15,638	14,655

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fem ales
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
63	24	39	577,929	303,458	274,471	8	2	6
16	9	7	157,975	87,087	70,888	12	9	3
749	346	403	1,085,269	572,073	513,196	70	39	31
42	26	16	1,201,644	619,097	582,547	2	1	1
1,466	732	734	945,658	484,850	460,808	16	8	8
428	171	257	735,467	389,496	345,971	10	4	6
2,408	699	1,709	662,459	343,378	319,081	16	4	12
4,894	2,134	2,760	385,150	196,366	188,784	35	11	24
273	144	129	1,032,601	540,891	491,710	2	2	..
3,244	1,215	2,029	1,686,239	863,732	822,507	202	151	51
3,241	1,635	1,606	920,172	476,659	443,513	78	54	24
4,792	1,930	2,862	190,493	99,650	90,843	.	..	..
3,102	1,442	1,660	253,378	129,342	124,036	1	..	1
137	83	54	431,790	228,852	202,938	13	6	7
2,500	1,403	1,097	1,047,630	556,690	490,940	105	62	43
2,834	1,225	1,609	603,405	315,221	288,184	4	1	3
..	..	..	**6,161**	**4,597**	**1,564**	**22**	**13**	**9**
..	..	..	**2,372**	**1,897**	**475**	**7**	**7**	..
..	..	..	**3,789**	**2,700**	**1,089**	**15**	**6**	**9**
..	..	..	4,672	3,643	1,029	22	13	9
..	..	..	45	40	5	..	..	..
..	..	..	747	467	280	..	..	..
..	..	..	697	447	250	..	..	..
199,045	**100,482**	**98,563**	**77,445**	**43,313**	**34,132**	**1,056,512**	**531,497**	**525,015**
10,760	**5,456**	**5,304**	**14,987**	**7,961**	**7,026**	**715,864**	**358,647**	**357,217**
188,285	**95,026**	**93,259**	**62,458**	**35,352**	**27,106**	**340,648**	**172,850**	**167,798**
19,913	10,329	9,584	31,252	17,307	13,945	17,703	9,403	8,300
3,828	2,252	1,576	11,696	7,049	4,647	8,215	4,284	3,931
5,091	2,609	2,482	7,113	3,696	3,417	27,749	14,124	13,625
845	446	399	2,918	1,635	1,283	7,425	3,773	3,652
175	84	91	5,345	2,702	2,643	175,882	89,219	86,663
17,997	9,024	8,973	1,756	1,001	755	92,348	46,827	45,521
3,743	2,007	1,736	5,973	3,412	2,561	345,968	174,228	171,740
305	149	156	2,989	1,694	1,295	157,672	79,403	78,269
92,843	46,581	46,262	1,988	1,122	866	161,506	79,826	81,680
9,116	4,486	4,630	2,712	1,693	1,019	18,198	9,101	9,097
22,340	11,309	11,031	1,359	733	626	4,018	1,978	2,040
15,674	7,700	7,974	578	326	252	34,070	16,521	17,549
6,082	2,955	3,127	1,659	894	765	5,009	2,446	2,563
1,093	551	542	107	49	58	749	364	385
21	**10**	**11**	**23,039**	**13,857**	**9,182**	**18**	**8**	**10**
1	**1**	..	**20,039**	**12,011**	**8,028**	**5**	**4**	**1**
20	**9**	11	**3,000**	**1,846**	**1,154**	**13**	**4**	**9**
19	8	11	11,637	7,244	4,393	16	7	9
..	..	..	10,264	5,828	4,436	1	1	..
2	2	..	1,138	785	353	1	..	1
7,990	**4,309**	**3,681**	**78,214,779**	**41,663,824**	**36,550,955**	**3,064**	**2,186**	**878**
1,960	**857**	**1,103**	**69,717,406**	**36,957,575**	**32,759,831**	**1,575**	**1,324**	**251**
6,030	**3,452**	**2,578**	**8,497,373**	**4,706,249**	**3,791,124**	**1,489**	**862**	**627**
14	14	..	140,247	73,543	66,704	6	4	2
1	1	..	286,294	137,339	148,955	19	19	..
5	5	..	395,322	180,183	215,139	19	16	3
14	9	5	543,001	254,325	288,676	11	6	5
4	2	2	301,407	147,759	153,648	6	6	..
12	11	1	743,525	356,791	386,734	2	2	..
111	68	43	561,246	313,397	247,849	80	63	17

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
RAJASTHAN—*Concld.*						
11. Tonk	8	6	2	176	82	94
12. Jaisalmer	..	..	..	33	26	7
13. Jodhpur	14	11	3	579	226	353
14. Nagaur	..	..	..	58	16	42
15. Pali	3	2	1	167	66	101
16. Barmer	1	1	.	73	39	34
17. Jalor	..	..	..	62	15	47
18. Sirohi	..	..	..	1,195	1,037	158
19. Bhilwara	..	..	..	108	29	79
20. Udaipur	2	1	1	554	339	215
21. Chittaurgarh	..	..	..	752	530	222
22. Dungarpur	..	..	..	83	18	65
23. Banswara	..	..	..	127	36	91
24. Bundi	..	..	..	338	238	100
25. Kota	6	3	3	807	539	268
26. Jhalawar	..	..	..	105	28	77
SIKKIM	**2**	**2**	..	**428**	**413**	**15**
	..	..	..	**389**	**378**	**11**
	2	**2**	..	**39**	**35**	**4**
1. Gangtok	2	2	..	319	311	8
2. Mangan	..	..	..	13	10	3
3. Gyalshing	..	..	..	90	90	..
4. Namchi	..	..	..	6	2	4
TAMIL NADU	**94**	**53**	**41**	**559,186**	**311,713**	**247,473**
	11	**8**	**3**	**211,382**	**110,376**	**101,006**
	83	**45**	**38**	**347,804**	**201,337**	**146,467**
1. Madras	46	28	18	92,081	57,095	34,986
2. Chingleput	26	13	13	34,749	21,874	12,875
3. North Arcot	4	..	4	6,137	3,604	2,533
4. South Arcot	..	..	..	9,055	5,249	3,806
5. Dharmapuri	..	..	..	2,425	1,399	1,026
6. Salem	1	1	..	10,677	6,159	4,518
7. Coimbatore	..	..	..	116,617	66,132	50,485
8. Nilgiris	6	3	3	95,638	51,309	44,329
9. Madurai	3	3	..	13,538	7,741	5,797
10. Tiruchirapalli	3	3	..	15,601	8,837	6,764
11. Thanjavur	5	2	3	5,884	3,540	2,344
12. Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	3,302	1,881	1,421
13. Tirunelveli	..	..	..	6,865	3,494	3,371
14. Kanyakumari	..	..	..	146,617	73,399	73,218
TRIPURA	**7**	**5**	**2**	**314**	**265**	**49**
	4	**2**	**2**	**204**	**198**	**6**
	3	**3**	..	**110**	**67**	**43**
1. West Tripura	5	5	..	183	141	42
2. North Tripura	..	..	..	98	95	3
3. South Tripura	2	..	2	33	29	4
UTTAR PRADESH	**1,461**	**889**	**572**	**11,035**	**7,344**	**3,691**
	692	**450**	**242**	**2,772**	**2,098**	**674**
	769	**439**	**330**	**8,263**	**5,246**	**3,017**
1. Uttar Kashi	5	3	2	32	30	2
2. Chamoli	15	12	3	253	230	23
3. Tehri Garhwal	5	3	2	30	26	4
4. Garhwal	231	123	108	124	89	35
5. Pithoragarh	4	4	..	72	61	11
6. Almora	12	8	4	59	56	3
7. Naini Tal	112	65	47	120	98	22

TABLES] C-V-A

Specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
55	29	26	23	2	21	455	177	278
22	11	11	..	..	..	148	95	53
341	172	169	11	8	3	2,765	1,443	1,322
25	16	9	5	2	3	243	156	87
109	56	53	3	3	..	604	345	259
15	9	6	..	..	..	131	78	53
9	3	6	..	..	..	66	34	32
147	82	65	8	7	1	539	284	255
109	64	45	3	2	1	697	389	308
608	331	277	13	13	..	1,632	898	734
864	472	392	6	1	5	1,060	618	442
20	9	11	2	2	..	34	22	12
54	26	28	..	..	..	88	48	40
76	38	38	77	68	9	3,426	1,769	1,657
1,613	853	760	82	56	26	8,858	4,753	4,105
110	67	43	..	..	..	446	265	181
26	**23**	**3**	**26**	**20**	**6**	**268**	**221**	**47**
16	**16**	..	**14**	**8**	**6**	**154**	**140**	**14**
10	**7**	**3**	**12**	**12**	..	**114**	**81**	**33**
26	23	3	17	17	..	268	221	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	9	3	6	..	..	..
59,965	**30,850**	**29,115**	**422**	**276**	**146**	**5,018**	**2,973**	**2,045**
16,786	**8,572**	**8,214**	**74**	**43**	**31**	**225**	**155**	**70**
43,179	**22,278**	**20,901**	**348**	**233**	**115**	**4,793**	**2,818**	**1,975**
16,794	8,761	8,033	195	117	78	2,237	1,240	997
4,503	2,294	2,209	109	92	17	1,499	980	519
10,474	5,378	5,096	8	3	5	83	46	37
1,336	646	690	2	2	..	54	29	25
6,460	3,242	3,218	..	..	..	1	1	..
1,189	705	484	..	..	..	53	26	27
3,933	2,043	1,890	17	13	4	509	314	195
2,235	1,149	1,086	80	44	36	403	223	180
1,517	763	754	5	1	4	48	21	27
3,214	1,683	1,531	3	2	1	72	51	21
7,473	3,728	3,745	2	1	1	23	16	7
507	266	241	..	..	..	10	7	3
265	154	111	1	1	..	21	15	6
65	38	27	..	..	..	5	4	1
196	**166**	**30**	**13,911**	**7,637**	**6,274**	**305**	**249**	**56**
170	**146**	**24**	**13,771**	**7,556**	**6,215**	**209**	**192**	**17**
26	**20**	**6**	**140**	**81**	**59**	**96**	**57**	**39**
123	108	15	9,328	4,967	4,361	208	162	46
69	55	14	4,055	2,182	1,873	52	45	7
4	3	1	528	488	40	45	42	3
12,644	**7,351**	**5,293**	**1,841**	**1,327**	**514**	**507,924**	**283,576**	**224,348**
2,169	**1,451**	**718**	**968**	**738**	**230**	**249,987**	**136,788**	**113,199**
10,475	**5,900**	**4,575**	**873**	**589**	**284**	**257,937**	**146,788**	**111,149**
11	11	..	85	83	2	610	381	229
53	50	3	11	10	1	315	279	36
45	39	6	7	4	3	604	324	280
106	70	36	4	4	..	2,035	1,232	803
31	26	5	13	13	..	282	204	78
34	33	1	2	2	..	873	662	211
310	224	86	53	35	18	94,895	50,680	44,215

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	33	34	35	36	37	38
RAJASTHAN—*Concld.*						
11. Tonk	1	1	..	2,119	1,094	1,025
12. Jaisalmer	..	..	..	7,738	4,376	3,362
13. Jodhpur	2	2	..	13,375	6,641	6,734
14. Nagaur	4	4	..	1,208	262	946
15. Pali	4	4	..	3,487	1,842	1,645
16. Barmer	3	3	..	35,124	18,802	16,322
17. Jalor	..	..	..	2,306	1,358	948
18. Sirohi	..	..	..	1,839	945	894
19. Bhilwara	..	..	..	5,143	2,676	2,467
20. Udaipur	..	..	..	7,835	3,913	3,922
21. Chittaurgarh	..	..	..	2,468	1,236	1,232
22. Dungarpur	..	..	..	215	125	90
23. Banswara	..	..	..	393	200	193
24. Bundi	..	..	..	1,916	1,028	888
25. Kota	11	8	3	13,830	6,962	6,868
26. Jhalawar	..	..	..	1,260	647	613
SIKKIM	..	..	..	3	2	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	3	2	1
1. Gangtok	..	..	..	3	2	1
2. Mangan	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Gyalshing	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Namchi	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAMIL NADU	254	152	102	8,353	4,267	4,086
	125	69	56	46	25	21
	129	83	46	8,307	4,242	4,065
1. Madras	28	16	12	5,559	2,819	2,740
2. Chingleput	31	20	11	61	36	25
3. North Arcot	27	18	9	62	27	35
4. South Arcot	23	14	9	14	8	6
5. Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Salem	6	3	3	416	200	216
7. Coimbatore	29	17	12	1,263	689	574
8. Nilgiris	2	2	..	198	73	125
9. Madurai	18	13	5	342	180	162
10. Tiruchirapalli	32	17	15	374	194	180
11. Thanjavur	51	28	23	59	38	21
12. Ramanathapuram	3	3	..	4	2	2
13. Tirunelveli	4	1	3	1	1	..
14. Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRIPURA	..	..	..	17	8	9
	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	17	8	9
1. West Tripura	..	..	..	17	8	9
2. North Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. South Tripura	..	..	..	..	—	..
UTTAR PRADESH	508	291	217	76,399	41,986	34,413
	23	15	8	4,282	2,050	2,232
	485	276	209	72,117	39,936	32,181
1. Uttar Kashi	..	..	..	10	7	3
2. Chamoli	1	1	..	..	..	..
3. TehriGarhwal	..	..	..	4	4	..
4. Garhwal	..	..	..	68	37	31
5. Pithoragarh	..	..	..	2	2	..
6. Almora	3	2	1	12	9	3
7. Naini Tal	..	..	..	3,062	1,640	1,422

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
24	12	12	18	8	10	40,384	20,665	19,719
15	15	..	10	1	9	596	369	227
332	176	156	143	84	59	48,090	25,057	23,033
..	..	..	16	13	3	58,825	30,212	28,613
47	27	20	13	8	5	10,709	5,440	5,269
5	2	3	3	2	1	1,556	828	728
10	4	6	8	5	3	518	264	254
50	20	30	49	37	12	1,803	929	874
32	19	13	24	18	6	15,467	7,923	7,544
432	353	79	225	147	78	28,047	14,701	13,346
175	106	69	207	123	84	14,589	7,562	7,027
10	10	..	1	..	1	5,717	2,831	2,886
10	9	1	1	1	..	6,607	3,265	3,342
63	45	18	27	14	13	10,962	5,907	5,055
790	559	231	262	178	84	65,431	34,002	31,429
9	6	3	..	..	..	13,609	6,466	7,143
100	**87**	**13**	**49**	**45**	**4**	**213**	**169**	**44**
78	**76**	**2**	**40**	**39**	**1**	**83**	**63**	**20**
22	**11**	**11**	**9**	**6**	**3**	**130**	**106**	**24**
100	87	13	49	45	4	138	121	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	46	34	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	29	14	15
34,817,421	**17,570,237**	**17,247,184**	**3,600,078**	**1,814,331**	**1,785,747**	**759,607**	**388,055**	**371,552**
25,136,600	**12,624,838**	**12,511,762**	**2,402,823**	**1,208,151**	**1,194,672**	**217,049**	**110,345**	**106,704**
9,680,821	**4,945,399**	**4,735,422**	**1,197,255**	**606,180**	**591,075**	**542,558**	**277,710**	**264,848**
1,820,274	950,988	869,286	297,188	152,087	145,101	141,896	73,724	68,172
2,435,409	1,247,142	1,188,267	351,209	177,512	173,697	48,849	25,366	23,483
3,103,986	1,576,789	1,527,197	368,494	185,389	183,105	224,613	112,653	111,960
3,388,050	1,720,092	1,667,958	139,677	70,094	69,583	66,566	34,031	32,535
1,107,156	561,355	545,801	306,205	155,962	150,243	73,935	38,214	35,721
2,518,298	1,282,852	1,235,446	303,778	153,820	149,958	44,680	22,998	21,682
3,017,666	1,540,721	1,476,945	824,302	417,976	406,326	48,539	25,066	23,473
188,221	96,515	91,706	31,004	15,793	15,211	9,618	4,938	4,680
3,226,045	1,626,511	1,599,534	409,952	204,699	205,253	28,464	14,519	13,945
3,572,245	1,792,229	1,780,016	176,967	88,787	88,180	46,030	23,130	22,900
3,737,312	1,873,735	1,863,577	46,426	22,951	23,475	15,108	7,656	7,452
2,584,976	1,265,641	1,319,335	216,913	106,404	110,509	3,888	1,947	1,941
3,047,001	1,491,697	1,555,304	125,598	61,723	63,875	7,092	3,647	3,445
1,070,782	543,970	526,812	2,365	1,134	1,231	329	166	163
82	**59**	**23**	**1,958**	**1,148**	**810**	**67**	**50**	**17**
46	**34**	**12**	**1,891**	**1,109**	**782**	**64**	**47**	**17**
36	**25**	**11**	**67**	**39**	**28**	**3**	**3**	..
41	30	11	1,367	729	638	55	38	17
39	27	12	582	413	169	9	9	..
2	2	..	9	6	3	3	3	..
9,222	**5,473**	**3,749**	**6,394**	**3,789**	**2,605**	**9,273,089**	**4,874,403**	**4,398,686**
1,340	**919**	**421**	**1,668**	**966**	**702**	**5,863,737**	**3,050,743**	**2,812,994**
7,882	**4,554**	**3,328**	**4,726**	**2,823**	**1,903**	**3,409,352**	**1,823,660**	**1,585,692**
2	2	..	5	4	1	322	198	124
37	37	..	58	58	..	220	161	59
36	31	5	21	19	2	385	209	176
17	9	8	24	14	10	4,909	3,150	1,759
22	21	1	27	18	9	696	405	291
40	39	1	56	50	6	2,634	1,441	1,193
101	84	17	90	73	17	88,945	50,719	38,226

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UTTAR PRADESH—*Concld.*							
8. Bijnor	T	1	1	..	1,792	939	853
9. Moradabad	T	3	3	..	309	158	151
10. Budaun	T	..	..	..	26	23	3
11. Rampur	T	5	5	..	1,436	740	696
12. Bareilly	T	48	48	..	2,844	1,582	1,262
13. Pilibhit	T	..	..	..	11,834	6,259	5,575
14. Shahjahanpur	T	3	2	1	229	126	103
15. Dehra Dun	T	218	188	30	2,302	1,326	976
16. Saharanpur	T	165	165	..	1,637	894	743
17. Muzaffarnagar	T	2	1	1	98	51	47
18. Meerut	T	1	1	..	7,702	4,310	3,392
19. Bulandshahr	T	1	1	..	58	48	10
20. Aligarh	T	2	2	..	307	195	112
21. Mathura	T	111	32	79	6,038	3,291	2,747
22. Agra	T	3	3	..	2,075	1,233	842
23. Etah	T	2	2	..	51	32	19
24. Mainpuri	T	16	16	..	61	46	15
25. Farrukhabad	T	2	2	..	240	188	52
26. Etawah	T	1	1	..	173	96	77
27. Kanpur	T	68	14	54	6,725	4,163	2,562
28. Fatehpur	T	1	1	..	31	14	17
29. Allahabad	T	36	29	7	10,063	5,219	4,844
30. Jhansi	T	18	10	8	854	395	459
31. Jalaun	T	..	..	..	19	11	8
32. Hamirpur	T	..	..	..	13	5	8
33. Banda	T	1	1	..	36	18	18
34. Kheri	T	2	2	..	665	324	341
35. Sitapur	T	..	..	..	65	29	36
36. Hardoi	T	2	2	..	11	8	3
37. Unnao	T	..	..	..	68	34	34
38. Lucknow	T	68	41	27	12,336	6,933	5,403
39 Rae Bareli	T	3	3	..	164	93	71
40. Bahraich	T	4	3	1	1,439	746	693
41. Gonda	T	2	2	..	333	184	149
42. Bara Banki	T	2	2	..	102	61	41
43. Faizabad	T	14	11	3	422	334	88
44. Sultanpur	T	5	5	..	63	36	27
45. Pratapgarh	T	3	3	..	24	11	13
46. Basti	T	1	1	..	101	49	52
47. Gorakhpur	T	16	10	6	2,987	1,547	1,440
48. Deoria	T	1	..	1	692	200	492
49. Azamgarh	T	3	1	2	208	117	91
50. Jaunpur	T	1	1	..	109	61	48
51. Ballia	T	4	3	1	120	54	66
52. Ghazipur	T	..	..	..	140	67	73
53. Varanasi	T	34	33	1	18,460	8,953	9,507
54. Mirzapur	T	2	2	..	1,026	601	425
WEST BENGAL	**T**	**2,756**	**1,933**	**823**	**37,805,905**	**19,595,365**	**18,210,540**
	R	**1,627**	**1,034**	**593**	**29,939,593**	**15,368,587**	**14,571,006**
	U	**1,129**	**899**	**230**	**7,866,312**	**4,226,778**	**3,639,534**
1. Darjeeling	T	74	54	20	162,349	87,549	74,800
2. Jalpaiguri	T	887	512	375	1,054,255	555,625	498,630
3. Cooch Behar	T	365	260	105	1,375,948	714,578	661,370
4. West Dinajpur	T	27	24	3	1,454,878	754,833	700,045
5. Malda	T	17	12	5	1,381,766	709,165	672,601
6. Murshidabad	T	15	7	8	2,866,019	1,463,955	1,402,064
7. Nadia	T	5	4	1	2,194,834	1,123,717	1,071,117
8. Twenty Four Parganas	T	470	454	16	7,739,539	4,028,124	3,711,415
9. Howrah	T	44	27	17	2,108,763	1,109,695	999,068

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
78	65	13	992,455	537,353	455,102	..	..	..
40	25	15	1,670,915	911,837	759,078	7	4	3
..	..	..	1,463,603	811,783	651,820	1	1	..
26	20	6	481,786	265,778	216,008	..	..	..
435	222	213	1,366,637	756,455	610,182	117	90	27
..	..	..	576,052	316,926	259,126	..	..	..
13	13	..	1,117,971	625,662	492,309	6	2	4
410	240	170	443,272	246,659	196,613	1,462	1,191	271
667	119	548	1,494,949	821,033	673,916	47	27	20
25	22	3	1,441,392	789,858	651,534	..	..	..
314	145	169	2,762,593	1,515,111	1,247,482	69	51	18
..	..	..	1,784,588	1,003,657	780,931	..	..	..
50	32	18	1,958,025	1,067,615	890,410	5	5	..
147	68	79	1,244,335	683,595	560,740	3	2	1
336	172	164	2,127,898	1,168,941	958,957	100	52	48
2	2	..	1,463,863	798,755	665,108	..	..	..
8	6	2	1,411,583	770,464	641,119	1	1	..
34	23	11	1,424,105	787,431	636,674	1	..	1
74	36	38	1,396,817	765,905	630,912	2	2	..
1,413	930	483	2,641,910	1,448,918	1,192,992	194	120	74
3	2	1	1,170,304	617,614	552,690	..	..	..
411	190	221	2,632,910	1,388,803	1,244,107	176	120	56
279	138	141	1,259,608	673,799	585,809	120	48	72
8	4	4	773,160	416,767	356,393	..	..	..
10	6	4	954,441	508,474	445,967	..	..	..
75	44	31	1,125,624	605,167	520,457	3	..	3
16	7	9	1,308,089	718,422	589,667	..	..	..
96	50	46	1,661,067	912,346	748,721	..	..	..
108	55	53	1,730,145	949,633	780,512	..	..	..
2	..	2	1,411,932	747,701	664,231	1	1	..
547	284	263	1,295,734	708,475	587,259	201	134	67
21	7	14	1,422,842	732,662	690,180	..	..	..
8	5	3	1,493,616	813,476	680,140	..	..	..
20	11	9	2,010,100	1,073,976	936,124	..	..	..
25	22	3	1,409,671	765,366	644,305	2	1	1
39	23	16	1,771,837	918,903	852,934	21	17	4
14	12	2	1,556,288	791,637	764,651	..	..	..
7	6	1	1,329,021	659,649	669,372	1	1	..
3	2	1	2,587,119	1,364,566	1,222,553	..	..	..
209	117	92	2,866,973	1,490,870	1,376,103	24	12	12
30	7	23	2,703,666	1,378,907	1,324,759	11	..	11
27	17	10	2,546,416	1,275,969	1,270,447	..	..	..
43	21	22	1,907,152	948,196	958,956	1	1	..
..	..	..	1,544,018	781,877	762,141	..	..	..
9	4	5	1,423,003	721,183	701,820	1	1	..
1,639	970	669	2,582,759	1,354,250	1,228,509	298	145	153
108	55	53	1,501,493	788,063	713,430	46	41	5
34,030	**18,742**	**15,288**	**2,715,384**	**1,754,046**	**961,338**	**1,700**	**948**	**752**
1,457	**808**	**649**	**822,084**	**477,161**	**344,923**	**493**	**263**	**230**
32,573	**17,934**	**14,639**	**1,893,300**	**1,276,885**	**616,415**	**1,207**	**685**	**522**
82	46	36	99,387	60,200	39,187	36	26	10
179	137	42	272,199	150,637	121,562	37	16	21
39	29	10	31,427	19,502	11,925	6	4	2
32	23	9	98,739	54,912	43,827	244	108	136
44	24	20	96,131	50,453	45,678	15	8	7
148	96	52	27,213	15,325	11,888	9	7	2
136	83	53	23,030	14,704	8,326	1	..	1
529	341	188	465,057	307,810	157,247	75	44	31
841	479	362	209,128	145,964	63,164	45	26	19

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
UTTAR PRADESH—*Concld.*						
8. Bijnor	31	14	17	1	1	..
9. Moradabad	37	30	7	18	11	7
10. Budaun	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Rampur	9	4	5	62	47	15
12. Bareilly	15	5	10	702	540	162
13. Pilibhit	..	..	..	1	..	1
14. Shahjahanpur	..	..	..	65	64	1
15. Dehra Dun	372	238	134	1 074	750	324
16. Saharanpur	87	72	15	360	264	96
17. Muzaffarnagar	..	..	..	11	7	4
18. Meerut	57	36	21	1,368	1,065	303
19. Bulandshahr	1	1	..	3	2	1
20. Aligarh	34	34	..	97	72	25
21. Mathura	..	..	..	78	51	27
22. Agra	13	10	3	542	247	295
23. Etah	..	..	..	13	1	12
24. Mainpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Farrukhabad	1	1	..	29	19	10
26. Etawah	18	14	4	17	10	7
27. Kanpur	81	43	38	1,177	747	430
28. Fatehpur	..	..	..	5	1	4
29. Allahabad	69	38	31	1,344	1,002	342
30. Jhansi	32	14	18	699	327	372
31. Jalaun	..	..	..	22	19	3
32. Hamirpur	..	..	..	2	1	1
33. Banda	..	..	..	30	14	16
34. Kheri	..	..	..	5	2	3
35. Sitapur	..	..	..	1	1	..
36. Hardoi	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Unnao	..	..	..	12	9	3
38. Lucknow	110	51	59	1,050	554	496
39. Rae Bareli	..	..	..	5	1	4
40. Bahraich	..	..	..	20	5	15
41. Gonda	..	..	..	21	17	4
42. Bara Banki	..	..	..	22	12	10
43. Faizabad	20	9	11	134	107	27
44. Sultanpur	..	..	..	3	3	..
45. Pratapgarh	..	..	..	2	1	1
46. Basti	..	..	..	26	6	20
47. Gorakhpur	4	2	2	334	184	150
48. Deoria	..	..	..	13	4	9
49. Azamgarh	..	..	..	3	2	1
50. Jaunpur	..	..	..	14	1	13
51. Ballia	..	..	..	7	6	1
52. Ghazipur	..	..	..	10	7	3
53. Varanasi	86	55	31	444	246	198
54. Mirzapur	..	..	..	499	324	175
WEST BENGAL	**278**	**155**	**123**	**14,155**	**9,069**	**5,086**
	56	**8**	**48**	**1,953**	**1,501**	**452**
	222	**147**	**75**	**12,202**	**7,568**	**4,634**
1. Darjeeling	..	..	..	597	497	100
2. Jalpaiguri	2	1	1	267	184	83
3. Cooch Behar	..	..	..	15	12	3
4. West Dinajpur	..	..	..	83	80	3
5. Malda	..	..	..	37	29	8
6. Murshidabad	..	..	..	245	173	72
7. Nadia	..	..	..	205	22	183
8. Twenty Four Parganas	21	8	13	1,475	953	522
9. Howrah	5	2	3	250	149	101

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	1	..	..	..	..	12,909	7,058	5,851
158	112	46	1	1	..	7,865	4,289	3,576
3	3	..	..	..	..	717	411	306
91	42	49	..	..	..	37,944	20,281	17,663
338	219	119	25	21	4	14,235	7,821	6,414
..	..	..	31	31	..	32,629	18,001	14,628
57	37	20	5	3	2	16,271	8,888	7,383
646	382	264	482	429	53	41,855	23,492	18,363
1,108	842	266	76	51	25	26,310	15,435	10,875
9	4	5	6	6	..	4,607	2,641	1,966
926	572	354	96	80	16	43,474	25,561	17,913
5	4	1	..	..	..	1,763	920	843
32	20	12	..	..	..	4,029	2,123	1,906
88	46	42	253	201	52	2,698	1,663	1,035
759	375	384	33	12	21	15,566	8,032	7,534
10	10	..	..	..	..	542	298	244
10	7	3	2	..	2	1,155	650	505
272	196	76	4	4	..	1,075	679	396
44	22	22	3	3	..	1,177	636	541
909	511	398	71	29	42	49,017	31,132	17,885
3	1	2	1	1	..	251	138	113
893	523	370	121	65	56	6,946	3,664	3,282
2,577	1,307	1,270	51	25	26	5,257	2,513	2,744
45	29	16	1	1	..	455	226	229
36	17	19	1	1	..	376	206	170
111	50	61	..	..	..	230	133	97
13	8	5	..	..	..	31,470	17,518	13,952
2	2	..	..	..	..	1,698	862	836
1	1	..	..	..	..	462	271	191
6	5	1	..	..	..	228	124	104
1,093	518	575	61	40	21	25,301	12,960	12,341
4	3	1	..	..	..	1,104	577	527
56	31	25	1	..	1	977	538	439
48	29	19	..	..	..	1,589	879	710
9	5	4	18	3	15	648	365	283
153	107	46	73	40	33	2,363	1,705	658
17	14	3	..	..	..	750	395	355
6	6	..	1	1	..	489	267	222
6	5	1	..	..	..	692	366	326
122	76	46	14	11	3	3,238	1,962	1,276
63	48	15	126	59	67	470	247	223
20	12	8	..	..	..	117	63	54
12	9	3	17	8	9	435	242	193
16	13	3	1	1	..	90	50	40
6	2	4	..	..	..	1,097	536	561
1,143	603	540	68	32	36	4,317	2,220	2,097
127	69	58	23	17	6	1,422	776	646
7,205	**4,610**	**2,595**	**152,010**	**110,348**	**41,662**	**66,031**	**41,076**	**24,955**
1,850	**1,033**	**817**	**42,139**	**25,012**	**17,127**	**7,639**	**4,854**	**2,785**
5,355	**3,577**	**1,778**	**109,871**	**85,336**	**24,535**	**58,392**	**36,222**	**22,170**
210	148	62	1,425	866	559	1,532	992	540
127	59	68	9,971	6,329	3,642	1,401	811	590
83	80	3	222	148	74	29	22	7
82	44	38	240	143	97	141	88	53
275	145	130	100	82	18	236	180	56
15	10	5	202	147	55	396	271	125
28	16	12	940	682	258	201	118	83
1,937	1,330	607	26,489	19,145	7,344	12,678	9,111	3,567
166	99	67	15,900	12,730	3,170	3,340	2,078	1,262

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	33	34	35	36	37	38
UTTAR PRADESH—Concld.						
8. Bijnor	..	..	..	216	107	109
9. Moradabad	8	8	..	66	36	30
10. Budaun	4	2	2	..	..	..
11. Rampur	10	4	6	22	18	4
12. Bareilly	5	5	..	930	490	440
13. Pilibhit	..	..	..	543	284	259
14. Shahjahanpur	..	..	..	97	55	42
15. Dehra Dun	15	15	..	10,541	7,262	3,279
16. Saharanpur	6	6	..	313	181	132
17 Muzaffarnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Meerut	..	..	..	703	217	486
19. Bulandshahr	..	..	..	2	1	1
20. Aligarh	..	..	..	623	449	174
21 Mathura	426	223	203	291	173	118
22. Agra	1	1	..	18,069	8,959	9,110
23. Etah	..	..	..	715	362	353
24. Mainpuri	..	..	..	133	67	66
25. Farrukhabad	..	..	..	238	161	77
26. Etawah	2	2	..	850	421	429
27. Kanpur	..	..	..	15,160	8,938	6,222
28 Fatehpur	..	..	..	5	4	1
29. Allahabad	..	..	..	1,493	742	751
30. Jhansi.	4	2	2	2,633	1,338	1,295
31. Jalaun	..	..	..	771	411	360
32. Hamirpur	..	..	..	2	2	..
33. Banda	1	1	..	855	445	410
34. Kheri	..	..	..	139	71	68
35. Sitapur	1	1	..	582	271	311
36. Hardoi	..	..	..	11	6	5
37. Unnao	..	..	..	58	35	23
38. Lucknow	..	..	..	6,688	3,458	3,230
39. Rae Bareli	..	..	..	929	437	492
40. Bahraich	..	..	..	60	35	25
41. Gonda	..	..	..	327	176	151
42. Bara Banki	..	..	..	11	6	5
43. Faizabad	..	..	..	2,986	1,234	1,752
44. Sultanpur	..	..	..	74	45	29
45. Pratapgarh	..	..	..	66	32	34
46. Basti	1	1	..	226	122	104
47. Gorakhpur	..	..	..	1,816	970	846
48. Deoria	1	1	..	79	38	41
49. Azamgarh	1	..	1	382	201	181
50. Jaunpur	..		..	57	34	23
51. Ballia	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Ghazipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Varanasi	18	16	2	3,447	1,978	1,469
54. Mirzapur	..	..	..	32	15	17
WEST BENGAL	**171**	**92**	**79**	**5,093**	**2,777**	**2,316**
	153	**78**	**75**	**82**	**59**	**23**
	18	**14**	**4**	**5,011**	**2,718**	**2,293**
1. Darjeeling	..	..	..	38	22	16
2. Jalpaiguri	..	..	..	23	15	8
3. Cooch Behar	5	5	..	..	..	..
4. West Dinajpur	148	73	75	16	14	2
5. Malda	..	..	..	4	3	1
6. Murshidabad	..	..	..	11	7	4
7. Nadia	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Twenty Four Parganas	..	..	..	253	181	72
9. Howrah	..	..	..	8	5	3

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
5	3	2	17	12	5	482,292	258,521	223,771
53	38	15	6	1	5	749,170	405,545	343,625
4	3	1	14	13	1	181,566	96,246	85,320
56	43	13	..	..	..	379,552	203,737	175,815
344	237	107	222	145	77	392,137	211,145	180,992
..	..	..	3	3	..	130,896	69,945	60,951
24	17	7	10	9	1	150,823	80,226	70,597
529	293	236	618	390	228	55,385	33,746	21,639
214	129	85	105	51	54	526,349	287,521	238,828
10	6	4	8	6	2	356,027	191,858	164,169
784	544	240	676	427	249	544,936	288,044	256,892
10	4	6	..	..	..	286,897	113,790	173,107
32	18	14	54	33	21	148,383	80,762	67,621
244	167	77	15	10	5	35,174	18,372	16,802
775	381	394	346	177	169	140,868	72,970	67,898
4	4	..	10	5	5	105,664	57,572	48,092
5	5	..	7	5	2	32,506	17,133	15,373
14	12	2	10	9	1	130,824	67,957	62,867
11	7	4	3	3	..	48,461	25,565	22,896
1,053	669	384	557	389	168	275,760	155,628	120.132
..	..	..	5	5	..	107,602	54,686	52,916
1,339	969	370	665	443	222	279,006	144,489	134,517
893	421	472	578	269	309	32,208	17,280	14,928
12	12	..	..	..	..	38,971	20,477	18,494
24	10	14	38	21	17	33,259	17,363	15,896
93	43	50	14	5	9	55,110	25,977	29,133
..	..	..	362	90	272	145,562	78,431	67,131
..	..	..	..	..	..	220,822	116,863	103,959
1	..	1	1	1	..	118,732	63,253	55,479
6	4	2	..	..	..	71,985	37,781	34,204
1,135	510	625	609	318	291	269,288	142,606	126,682
5	4	1	14	8	6	85,703	43,335	42,368
10	6	4	8	3	5	230,610	122,949	107,661
5	2	3	..	..	..	289,366	152,050	137,316
24	13	11	2	2	..	224,993	117,886	107,107
165	115	50	65	52	13	148,147	77,171	70,976
5	3	2	..	..	..	85,618	41,848	43,770
..	..	..	1	1	..	93,033	45,723	47,310
6	3	3	9	3	6	395,584	202,768	192,816
235	107	128	88	49	39	158,910	82,964	75,946
2	2	..	10	10	..	105,919	55,799	50,120
1	1	..	3	1	2	309,960	154,714	155,246
3	..	3	..	..	..	97,332	48,299	49,033
..	..	..	3	3	..	44,605	22,371	22,234
1	1	..	57	47	10	107,307	52,756	54,551
770	407	363	850	502	348	236,470	122,887	113,583
61	37	24	50	32	18	35,206	19,111	16,095
21,454	**12,243**	**9,211**	**84,492**	**45,648**	**38,844**	**950,363**	**580,971**	**369,392**
2,039	**1,344**	**695**	**5,105**	**3,227**	**1,878**	**247,875**	**130,910**	**116,965**
19,415	**10,899**	**8,516**	**79,387**	**42,421**	**36,966**	**702,488**	**450,061**	**252,427**
348	263	85	593	388	205	4,718	2,985	1,733
293	186	107	951	559	392	4,365	2,518	1,847
9	7	2	33	20	13	307	172	135
38	29	9	47	41	6	112,413	58,442	53,971
39	28	11	66	46	20	21,882	11,171	10,711
246	159	87	252	156	96	15,294	7,725	7,569
42	14	28	184	119	65	267	166	101
1,772	1,060	712	11,041	6,116	4,925	159,133	97,218	61,915
838	486	352	7,294	4,073	3,221	63,094	38,503	24,591

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WEST BENGAL—Concld.							
10. Calcutta	T	302	203	99	1,887,471	1,047,490	839,981
11. Hooghly	T	29	17	12	2,561,746	1,323,104	1,238,642
12. Burdwan	T	39	34	5	3,232,872	1,670,505	1,562,367
13. Birbhum	T	4	4	..	1,616,345	819,909	796,436
14. Bankura	T	..	..	..	1,842,683	941,863	900,820
15. Midnapore	T	440	290	150	4,996,763	2,568,105	2,428,658
16. Purulia	T	38	31	7	1,329,674	677,148	652,526
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**17**	**13**	**4**	**28,120**	**14,940**	**13,180**
	R	**5**	**5**	..	**26,056**	**13,675**	**12,381**
	U	**12**	**8**	**4**	**2,064**	**1,265**	**799**
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**T**	**14,320**	**9,123**	**5,197**	**23,837**	**13,441**	**10,396**
	R	**12,857**	**8,118**	**4,739**	**21,833**	**12,159**	**9,674**
	U	**1,463**	**1,005**	**458**	**2,004**	**1,282**	**722**
1. Kameng	T	1,174	887	287	1,085	779	306
2. Subansiri	T	1,062	748	314	1,864	1,079	785
3. Siang	T	1,627	1,151	476	1,618	1,090	528
4. Lohit	T	8,383	4,993	3,390	3,743	2,237	1,506
5. Tirap	T	2,074	1,344	730	15,527	8,256	7,271
CHANDIGARH	**T**	**48**	**34**	**14**	**1,339**	**681**	**658**
	R	..	..	..	**18**	**10**	**8**
	U	**48**	**34**	**14**	**1,321**	**671**	**650**
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	**T**	..	..	..	**8**	**5**	**3**
	R	..	..	..	**8**	**5**	**3**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
DELHI	**T**	**641**	**459**	**182**	**40,866**	**21,980**	**18,886**
	R	**14**	**9**	**5**	**292**	**186**	**106**
	U	**627**	**450**	**177**	**40,574**	**21,794**	**18,780**
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	**T**	**97**	**92**	**5**	**715**	**556**	**159**
	R	**45**	**45**	...	**245**	**216**	**29**
	U	**52**	**47**	**5**	**470**	**340**	**130**
1. Goa	T	97	92	5	709	553	156
2. Daman	T	..	..	..	6	3	3
3. Diu	T	..	..	..	..	..	..
LACCADIVE, MINICOY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS (LAKSHADWEEP)	**T**	..	..	..	**4**	**3**	**1**
	R	..	..	..	**4**	**3**	**1**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
PONDICHERRY	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**717**	**365**	**352**
	R	**1**	**1**	..	**13**	**5**	**8**
	U	**2**	**1**	**1**	**704**	**360**	**344**
1. Pondicherry	T	3	2	1	703	357	346
2. Karaikal	T	..	..	..	14	8	6
3. Mahe	T	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Yamam	T	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Gujarati			Hindi			Kannada		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
26,939	14,669	12,270	731,853	521,591	210,262	790	448	342
307	168	139	171,390	112,967	58,423	23	13	10
3,077	1,740	1,337	352,915	224,365	128,550	211	122	89
291	165	126	25,743	14,209	11,534	39	18	21
142	77	65	6,875	3,933	2,942	..	..	..
916	479	437	52,871	29,946	22,925	166	105	61
328	186	142	51,426	27,528	23,898	3	3	..
159	**116**	**43**	**18,499**	**11,716**	**6,783**	**201**	**123**	**78**
54	**48**	**6**	**13,044**	**8,392**	**4,652**	**85**	**59**	**26**
105	**68**	**37**	**5,455**	**3,324**	**2,131**	**116**	**64**	**52**
100	**94**	**6**	**15,354**	**12,825**	**2,529**	**384**	**379**	**5**
80	**74**	**6**	**11,628**	**9,836**	**1,792**	**372**	**367**	**5**
20	**20**	..	**3,726**	**2,989**	**737**	**12**	**12**	..
69	65	4	2,791	2,486	305	30	29	1
21	20	1	1,741	1,485	256	9	8	1
7	7	..	4,823	4,108	715	16	16	..
2	1	1	3,861	3,040	821	4	4	..
1	1	..	2,138	1,706	432	325	322	3
205	**108**	**97**	**143,961**	**84,054**	**59,907**	**142**	**60**	**82**
..	..	..	**8,783**	**5,424**	**3,359**	**11**	**5**	**6**
205	**108**	**97**	**135,178**	**78,630**	**56,548**	**131**	**55**	**76**
8,952	**4,542**	**4,410**	**1,173**	**635**	**538**	**7**	**5**	**2**
8,952	**4,542**	**4,410**	**1,173**	**635**	**538**	**7**	**5**	**2**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9,838	**5,194**	**4,644**	**3,088,698**	**1,730,047**	**1,358,651**	**3,925**	**2,192**	**1,733**
80	**43**	**37**	**405,711**	**221,541**	**184,170**	**29**	**16**	**13**
9,758	**5,151**	**4,607**	**2,682,987**	**1,508,506**	**1,174,481**	**3,896**	**2,176**	**1,720**
60,687	**28,979**	**31,708**	**11,755**	**8,891**	**2,864**	**16,534**	**9,641**	**6,893**
39,087	**18,660**	**20,427**	**4,078**	**2,996**	**1,082**	**7,983**	**4,650**	**3,333**
21,600	**10,319**	**11,281**	**7,677**	**5,895**	**1,782**	**8,551**	**4,991**	**3,560**
2,444	1,448	996	11,375	8,628	2,747	16,504	9,624	6,880
34,829	17,009	17,820	369	254	115	30	17	13
23,414	10,522	12,892	11	9	2	..	..	..
1	..	**1**	**62**	**47**	**15**	**15**	**9**	**6**
1	..	**1**	**62**	**47**	**15**	**15**	**9**	**6**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
767	**391**	**376**	**1,094**	**628**	**466**	**707**	**361**	**346**
165	**90**	**75**	**195**	**143**	**52**	**105**	**56**	**49**
602	**301**	**301**	**899**	**485**	**414**	**602**	**305**	**297**
758	388	370	940	535	405	421	225	196
9	3	6	145	86	59	285	136	149
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1
..	..	..	8	6	2	..	..	..

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Kashmiri			Malayalam		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
WEST BENGAL—Concld.						
10. Calcutta	173	121	52	8,092	5,146	2,946
11. Hooghly	5	4	1	275	227	48
12. Burdwan	21	14	7	1,967	1,221	746
13. Birbhum	..	..	..	22	17	5
14. Bankura	..	..	..	4	2	2
15. Midnapore	6	4	2	453	266	187
16. Purulia	45	1	44	168	91	77
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	**8**	**2**	**6**	**13,953**	**8,447**	**5,506**
	..	..	..	**8,857**	**5,281**	**3,576**
	8	**2**	**6**	**5,096**	**3,166**	**1,930**
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	**5**	**3**	**2**	**2,237**	**1,988**	**249**
	5	**3**	**2**	**1,613**	**1,430**	**183**
	..	..	..	**624**	**558**	**66**
1. Kameng	..	..	..	473	419	54
2. Subansiri	..	..	..	276	237	39
3. Siang	..	..	..	601	531	70
4. Lohit	4	2	2	581	541	40
5. Tirap	1	1	..	306	260	46
CHANDIGARH	**345**	**242**	**103**	**1,083**	**598**	**485**
	2	**2**	..	**26**	**20**	**6**
	343	**240**	**103**	**1,057**	**578**	**479**
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	..	..	..	**23**	**10**	**13**
	..	..	..	**23**	**10**	**13**
	..	..	..	..	..	..
DELHI	**3,542**	**1,966**	**1,576**	**19,781**	**11,637**	**8,144**
	31	**28**	**3**	**367**	**258**	**109**
	3,511	**1,938**	**1,573**	**19,414**	**11,379**	**8,035**
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	**11**	**7**	**4**	**5,656**	**4,339**	**1,317**
	5	**4**	**1**	**2,593**	**2,120**	**473**
	6	**3**	**3**	**3,063**	**2,219**	**844**
1. Goa	11	7	4	5,620	4,311	1,309
2. Daman	..	..	..	31	23	8
3. Diu	..	..	..	5	5	..
LACCADIVE, MINICOY & AMINIDIVI ISLANDS (LAKSHADWEEP)	..	..	..	**26,689**	**13,831**	**12,858**
	..	..	..	**26,689**	**13,831**	**12,858**
	..	..	..	..	..	..
PONDICHERRY	..	..	..	**25,623**	**12,107**	**13,516**
	..	..	..	**14,400**	**6,615**	**7,785**
	..	..	..	**11,223**	**5,492**	**5,731**
1. Pondicherry	..	..	..	2,187	1,279	908
2. Karaikal	..	..	..	406	227	179
3. Mahe	..	..	..	23,014	10,593	12,421
4. Yanam	..	..	..	16	8	8
				..	..	..

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
2,051	1,388	663	42,252	37,507	4,745	26,363	15,912	10,451
86	46	40	12,397	9,003	3,394	1,171	742	429
451	255	196	11,273	9,419	1,854	14,706	8,544	6,162
13	8	5	371	304	67	184	103	81
1	1	..	253	171	82	52	40	12
1,437	846	591	28,079	12,760	15,319	3,063	1,741	1,322
243	135	108	1,896	912	984	538	323	215
115	**76**	**39**	**250**	**211**	**39**	**1,023**	**578**	**445**
45	**30**	**15**	**226**	**192**	**34**	**584**	**351**	**233**
70	**46**	**24**	**24**	**19**	**5**	**439**	**227**	**212**
365	**351**	**14**	**1,481**	**1,264**	**217**	**1,293**	**968**	**325**
305	**296**	**9**	**1,366**	**1,192**	**174**	**945**	**705**	**240**
60	**55**	**5**	**115**	**72**	**43**	**348**	**263**	**85**
80	77	3	249	192	57	552	428	124
70	67	3	495	444	51	154	114	40
.. 113	111	2	289	247	42	300	235	65
17	11	6	181	135	46	177	117	60
85	85	..	267	246	21	110	74	36
694	**371**	**323**	**109**	**66**	**43**	**104,619**	**58,034**	**46,585**
14	**10**	**4**	..	..	..	**15,257**	**8,840**	**6,417**
680	**361**	**319**	**109**	**66**	**43**	**89,362**	**49,194**	**40,168**
1,699	**906**	**793**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..
1,699	**906**	**793**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,598	**6,349**	**5,249**	**1,607**	**1,102**	**505**	**544,749**	**287,837**	**256,912**
170	**97**	**73**	**17**	**15**	**2**	**5,965**	**3,775**	**2,190**
11,428	**6,252**	**5,176**	**1,590**	**1,087**	**503**	**538,784**	**284,062**	**254,722**
169,095	**88,109**	**80,986**	**153**	**137**	**16**	**1,289**	**1,044**	**245**
132,207	**67,889**	**64,318**	**54**	**51**	**3**	**541**	**484**	**57**
36,888	**20,220**	**16,668**	**99**	**86**	**13**	**748**	**560**	**188**
168,339	87,722	80,617	151	135	16	1,260	1,025	235
740	377	363	2	2	..	24	15	9
16	10	6	..	..	..	5	4	1
8	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	**5**	**5**	..
.. **8**	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	**5**	**5**	..
.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
373	**204**	**169**	**108**	**71**	**37**	**122**	**62**	**60**
103	**53**	**50**	..	..	..	**27**	**13**	**14**
.. **270**	**151**	**119**	**108**	**71**	**37**	**95**	**49**	**46**
281	160	121	108	71	37	78	37	41
92	44	48	..	..	..	44	25	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATE

Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each)

Unit	Sanskrit			Sindhi		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	33	34	35	36	37	38
WEST BENGAL—Concld.						
10. Calcutta	10	9	1	4,351	2,291	2,060
11. Hooghly	..	..	..	7	4	3
12. Burdwan	1	1	..	281	164	117
13. Birbhum	..	..	..	5	2	3
14. Bankura	..	..	..	2	2	..
15. Midnapore	7	4	3	72	50	22
16. Purulia	..	..	..	22	17	5
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	..	..	..	7	5	2
	..	..	..	6	5	1
	..	..	..	1	..	1
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	..	..	..	31	25	6
	..	..	..	26	22	4
	..	..	..	5	3	2
1. Kameng	..	..	..	16	12	4
2. Subansiri	..	..	..	1	1	..
3. Siang	..	..	..	5	3	2
4. Lohit	..	..	..	8	8	..
5. Tirap	..	..	..	1	1	..
CHANDIGARH	3	1	2	128	80	48
	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	1	2	128	80	48
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	..	..	..	30	17	13
	..	..	..	30	17	13
	..	..	..	..	..	..
DELHI	94	57	37	34,619	17,539	17,080
	..	..	..	574	299	275
	94	57	37	34,045	17,240	16,805
GOA, DAMAN & DIU	20	14	6	254	147	107
	19	13	6	7	6	1
	1	1	..	247	141	106
1. Goa	20	14	6	227	130	97
2. Daman	..	..	..	15	10	5
3. Diu	..	..	..	12	7	5
LACCADIVI, MINICOY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS (LAKSHADWEEP)	..	..	..	..	..	-
	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..
PONDICHERRY	20	14	6	50	26	24
	4	2	2	1	1	..
	16	12	4	49	25	24
1. Pondicherry	17	13	4	49	25	24
2. Karaikal	3	1	2	1	1	..
3. Mahe	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Yanam	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLES C-V-A

specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Concld.

Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
13,192	7,355	5,837	7,675	4,475	3,200	348,689	237,393	111,296
447	257	190	5,069	2,846	2,223	42,771	27,372	15,399
2,092	1,260	832	3,006	1,781	1,225	88,547	51,170	37,377
48	37	11	34	27	7	10,628	5,358	5,270
5	4	1	41	26	15	1,818	968	850
1,776	957	819	43,682	22,656	21,026	64,400	33,340	31,060
269	141	128	4,524	2,319	2,205	12,037	6,470	5,567
14,518	**10,637**	**3,881**	**9,361**	**6,555**	**2,806**	**2,488**	**1,390**	**1,098**
8,825	**6,546**	**2,279**	**5,050**	**3,665**	**1,385**	**511**	**319**	**192**
5,693	**4,091**	**1,602**	**4,311**	**2,890**	**1,421**	**1,977**	**1,071**	**906**
638	**557**	**81**	**368**	**301**	**67**	**330**	**299**	**31**
488	**426**	**62**	**296**	**236**	**60**	**286**	**261**	**25**
150	**131**	**19**	**72**	**65**	**7**	**44**	**38**	**6**
143	135	8	89	76	13	158	144	14
34	27	7	40	26	14	29	24	5
139	122	17	73	71	2	95	84	11
235	199	36	82	69	13	28	28	..
87	74	13	84	59	25	20	19	1
1,128	**573**	**555**	**442**	**219**	**223**	**1,703**	**1,154**	**549**
46	**29**	**17**	**22**	**14**	**8**	**74**	**52**	**22**
1,082	**544**	**538**	**420**	**205**	**215**	**1,629**	**1,102**	**527**
11	**6**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**134**	**72**	**62**
11	**6**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**134**	**72**	**62**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37,343	**19,822**	**17,521**	**9,556**	**5,215**	**4,341**	**231,127**	**129,988**	**101,139**
262	**169**	**93**	**110**	**65**	**45**	**4,649**	**2,625**	**2,024**
37,081	**19,653**	**17,428**	**9,446**	**5,150**	**4,296**	**226,478**	**127,363**	**99,115**
3,347	**2,237**	**1,110**	**4,114**	**2,644**	**1,470**	**19,205**	**10,273**	**8,932**
1,891	**1,260**	**631**	**2,032**	**1,335**	**697**	**5,396**	**2,892**	**2,504**
1,456	**977**	**479**	**2,082**	**1,309**	**773**	**13,809**	**7,381**	**6,428**
3,341	2,233	1,108	3,870	2,504	1,366	18,910	10,126	8,784
5	3	2	233	134	99	161	88	73
1	1	..	11	6	5	134	59	75
113	**69**	**44**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**32**	**16**	**16**
113	**69**	**44**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**32**	**16**	**16**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
419,839	**211,857**	**207,982**	**17,413**	**8,666**	**8,747**	**3,362**	**1,640**	**1,722**
252,891	**128,045**	**124,846**	**4,795**	**2,380**	**2,415**	**568**	**283**	**285**
166,948	**83,812**	**83,136**	**12,618**	**6,286**	**6,332**	**2,794**	**1,357**	**1,437**
322,036	163,520	158,516	8,438	4,228	4,210	2,783	1,369	1,414
97,708	48,274	49,434	1,106	547	559	182	86	96
69	43	26	9	5	4	16	9	7
26	20	6	7,860	3,886	3,974	381	176	205

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				ADI					
INDIA	**99,228**	**49,272**	**49,956**	**96,635**	**47,784**	**48,851**	**2,593**	**1,488**	**1,105**
Assam	707	375	332	602	301	301	105	74	31
Manipur	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Meghalaya	23	22	1	6	6	..	17	16	1
Nagaland	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Rajasthan	13	..	13	13	..	13	..	..	..
Tripura	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	98,474	48,867	49,607	96,006	47,470	48,536	2,468	1,397	1,071
				ANGAMI					
INDIA	**68,522**	**34,753**	**33,769**	**63,230**	**32,167**	**31,063**	**5,292**	**2,586**	**2,706**
Andhra Pradesh	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Assam	99	69	30	24	23	1	75	46	29
Gujarat	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Maharashtra	7	4	3	..	..	..	7	4	3
Manipur	39	25	14	38	24	14	1	1	..
Meghalaya	53	42	11	6	5	1	47	37	10
Mysore	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Nagaland	68,272	34,588	33,684	63,134	32,105	31,029	5,138	2,483	2,655
Rajasthan	16	..	16	16	..	16	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Tripura	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
Arunachal Pradesh	13	8	5	8	6	2	5	2	3
Delhi	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	4
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
				AO					
INDIA	**75,381**	**37,606**	**37,775**	**66,792**	**33,111**	**33,681**	**8,589**	**4,495**	**4,094**
Assam	618	299	319	321	154	167	297	145	152
Madhya Pradesh	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
Manipur	938	441	497	925	436	489	13	5	8
Meghalaya	94	57	37	4	4	..	90	53	37
Mysore	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Nagaland	73 630	36,742	36,888	65,490	32,482	33,008	8,140	4,260	3,880
Orissa	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Tripura	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	70	43	27	44	27	17	26	16	10
Delhi	13	7	6	..	..	..	13	7	6
				ARABIC/ARBI					
INDIA	**23,318**	**12,739**	**10,579**	**15,783**	**8,447**	**7,336**	**7,535**	**4,292**	**3,243**
Andhra Pradesh	437	245	192	64	32	32	373	213	160
Assam	895	530	365	626	359	267	269	171	98
Bihar	3,393	2,355	1,038	2,530	1,569	961	863	786	77
Gujarat	803	382	421	172	96	76	631	286	345
Haryana	30	18	12	27	15	12	3	3	..
Himachal Pradesh	89	49	40	86	46	40	3	3	..
Jammu & Kashmir	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Kerala	1,520	812	708	1,216	638	578	304	174	130
Madhya Pradesh	890	429	461	433	229	204	457	200	257
Maharashtra	1,590	829	761	740	342	398	850	487	363
Manipur	28	16	12	28	16	12	..	..	..
Meghalaya	142	75	67	140	75	65	2	..	2
Mysore	6,909	3,685	3,224	6,154	3,255	2,899	755	430	325
Nagaland	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Orissa	512	250	262	448	217	231	64	33	31

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India —Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				ARABIC/ARBI—*Concld.*					
Punjab	31	18	13	8	4	4	23	14	9
Rajasthan	333	145	188	78	31	47	255	114	141
Tamil Nadu	1,228	634	594	365	193	172	863	441	422
Tripura	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,957	920	1,037	1,014	495	519	943	425	518
West Bengal	2,453	1,309	1,144	1,634	827	807	819	482	337
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	3	4	7	3	4	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Delhi	43	23	20	1	..	1	42	23	19
Goa, Daman & Diu	9	5	4	..	..	..	9	5	4
Pondicherry	13	4	9	8	3	5	5	1	4
				BALTI					
INDIA	**40,142**	**20,530**	**19,612**	**37,792**	**19,191**	**18,601**	**2,350**	**1,339**	**1,011**
Himachal Pradesh	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	40,135	20,523	19,612	37,787	19,186	18,601	2,348	1,337	1,011
Tamil Nadu	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
				BHILI/BHILODI					
INDIA	**3,399,285**	**1,706,656**	**1,692,629**	**3,352,713**	**1,682,307**	**1,670,406**	**46,572**	**24,349**	**22,223**
Andhra Pradesh	533	274	259	198	105	93	335	169	166
Assam	106	56	50	106	56	50	..	..	..
Bihar	39	20	19	29	14	15	10	6	4
Gujarat	755,510	377,773	377,737	745,523	372,252	373,271	9,987	5,521	4,466
Haryana	478	239	239	445	219	226	33	20	13
Madhya Pradesh	1,299,411	660,232	639,179	1,285,310	653,048	632,262	14,101	7,184	6,917
Maharashtra	442,270	223,550	218,720	426,492	215,180	211,312	15,778	8,370	7,408
Mysore	164	92	72	147	83	64	17	9	8
Orissa	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Punjab	889	463	426	830	449	381	59	14	45
Rajasthan	837,802	413,220	424,582	831,559	410,172	421,387	6,243	3,048	3,195
Tripura	213	114	99	213	114	99	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
West Bengal	20	17	3	17	14	3	3	3	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61,638	30,506	31,132	61,638	30,506	31,132	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	204	94	110	201	92	109	3	2	1
				BHOTIA					
INDIA	**33,226**	**16,834**	**16,392**	**30,495**	**15,349**	**15,146**	**2,731**	**1,485**	**1,246**
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Assam	91	58	33	73	48	25	18	10	8
Himachal Pradesh	8,940	4,310	4,630	8,838	4,247	4,591	102	63	39
Maharashtra	12	10	2	..	..	..	12	10	2
Manipur	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya	321	182	139	303	169	134	18	13	5
Nagaland	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Sikkim	8,064	4,295	3,769	7,764	4,127	3,637	300	168	132
Tripura	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	10,746	5,371	5,375	10,161	5,038	5,123	585	333	252
West Bengal	5,047	2,603	2,444	3,352	1,716	1,636	1,695	887	808
				BHUMIJ					
INDIA	**51,651**	**25,715**	**25,936**	**51,016**	**25,347**	**25,669**	**635**	**368**	**267**
Assam	4,426	2,514	1,912	4,379	2,469	1,910	47	45	2
Bihar	15,144	7,136	8,008	14,912	7,002	7,910	232	134	98

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				BHUMIJ—*Concld.*					
Maharashtra	16	8	8	..	..	..	16	8	8
Orissa	28,208	13,959	14,249	27,918	13,803	14,115	290	156	134
Tripura	140	70	70	140	70	70	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
West Bengal	3,715	2,028	1,687	3,666	2,003	1,663	49	25	24
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
				BISHNUPURIYA					
INDIA	**43,813**	**22,170**	**21,643**	**43,354**	**21,894**	**21,460**	**459**	**276**	**183**
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Assam	33,591	17,060	16,531	33,266	16,866	16,400	325	194	131
Bihar	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Maharashtra	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Manipur	188	95	93	178	89	89	10	6	4
Meghalaya	121	69	52	14	6	8	107	63	44
Nagaland	18	13	5	12	8	4	6	5	1
Tripura	9,884	4,925	4,959	9,884	4,925	4,959	..	..	..
Delhi	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3
				BODO/BORO					
INDIA	**556,576**	**285,564**	**271,012**	**551,076**	**282,215**	**268,861**	**5,500**	**3,349**	**2,151**
Assam	533,746	273,602	260,144	528,545	270,459	258,086	5,201	3,143	2,058
Gujarat	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Haryana	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
Manipur	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Meghalaya	958	596	362	763	453	310	195	143	52
Mysore	5	5	..	4	4	..	1	1	..
Nagaland	1,359	760	599	1,326	739	587	33	21	12
Orissa	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Rajasthan	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Tripura	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	20,384	10,513	9,871	20,324	10,479	9,845	60	34	26
Arunachal Pradesh	111	80	31	108	78	30	3	2	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
				CHANG					
INDIA	**15,816**	**7,968**	**7,848**	**15,748**	**7,935**	**7,813**	**68**	**33**	**35**
Andhra Pradesh	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Nagaland	15,813	7,968	7,845	15,748	7,935	7,813	65	33	32
				CHINESE/CHINI					
INDIA	**10,958**	**6,362**	**4,596**	**893**	**463**	**430**	**10,065**	**5,899**	**4,166**
Andhra Pradesh	120	70	50	..	..	..	120	70	50
Assam	61	31	30	37	21	16	24	10	14
Bihar	222	109	113	8	4	4	214	105	109
Gujarat	119	100	19	..	..	..	119	100	19
Himachal Pradesh	26	16	10	..	..	..	26	16	10
Kerala	202	196	6	..	..	..	202	196	6
Madhya Pradesh	62	30	32	..	..	..	62	30	32
Maharashtra	985	633	352	..	..	..	985	633	352
Manipur	216	92	124	197	82	115	19	10	9
Meghalaya	174	115	59	13	11	2	161	104	57
Mysore	127	81	46	..	..	..	127	81	46
Orissa	87	51	36	11	6	5	76	45	31
Punjab	16	7	9	..	..	..	16	7	9
Tamil Nadu	259	194	65	1	..	1	258	194	64
Uttar Pradesh	154	77	77	3	3	..	151	74	77
West Bengal	7,873	4,369	3,504	623	336	287	7,250	4,033	3,217
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	6	4	2	..	..	..	6	4	2
Chandigarh	9	4	5	..	..	..	9	4	5
Delhi	127	70	57	..	..	..	127	70	57
Goa, Daman & Diu	113	113	..	..	..	..	113	113	..

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				COORGI/KODAGU					
INDIA	**72,085**	**36,120**	**35,965**	**61,002**	**30,289**	**30,713**	**11,083**	**5,831**	**5,252**
Andhra Pradesh	70	48	22	1	1	..	69	47	22
Gujarat	17	15	2	..	..	..	17	15	2
Haryana	8	..	8	2	..	2	6	..	6
Jammu & Kashmir	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Kerala	58	36	22	34	23	11	24	13	11
Madhya Pradesh	20	13	7	..	..	..	20	13	7
Maharashtra	284	161	123	22	21	1	262	140	122
Manipur	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Mysore	70,985	35,354	35,631	60,800	30,125	30,675	10,185	5,229	4,956
Orissa	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Punjab	8	4	4	..	..	..	8	4	4
Tamil Nadu	288	188	100	33	18	15	255	170	85
Uttar Pradesh	149	149	..	2	2	..	147	147	..
West Bengal	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40	26	14	24	18	6	16	8	8
Arunachal Pradesh	63	62	1	63	62	1	..	..	..
Delhi	37	24	13	..	..	..	37	24	13
Goa, Daman & Diu	19	14	5	2	2	..	17	12	5
Pondicherry	19	8	11	..	..	..	19	8	11
				DEORI					
INDIA	**14,937**	**7,723**	**7,214**	**14,847**	**7,658**	**7,189**	**90**	**65**	**25**
Assam	12,190	6,284	5,906	12,108	6,224	5,884	82	60	22
Meghalaya	6	3	3	..	..	..	6	3	3
Arunachal Pradesh	2,741	1,436	1,305	2,739	1,434	1,305	2	2	..
				DIMASA					
INDIA	**40,149**	**20,207**	**19,942**	**39,658**	**19,897**	**19,761**	**491**	**310**	**181**
Assam	38,509	19,358	19,151	38,042	19,059	18,983	467	299	168
Manipur	34	17	17	34	17	17	..	..	..
Meghalaya	146	81	65	127	73	54	19	8	11
Mysore	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
Nagaland	1,457	749	708	1,455	748	707	2	1	1
				DOGRI					
INDIA	**1,299,143**	**677,385**	**621,758**	**1,097,999**	**567,594**	**530,405**	**201,144**	**109,791**	**91,353**
Andhra Pradesh	898	744	154	38	35	3	860	709	151
Assam	288	281	7	276	274	2	12	7	5
Bihar	229	153	76	69	45	24	160	108	52
Gujarat	51	42	9	4	3	1	47	39	8
Haryana	718	366	352	169	129	40	549	237	312
Himachal Pradesh	123,467	63,218	60,249	119,616	60,893	58,723	3,851	2,325	1,526
Jammu & Kashmir	1,139,259	591,371	547,888	956,553	493,907	462,646	182,706	97,464	85,242
Kerala	85	66	19	15	14	1	70	52	18
Madhya Pradesh	3,461	2,437	1,024	1,449	825	624	2,012	1,612	400
Maharashtra	1,050	743	307	139	110	29	911	633	278
Manipur	76	72	4	67	67	..	9	5	4
Meghalaya	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Mysore	204	157	47	54	47	7	150	110	40
Nagaland	140	133	7	39	34	5	101	99	2
Orissa	43	29	14	6	6	..	37	23	14
Punjab	21,466	12,066	9,400	18,273	10,254	8,019	3,193	1,812	1,381
Rajasthan	652	399	253	243	135	108	409	264	145
Sikkim	41	41	..	31	31	..	10	10	..
Tamil Nadu	135	114	21	13	10	3	122	104	18
Tripura	100	100	..	98	98	..	2	2	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,268	2,586	682	651	517	134	2,617	2,069	548
West Bengal	269	173	96	47	31	16	222	142	80
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Arunachal Pradesh	104	88	16	87	75	12	17	13	4

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				DOGRI—*Concld.*					
Chandigarh	442	300	142	5	5	..	437	295	142
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2,628	1,652	976	36	29	7	2,592	1,623	969
Goa, Daman & Diu	60	49	11	17	17	..	43	32	11
Pondicherry	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3
				ENGLISH					
INDIA	**191,595**	**98,425**	**93,170**	**11,925**	**6,602**	**5,323**	**179,670**	**91,823**	**87,847**
Andhra Pradesh	9,718	5,001	4,717	714	394	320	9,004	4,607	4,397
Assam	863	439	424	462	258	204	401	181	220
Bihar	4,436	2,344	2,092	726	444	282	3,710	1,900	1,810
Gujarat	3,006	1,690	1,316	208	125	83	2,798	1,565	1,233
Haryana	488	296	192	61	42	19	427	254	173
Himachal Pradesh	267	93	174	58	33	25	209	60	149
Jammu & Kashmir	132	69	63	42	31	11	90	38	52
Kerala	5,493	2,803	2,690	767	412	355	4,726	2,391	2,335
Madhya Pradesh	4,452	2,327	2,125	306	188	118	4,146	2,139	2,007
Maharashtra	69,248	35,047	34,201	1,345	763	582	67,903	34,284	33,619
Manipur	64	36	28	50	28	22	14	8	6
Meghalaya	218	115	103	27	17	10	191	98	93
Mysore	16,931	8,453	8,478	1,763	943	820	15,168	7,510	7,658
Nagaland	55	22	33	42	17	25	13	5	8
Orissa	1,401	702	699	322	135	187	1,079	567	512
Punjab	363	185	178	75	50	25	288	135	153
Rajasthan	2,267	1,359	908	244	160	84	2,023	1,199	824
Sikkim	16	9	7	6	5	1	10	4	6
Tamil Nadu	30,117	15,378	14,739	1,458	775	683	28,659	14,603	14,056
Tripura	42	33	9	16	15	1	26	18	8
Uttar Pradesh	6,889	3,514	3,375	673	346	327	6,216	3,168	3,048
West Bengal	27,204	14,648	12,556	1,084	676	408	26,120	13,972	12,148
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	74	42	32	20	14	6	54	28	26
Arunachal Pradesh	7	7	..	5	5	..	2	2	..
Chandigarh	216	116	100	1	1	..	215	115	100
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11	8	3	11	8	3	..	..	..
Delhi	4,663	2,320	2,343	73	57	16	4,590	2,263	2,327
Goa, Daman & diu	2,684	1,237	1,447	1,351	651	700	1,333	586	747
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Pondicherry	267	130	137	12	7	5	255	123	132
				GADABA					
INDIA	**20,420**	**10,274**	**10,146**	**18,881**	**9,482**	**9,399**	**1,539**	**792**	**747**
Andhra Pradesh	11,209	5,598	5,611	10,854	5,419	5,435	355	179	176
Orissa	9,211	4,676	4,535	8,027	4,063	3,964	1,184	613	571
				GARO					
INDIA	**411,731**	**210,375**	**201,356**	**402,340**	**205,260**	**197,080**	**9,391**	**5,115**	**4,276**
Andhra Pradesh	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Assam	76,025	39,980	36,045	75,148	39,468	35,680	877	512	365
Bihar	41	31	10	..	..	..	41	31	10
Gujarat	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Himachal Pradesh	5	3	2	..	..	..	5	3	2
Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Maharashtra	8	6	2	..	..	..	8	6	2
Manipur	16	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya	328,613	166,707	161,906	320,293	162,219	158,074	8,320	4,488	3,832
Mysore	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Nagaland	710	403	307	660	371	289	50	32	18

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				GARO—*Concld.*					
Punjab	17	6	11	..	..	..	17	6	11
Tripura	5,549	2,786	2,763	5,523	2,767	2,756	26	19	7
West Bengal	664	370	294	631	366	265	33	4	29
Arunachal Pradesh	74	58	16	68	52	16	6	6	..
Delhi	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
				GONDI					
INDIA	**1,688,284**	**836,498**	**851,786**	**1,665,362**	**824,803**	**840,559**	**22,922**	**11,695**	**11,227**
Andhra Pradesh	91,905	45,927	45,978	91,745	45,834	45,911	160	93	67
Assam	2,615	1,367	1,248	2,594	1,356	1,238	21	11	10
Bihar	144	79	65	81	46	35	63	33	30
Gujarat	52	30	22	24	14	10	28	16	12
Kerala	106	56	50	..	..	..	106	56	50
Madhya Pradesh	1,194,545	590,417	604,128	1,187,108	586,606	600,502	7,437	3,811	3,626
Maharashtra	381,863	190,218	191,645	366,909	182,620	184,289	14,954	7,598	7,356
Mysore	122	56	66	..	..	..	122	56	66
Nagaland	89	50	39	89	50	39	..	..	..
Orissa	16,249	8,064	8,185	16,246	8,063	8,183	3	1	2
Tripura	85	41	44	85	41	44	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	37	27	10	16	9	7	21	18	3
West Bengal	466	163	303	463	163	300	3	..	3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Delhi	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
				GORKHALI/NEPALI					
INDIA	**1,419,835**	**796,713**	**623,122**	**1,152,441**	**636,156**	**516,285**	**267,394**	**160,557**	**106,837**
Andhra Pradesh	3,860	2,963	897	505	400	105	3,355	2,563	792
Assam	353,673	192,351	161,322	326,023	175,709	150,314	27,650	16,642	11,008
Bihar	45,912	37,014	8,898	30,349	27,450	2,899	15,563	9,564	5,999
Gujarat	5,803	3,883	1,920	698	505	193	5,105	3,378	1,727
Haryana	1,778	1,107	671	542	444	98	1,236	663	573
Himachal Pradesh	30,229	21,626	8,603	25,849	19,594	6,255	4,380	2,032	2,348
Jammu & Kashmir	2,588	1,670	918	1,752	1,219	533	836	451	385
Kerala	1,454	1,128	326	237	193	44	1,217	935	282
Madhya Pradesh	10,923	6,905	4,018	1,501	1,024	477	9,422	5,881	3,541
Maharashtra	19,828	13,711	6,117	1,574	1,167	407	18,254	12,544	5,710
Manipur	26,381	14,528	11,853	24,632	13,511	11,121	1,749	1,017	732
Meghalaya	44,445	25,791	18,654	25,710	15,278	10,432	18,735	10,513	8,222
Mysore	1,605	1,164	441	414	311	103	1,191	853	338
Nagaland	17,536	11,710	5,826	10,914	7,413	3,501	6,622	4,297	2,325
Orissa	5,554	3,689	1,865	1,787	1,191	596	3,767	2,498	1,269
Punjab	2,576	1,611	965	545	403	142	2,031	1,208	823
Rajasthan	2,534	1,838	696	542	464	78	1,992	1,374	618
Sikkim	134,235	71,352	62,883	124,898	65,990	58,908	9,337	5,362	3,975
Tamil Nadu	2,354	1,718	636	407	300	107	1,947	1,418	529
Tripura	2,107	1,245	862	1,424	896	528	683	349	334
Uttar Pradesh	48,877	29,845	19,032	33,088	19,894	13,194	15,789	9,951	5,838
West Bengal	615,544	321,405	294,139	512,047	263,279	248,768	103,497	58,126	45,371
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	250	175	75	119	92	27	131	83	48
Arunachal Pradesh	30,911	22,069	8,842	26,399	19,068	7,331	4,512	3,001	1,511
Chandigarh	252	171	81	42	24	18	210	147	63
Delhi	8,126	5,651	2,475	217	156	61	7,909	5,495	2,414
Goa, Daman & Diu	312	253	59	146	123	23	166	130	36
Pondicherry	188	140	48	80	58	22	108	82	26
				HALABI					
INDIA	**346,259**	**172,366**	**173,893**	**340,964**	**169,795**	**171,169**	**5,295**	**2,571**	**2,724**
Andhra Pradesh	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	340,460	169,467	170,993	335,202	166,917	168,285	5,258	2,550	2,708
Maharashtra	2,028	1,064	964	2,005	1,048	957	23	16	7
Orissa	3,765	1,835	1,930	3,751	1,830	1,921	14	5	9

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				HALAM					
INDIA	**19,197**	**9,785**	**9,412**	**19,194**	**9,782**	**9,412**	**3**	**3**	..
Assam	2,337	1,207	1,130	2,337	1,207	1,130	..	..	..
Tripura	16,860	8,578	8,282	16,857	8,575	8,282	3	3	..
				HMAR					
INDIA	**38,207**	**19,634**	**18,573**	**36,463**	**18,772**	**17,691**	**1,744**	**862**	**882**
Andhra Pradesh	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Assam	15,007	7,812	7,195	14,886	7,744	7,142	121	68	53
Gujarat	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Maharashtra	6	5	1	..	..	..	6	5	1
Manipur	22,805	11,497	11,308	21,238	10,744	10,494	1,567	753	814
Meghalaya	362	302	60	333	280	53	29	22	7
Nagaland	16	10	6	6	4	2	10	6	4
Arunachal Pradesh	6	4	2	..	..	..	6	4	2
Delhi	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
				HO					
INDIA	**751,389**	**371,292**	**380,097**	**709,099**	**348,477**	**360,622**	**42,290**	**22,815**	**19,475**
Assam	157	91	66	156	90	66	1	1	..
Bihar	536,784	264,305	272,479	502,852	245,709	257,143	33,932	18,596	15,336
Maharashtra	8	7	1	..	..	..	8	7	1
Orissa	213,871	106,602	107,269	205,552	102,406	103,146	8,319	4,196	4,123
West Bengal	569	287	282	539	272	267	30	15	15
				JATAPU					
INDIA	**36,450**	**18,367**	**18,083**	**36,446**	**18,363**	**18,083**	**4**	**4**	..
Andhra Pradesh	36,450	18,367	18,083	36,446	18,363	18,083	4	4	..
				JUANG					
INDIA	**12,172**	**5,984**	**6,188**	**12,171**	**5,983**	**6,188**	**1**	**1**	..
Orissa	12,172	5,984	6,188	12,171	5,983	6,188	1	1	..
				KABUI					
INDIA	**50,814**	**24,712**	**26,102**	**45,885**	**22,227**	**23,658**	**4,929**	**2,485**	**2,444**
Assam	331	166	165	330	165	165	1	1	..
Manipur	49,339	23,926	25,413	45,173	21,861	23,312	4,166	2,065	2,101
Meghalaya	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	1,141	617	524	379	198	181	762	419	343
				KHANDESHI					
INDIA	**251,896**	**130,718**	**121,178**	**226,118**	**117,458**	**108,660**	**25,778**	**13,260**	**12,518**
Gujarat	84,001	42,609	41,392	83,497	42,349	41,148	504	260	244
Madhya Pradesh	16,085	11,873	4,212	10,018	8,683	1,335	6,067	3,190	2,877
Maharashtra	151,664	76,154	75,510	132,579	66,412	66,167	19,085	9,742	9,343
Punjab	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Rajasthan	139	79	60	23	13	10	116	66	50
West Bengal	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
				KHARIA					
INDIA	**191,421**	**94,144**	**97,277**	**184,233**	**90,413**	**93,820**	**7,188**	**3,731**	**3,457**
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Assam	7,061	3,584	3,477	7,000	3,550	3,450	61	34	27
Bihar	102,689	49,941	52,748	98,627	47,856	50,771	4,062	2,085	1,977
Jammu & Kashmir	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				KHARIA—*Concld.*					
Madhya Pradesh	14,962	7,660	7,302	14,472	7,252	7,220	490	408	82
Maharashtra	34	16	18	16	4	12	18	12	6
Meghalaya	10	8	2	5	5	..	5	3	2
Nagaland	66	62	4	58	57	1	8	5	3
Orissa	49,915	24,503	25,412	47,421	23,359	24,062	2,494	1,144	1,350
Tripura	186	94	92	180	90	90	6	4	2
Uttar Pradesh	113	40	73	113	40	73	..	..	..
West Bengal	15,207	7,427	7,780	15,196	7,419	7,777	11	8	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,166	798	368	1,143	779	364	23	19	4
Delhi	9	8	1	..	..	..	9	8	1
				KHASI					
INDIA[1]	**479,028**	**237,969**	**241,059**	**420,812**	**210,510**	**210,302**	**58,216**	**27,459**	**30,757**
Andhra Pradesh	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Assam	20,298	10,627	9,671	19,518	10,268	9,250	780	359	421
Bihar	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Gujarat	7	3	4	..	..	..	7	3	4
Jammu & Kashmir	229	108	121	229	108	121	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	15	3	12	12	..	12	3	3	..
Maharashtra	123	74	49	19	19	..	104	55	49
Manipur	233	126	107	216	118	98	17	8	9
Meghalaya	457,064	226,491	230,573	400,094	199,610	200,484	56,970	26,881	30,089
Mysore	6	5	1	1	1	..	5	4	1
Nagaland	271	100	171	122	33	89	149	67	82
Orissa	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
Punjab	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3
Sikkim	41	28	13	40	28	12	1	..	1
Tamil Nadu	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
Tripura	393	209	184	393	209	184	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	95	47	48	30	20	10	65	27	38
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
Arunachal Pradesh	149	99	50	131	90	41	18	9	9
Delhi	76	30	46	..	..	..	76	30	46
Goa, Daman & Diu	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
				KHEZHA					
INDIA	**11,363**	**5,815**	**5,548**	**11,280**	**5,764**	**5,516**	**83**	**51**	**32**
Nagaland	11,363	5,815	5,548	11,280	5,764	5,516	83	51	32
				KHIEMNUNGAN					
INDIA[1]	**14,414**	**7,535**	**6,879**	**14,402**	**7,530**	**6,872**	**12**	**5**	**7**
Nagaland	14,414	7,535	6,879	14,402	7,530	6,872	12	5	7
				KHOND/KONDH					
INDIA	**196,316**	**97,517**	**98,799**	**193,958**	**96,357**	**97,601**	**2,358**	**1,160**	**1,198**
Assam	182	129	53	182	129	53	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Orissa	195,913	97,285	98,628	193,573	96,135	97,438	2,340	1,150	1,190
Tripura	48	31	17	48	31	17	..	..	..
West Bengal	170	69	101	152	59	93	18	10	8
				KINNAURI					
INDIA	**45,472**	**22,027**	**23,445**	**45,106**	**21,799**	**23,307**	**366**	**228**	**138**
Bihar	8	6	2	8	6	2	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	45,379	21,966	23,413	45,054	21,764	23,290	325	202	123
Madhya Pradesh	27	19	8	1	..	1	26	19	7

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				KINNAURI—*Concld.*					
Punjab	22	11	11	7	4	3	15	7	8
Uttar Pradesh	36	25	11	36	25	11	..	..	..
				KISAN					
INDIA	**73,847**	**36,830**	**37,017**	**70,814**	**35,334**	**35,480**	**3,033**	**1,496**	**1,537**
Assam	917	453	464	917	453	464	..	..	..
Bihar	51	28	23	50	27	23	1	1	..
Orissa	72,528	36,167	36,361	69,496	34,672	34,824	3,032	1,495	1,537
West Bengal	351	182	169	351	182	169	..	..	..
				KOCH					
INDIA	**14,256**	**7,074**	**7,182**	**14,193**	**7,039**	**7,154**	**63**	**35**	**28**
Assam	598	290	308	593	286	307	5	4	1
Bihar	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Meghalaya	13,520	6,712	6,808	13,470	6,687	6,783	50	25	25
Tripura	100	52	48	100	52	48	..	..	..
West Bengal	34	16	18	30	14	16	4	2	2
				KODA/KORA					
INDIA	**14,333**	**7,219**	**7,114**	**14,075**	**7,096**	**6,979**	**258**	**123**	**135**
Bihar	970	550	420	970	550	420	..	..	..
Haryana	26	16	10	17	11	6	9	5	4
Madhya Pradesh	34	9	25	33	9	24	1	..	1
Orissa	1,136	572	564	1,133	571	562	3	1	2
West Bengal	12,167	6,072	6,095	11,922	5,955	5,967	245	117	128
				KOLAMI					
INDIA	**66,868**	**34,101**	**32,767**	**66,767**	**34,046**	**32,721**	**101**	**55**	**46**
Andhra Pradesh	10,440	5,267	5,173	10,438	5,265	5,173	2	2	..
Assam	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Maharashtra	56,427	28,833	27,594	56,329	28,781	27,548	98	52	46
				KONDA					
INDIA	**33,720**	**17,387**	**16,333**	**32,866**	**16,948**	**15,918**	**854**	**439**	**415**
Andhra Pradesh	30,673	15,861	14,812	30,649	15,846	14,803	24	15	9
Assam	513	265	248	505	257	248	8	8	..
Gujarat	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
Madhya Pradesh	105	67	38	91	59	32	14	8	6
Maharashtra	187	105	82	6	5	1	181	100	81
Nagaland	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Orissa	2,175	1,057	1,118	1,552	751	801	623	306	317
Tripura	61	30	31	61	30	31	..	..	..
				KONKANI					
INDIA	**1,508,432**	**748,018**	**760,414**	**851,689**	**413,888**	**437,801**	**656,743**	**334,130**	**322,613**
Andhra Pradesh	2,871	1,456	1,415	106	60	46	2,765	1,396	1,369
Assam	214	179	35	165	149	16	49	30	19
Bihar	628	303	325	53	33	20	575	270	305
Gujarat	2,374	1,258	1,116	23	15	8	2,351	1,243	1,108
Haryana	84	41	43	12	8	4	72	33	39
Himachal Pradesh	15	9	6	5	5	..	10	4	6
Jammu & Kashmir	24	18	6	10	8	2	14	10	4
Kerala	80,478	40,253	40,225	34,966	17,591	17,375	45,512	22,662	22,850
Madhya Pradesh	1,777	824	953	204	83	121	1,573	741	832
Maharashtra	277,048	145,226	131,822	7,978	3,865	4,113	269,070	141,361	127,709
Manipur	6	5	1	4	4	..	2	1	1
Meghalaya	13	8	5	1	1	..	12	7	5
Mysore	575,111	283,012	292,099	374,808	184,439	190,369	200,303	98,573	101,730
Nagaland	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Orissa	683	372	311	474	252	222	209	120	89

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				KONKANI—*Concld.*					
Punjab	9	4	5	..	..	..	9	4	5
Rajasthan	406	180	226	14	9	5	392	171	221
Tamil Nadu	5,908	3,008	2,900	236	137	99	5,672	2,871	2,801
Tripura	10	2	8	..	..	..	10	2	8
Uttar Pradesh	240	120	120	50	38	12	190	82	108
West Bengal	1,222	692	530	48	43	5	1,174	649	525
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	34	16	18	7	5	2	27	11	16
Arunachal Pradesh	33	33	..	32	32	..	1	1	..
Chandigarh	76	39	37	..	..	..	76	39	37
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	81	52	29	81	52	29	..	..	..
Delhi	2,650	1,387	1,263	9	7	2	2,641	1,380	1,261
Goa, Daman & Diu	556,396	269,501	286,895	432,398	207,049	225,349	123,998	62,452	61,546
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
Pondicherry	35	16	19	..	..	..	35	16	19
				KONYAK					
INDIA	**72,338**	**37,003**	**35,335**	**72,284**	**36,962**	**35,322**	**54**	**41**	**13**
Nagaland	72,338	37,003	35,335	72,284	36,962	35,322	54	41	13
				KORKU					
INDIA	**307,434**	**155,559**	**151,875**	**306,555**	**155,059**	**151,496**	**879**	**500**	**379**
Assam	39	17	22	39	17	22	..	..	..
Bihar	122	64	58	85	44	41	37	20	17
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Madhya Pradesh	221,960	112,226	109,734	221,674	112,057	109,617	286	169	117
Maharashtra	85,312	43,252	42,060	84,757	42,941	41,816	555	311	244
				KORWA					
INDIA	**15,097**	**7,633**	**7,464**	**14,250**	**7,215**	**7,035**	**847**	**418**	**429**
Assam	178	105	73	178	105	73	..	..	..
Bihar	3,215	1,669	1,546	3,211	1,667	1,544	4	2	2
Madhya Pradesh	10,743	5,383	5,360	10,673	5,341	5,332	70	42	28
Maharashtra	961	476	485	188	102	86	773	374	399
				KOYA					
INDIA	**211,877**	**105,404**	**106,473**	**210,888**	**104,866**	**106,022**	**989**	**538**	**451**
Andhra Pradesh	136,644	68,233	68,411	135,662	67,699	67,963	982	534	448
Assam	777	420	357	770	416	354	7	4	3
Nagaland	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Orissa	73,716	36,358	37,358	73,716	36,358	37,358	..	..	..
West Bengal	739	392	347	739	392	347	..	..	..
				KUI					
INDIA	**351,017**	**172,882**	**178,135**	**349,340**	**171,956**	**177,384**	**1,677**	**926**	**751**
Andhra Pradesh	92	44	48	92	44	48	..	..	..
Orissa	350,924	172,837	178,087	349,248	171,912	177,336	1,676	925	751
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
				KUKI					
INDIA	**32,560**	**16,432**	**16,128**	**31,381**	**15,747**	**15,634**	**1,179**	**685**	**494**
Andhra Pradesh	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
Assam	5,118	2,679	2,439	4,981	2,606	2,375	137	73	64
Bihar	59	46	13	..	..	..	59	46	13
Manipur	14,488	7,353	7,135	13,810	6,963	6,847	678	390	288

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				KUKI—*Concld.*					
Meghalaya	2,066	875	1,191	2,007	826	1,181	59	49	10
Nagaland	5,953	3,106	2,847	5,731	2,990	2,741	222	116	106
Punjab	11	2	9	..	..	..	11	2	9
Tripura	4,857	2,366	2,491	4,852	2,362	2,490	5	4	1
Delhi	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
				KURUKH/ORAON					
INDIA	**1,235,665**	**617,154**	**618,511**	**1,181,402**	**589,101**	**592,301**	**54,263**	**28,053**	**26,210**
Andhra Pradesh	10	6	4	..	..	..	10	6	4
Assam	33,032	17,700	15,332	32,749	17,521	15,228	283	179	104
Bihar	624,105	307,965	316,140	581,167	285,751	295,416	42,938	22,214	20,724
Gujarat	9	3	6	8	3	5	1	..	1
Haryana	6	1	5	..	..	..	6	1	5
Jammu & Kashmir	7	3	4	7	3	4	..	..	..
Kerala	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Madhya Pradesh	306,093	151,338	154,755	302,322	149,401	152,921	3,771	1,937	1,834
Maharashtra	150	86	64	16	13	3	134	73	61
Manipur	67	37	30	67	37	30	..	..	..
Meghalaya	76	68	8	20	17	3	56	51	5
Mysore	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Nagaland	248	160	88	207	122	85	41	38	3
Orissa	59,179	29,293	29,886	53,961	26,774	27,187	5,218	2,519	2,699
Sikkim	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Tripura	1,905	895	1,010	1,886	886	1,000	19	9	10
Uttar Pradesh	795	393	402	795	393	402	..	..	..
West Bengal	206,121	106,486	99,635	204,731	105,715	99,016	1,390	771	619
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3,215	2,327	888	3,039	2,201	838	176	126	50
Arunachal Pradesh	450	281	169	420	257	163	30	24	6
Delhi	184	99	85	..	..	..	184	99	85
Goa, Daman & Diu	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
				LADAKHI					
INDIA	**60,272**	**30,488**	**29,784**	**54,434**	**27,345**	**27,089**	**5,838**	**3,143**	**2,695**
Andhra Pradesh	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Bihar	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Gujarat	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	181	141	40	104	84	20	77	57	20
Jammu & Kashmir	59,823	30,209	29,614	54,185	27,203	26,982	5,638	3,006	2,632
Madhya Pradesh	14	13	1	..	..	..	14	13	1
Maharashtra	111	28	83	59	6	53	52	22	30
Punjab	5	2	3	..	..	..	5	2	3
Rajasthan	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Sikkim	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	11	11	..	1	1	..	10	10	..
West Bengal	57	22	35	56	22	34	1	..	1
Arunachal Pradesh	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1
Delhi	55	49	6	26	26	..	29	23	6
				LAHAULI					
INDIA	**16,749**	**8,429**	**8,320**	**16,024**	**7,973**	**8,051**	**725**	**456**	**269**
Himachal Pradesh	16,743	8,424	8,319	16,020	7,970	8,050	723	454	269
Jammu & Kashmir	6	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	..
				LAHNDA					
INDIA	**41,935**	**21,418**	**20,517**	**25,260**	**12,787**	**12,473**	**16,675**	**8,631**	**8,044**
Andhra Pradesh	643	326	317	632	320	312	11	6	5
Bihar	153	95	58	114	76	38	39	19	20
Gujarat	15	12	3	3	2	1	12	10	2
Haryana	6,909	3,482	3,427	1,448	718	730	5,461	2,764	2,697

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				LAHNDA—*Concld.*					
Himachal Pradesh	124	70	54	31	24	7	93	46	47
Jammu & Kashmir	22,003	11,264	10,739	19,305	9,849	9,456	2,698	1,415	1,283
Kerala	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,638	701	937	1,200	484	716	438	217	221
Maharashtra	1,277	681	596	585	324	261	692	357	335
Mysore	21	14	7	..	..	..	21	14	7
Nagaland	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Punjab	324	173	151	28	15	13	296	158	138
Rajasthan	1,456	751	705	717	373	344	739	378	361
Tamil Nadu	20	8	12	..	..	..	20	8	12
Uttar Pradesh	1,512	813	699	1,185	594	591	327	219	108
West Bengal	75	44	31	3	3	..	72	41	31
Chandigarh	60	30	30	3	2	1	57	28	29
Delhi	5,702	2,952	2,750	5	3	2	5,697	2,949	2,748
				LAKHER					
INDIA	**11,867**	**5,871**	**5,996**	**11,857**	**5,864**	**5,993**	**10**	**7**	**3**
Assam	11,866	5,870	5,996	11,856	5,863	5,993	10	7	3
Nagaland	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
				LALUNG					
INDIA	**10,650**	**5,473**	**5,177**	**10,613**	**5,451**	**5,162**	**37**	**22**	**15**
Assam	9,954	5,127	4,827	9,920	5,108	4,812	34	19	15
Meghalaya	696	346	350	693	343	350	3	3	..
				LEPCHA					
INDIA	**33,360**	**17,450**	**15,910**	**32,498**	**16,971**	**15,527**	**862**	**479**	**383**
Haryana	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Meghalaya	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Sikkim	22,316	11,736	10,580	21,819	11,444	10,375	497	292	205
West Bengal	11,028	5,701	5,327	10,674	5,522	5,152	354	179	175
Arunachal Pradesh	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Delhi	9	6	3	..	..	..	9	6	3
				LOTHA					
INDIA	**36,949**	**18,413**	**18,536**	**35,875**	**17,768**	**18,107**	**1,074**	**645**	**429**
Assam	150	88	62	127	79	48	23	9	14
Bihar	11	10	1	..	..	..	11	10	1
Manipur	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya	27	24	3	2	2	..	25	22	3
Mysore	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
Nagaland	36,728	18,265	18,463	35,720	17,668	18,052	1,008	597	411
Tamil Nadu	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	21	14	7	21	14	7	..	..	..
				LUSHAI/MIZO					
INDIA	**271,554**	**133,989**	**137,565**	**231,162**	**113,620**	**117,542**	**40,392**	**20,369**	**20,023**
Andhra Pradesh	21	18	3	..	..	..	21	18	3
Assam	256,352	126,310	130,042	219,836	108,016	111,820	36,516	18,294	18,222
Bihar	69	61	8	50	47	3	19	14	5
Gujarat	10	8	2	..	..	..	10	8	2
Haryana	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
Himachal Pradesh	86	81	5	76	76	..	10	5	5
Jammu & Kashmir	83	81	2	16	14	2	67	67	..
Kerala	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Madhya Pradesh	44	39	5	..	..	..	44	39	5
Maharashtra	95	51	44	2	2	..	93	49	44
Manipur	6,001	3,003	2,998	4,844	2,438	2,406	1,157	565	592
Meghalaya	3,002	1,600	1,402	1,318	697	621	1,684	903	781
Mysore	30	22	8	..	..	..	30	22	8
Nagaland	577	317	260	291	166	125	286	151	135
Punjab	97	37	60	1	1	..	96	36	60
Rajasthan	16	12	4	..	..	..	16	12	4
Sikkim	23	13	10	23	13	10	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				LUSHAI/MIZO—*Concld.*					
Tripura	4,388	1,922	2,466	4,273	1,873	2,400	115	49	66
Uttar Pradesh	110	92	18	48	47	1	62	45	17
West Bengal	47	30	17	21	13	8	26	17	9
Arunachal Pradesh	457	260	197	359	213	146	98	47	51
Delhi	33	21	12	..	..	..	33	21	12
Goa, Daman & Diu	7	6	1	4	4	..	3	2	1
				MANIPURI/MEITHEI					
INDIA	**791,714**	**397,804**	**393,910**	**664,261**	**333,742**	**330,519**	**127,453**	**64,062**	**63,391**
Andhra Pradesh	28	25	3	2	2	..	26	23	3
Assam	87,279	44,656	42,623	80,961	41,018	39,943	6,318	3,638	2,680
Bihar	84	68	16	17	15	2	67	53	14
Gujarat	20	19	1	4	4	..	16	15	1
Haryana	20	19	1	1	1	..	19	18	1
Himachal Pradesh	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	..	1
Jammu & Kashmir	6	6	..	4	4	..	2	2	..
Kerala	14	12	2	11	11	..	3	1	2
Madhya Pradesh	62	42	20	5	4	1	57	38	19
Maharashtra	148	128	20	10	10	..	138	118	20
Manipur	678,402	339,013	339,389	562,122	281,533	280,589	116,280	57,480	58,800
Meghalaya	976	679	297	398	286	112	578	393	185
Mysore	59	53	6	12	10	2	47	43	4
Nagaland	2,115	1,549	566	1,424	1,058	366	691	491	200
Orissa	88	75	13	..	..	..	88	75	13
Punjab	16	4	12	..	..	..	16	4	12
Rajasthan	5	1	4	5	1	4	..	..	..
Sikkim	6	6	..	4	4	..	2	2	..
Tamil Nadu	21	18	3	1	1	..	20	17	3
Tripura	21,607	10,918	10,689	18,913	9,514	9,399	2,694	1,404	1,290
Uttar Pradesh	55	48	7	..	..	..	55	48	7
West Bengal	326	179	147	125	85	40	201	94	107
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Arunachal Pradesh	264	200	64	223	165	58	41	35	6
Chandigarh	13	11	2	..	..	..	13	11	2
Delhi	75	54	21	..	..	..	75	54	21
Goa, Daman & Diu	19	18	1	15	14	1	4	4	..
				MAO					
INDIA	**35,381**	**17,491**	**17,890**	**34,781**	**17,126**	**17,655**	**600**	**365**	**235**
Assam	46	37	9	39	31	8	7	6	1
Manipur	34,760	17,058	17,702	34,478	16,897	17,581	282	161	121
Meghalaya	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Nagaland	573	395	178	264	198	66	309	197	112
				MIKIR					
INDIA	**199,121**	**102,274**	**96,847**	**197,801**	**101,453**	**96,348**	**1,320**	**821**	**499**
Assam	191,355	98,226	93,129	190,173	97,487	92,686	1,182	739	443
Manipur	140	83	57	140	83	57	..	..	..
Meghalaya	5,850	3,032	2,818	5,755	2,974	2,781	95	58	37
Nagaland	476	261	215	433	237	196	43	24	19
Arunachal Pradesh	1,300	672	628	1,300	672	628	..	..	..
				MIRI/MISHING					
INDIA	**180,684**	**92,913**	**87,771**	**180,311**	**92,643**	**87,668**	**373**	**270**	**103**
Assam	177,226	91,052	86,174	176,959	90,861	86,098	267	191	76
Meghalaya	10	6	4	3	2	1	7	4	3
Nagaland	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	3,446	1,853	1,593	3,347	1,778	1,569	99	75	24
				MISHMI					
INDIA	**22,354**	**10,752**	**11,602**	**22,097**	**10,627**	**11,470**	**257**	**125**	**132**
Assam	18	18	..	15	15	..	3	3	..
Manipur	299	143	156	299	143	156	..	..	..
Rajasthan	13	..	13	13	..	13	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	22,024	10,591	11,433	21,770	10,469	11,301	254	122	132

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MOGH					
INDIA	**12,378**	**6,388**	**5,990**	**12,362**	**6,376**	**5,986**	16	12	4
Assam	36	17	19	35	16	19	1	1	..
Meghalaya	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
Nagaland	5	3	2	..	..	..	5	3	2
Tripura	12,333	6,367	5,966	12,323	6,359	5,964	10	8	2
				MONPA					
INDIA	**26,369**	**13,242**	**13,127**	**26,060**	**13,085**	**12,975**	**309**	**157**	**152**
Arunachal Pradesh	26,369	13,242	13,127	26,060	13,085	12,975	309	157	152
				MUNDA					
INDIA	**309,293**	**157,447**	**151,846**	**296,160**	**150,821**	**145,339**	**13,133**	**6,626**	**6,507**
Andhra Pradesh	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Assam	76,898	39,787	37,111	76,584	39,586	36,998	314	201	113
Bihar	13,026	6,232	6,794	12,753	6,086	6,667	273	146	127
Gujarat	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..
Madhya Pradesh	293	151	142	187	96	91	106	55	51
Maharashtra	80	45	35	27	14	13	53	31	22
Manipur	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
Meghalaya	134	71	63	102	47	55	32	24	8
Nagaland	183	111	72	159	95	64	24	16	8
Orissa	154,132	77,310	76,822	142,620	71,588	71,032	11,512	5,722	5,790
Sikkim	12	12	..	12	12	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,719	1,409	1,310	2,719	1,409	1,310	..	..	..
West Bengal	60,736	31,527	29,209	59,996	31,168	28,828	740	359	381
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,065	782	283	990	714	276	75	68	7
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
				MUNDARI					
INDIA	**771,253**	**385,543**	**385,710**	**735,177**	**366,373**	**368,804**	**36,076**	**19,170**	**16,906**
Andhra Pradesh	44	30	14	..	..	..	44	30	14
Assam	454	245	209	442	233	209	12	12	..
Bihar	639,842	319,073	320,769	607,375	301,887	305,488	32,467	17,186	15,281
Gujarat	94	52	42	..	..	..	94	52	42
Haryana	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Jammu & Kashmir	55	28	27	55	28	27	..	..	..
Kerala	10	4	6	..	..	..	10	4	6
Madhya Pradesh	871	412	459	768	358	410	103	54	49
Manipur	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Mysore	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
Nagaland	291	282	9	23	14	9	268	268	..
Orissa	117,802	59,418	58,384	114,866	57,957	56,909	2,936	1,461	1,475
Punjab	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Tripura	189	100	89	189	100	89	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	9,589	4,692	4,897	9,496	4,638	4,858	93	54	39
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	342	262	80	301	221	80	41	41	..
Arunachal Pradesh	1,658	935	723	1,654	931	723	4	4	..
Delhi	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
				NAGA					
INDIA	**23,115**	**11,868**	**11,247**	**21,098**	**10,720**	**10,378**	**2,017**	**1,148**	**869**
Andhra Pradesh	13	13	..	13	13	..	..	..	..
Assam	7,134	3,774	3,360	6,002	3,170	2,832	1,132	604	528
Bihar	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Maharashtra	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Manipur	42	26	16	25	15	10	17	11	6
Meghalaya	243	172	71	74	55	19	169	117	52
Mysore	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Nagaland	15,571	7,803	7,768	14,935	7,443	7,492	636	360	276
Orissa	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Rajasthan	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Tripura	16	7	9	16	7	9	..	..	..
West Bengal	9	8	1	3	2	1	6	6	..
Arunachal Pradesh	63	47	16	24	15	9	39	32	7

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NICOBARESE									
INDIA	**17,971**	**9,287**	**8,684**	**17,934**	**9,256**	**8,678**	**37**	**31**	**6**
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Bihar	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Maharashtra	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	..
Tamil Nadu	5	1	4	..	..	..	5	1	4
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17,955	9,276	8,679	17,934	9,256	8,678	21	20	1
NISSI/DAFLA									
INDIA	**114,678**	**56,822**	**57,856**	**114,544**	**56,721**	**57,823**	**134**	**101**	**33**
Assam	597	352	245	515	292	223	82	60	22
Meghalaya	13	12	1	4	4	..	9	8	1
Nagaland	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Rajasthan	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
Sikkim	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	114,057	56,456	57,601	114,016	56,424	57,592	41	32	9
NOCTE									
INDIA	**25,263**	**12,579**	**12,684**	**25,261**	**12,577**	**12,684**	**2**	**2**	..
Assam	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Arunachal Pradesh	25,257	12,575	12,682	25,256	12,574	12,682	1	1	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
PAITE									
INDIA	**27,157**	**13,640**	**13,517**	**24,400**	**12,171**	**12,229**	**2,757**	**1,469**	**1,288**
Andhra Pradesh	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
Assam	3,277	1,621	1,656	3,247	1,595	1,652	30	26	4
Manipur	23,857	12,004	11,853	21,149	10,573	10,576	2,708	1,431	1,277
Meghalaya	11	7	4	1	1	..	10	6	4
Mysore	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Nagaland	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Tripura	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	
PARJI									
INDIA	**73,912**	**37,049**	**36,863**	**71,233**	**35,757**	**35,476**	**2,679**	**1,292**	**1,387**
Andhra Pradesh	857	434	423	857	434	423	..	..	..
Assam	3,785	1,961	1,824	3,778	1,956	1,822	7	5	2
Madhya Pradesh	29,704	14,937	14,767	29,684	14,923	14,761	20	14	6
Orissa	39,563	19,715	19,848	36,914	18,444	18,470	2,649	1,271	1,378
Delhi	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
PAWI									
INDIA	**10,560**	**5,096**	**5,464**	**10,304**	**4,933**	**5,371**	**256**	**163**	**93**
Assam	10,343	4,959	5,384	10,303	4,932	5,371	40	27	13
Meghalaya	217	137	80	1	1	..	216	136	80
PERSIAN									
INDIA	**10,509**	**5,680**	**4,829**	**6,622**	**3,483**	**3,139**	**3,887**	**2,197**	**1,690**
Andhra Pradesh	325	173	152	1	1	..	324	172	152
Bihar	3,573	1,837	1,736	3,284	1,634	1,650	289	203	86
Gujarat	108	72	36	24	19	5	84	53	31
Haryana	9	6	3	..	..	..	9	6	3
Himachal Pradesh	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1
Kerala	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Madhya Pradesh	440	277	163	148	74	74	292	203	89
Maharashtra	2,316	1,185	1,131	108	61	47	2,208	1,124	1,084
Mysore	107	46	61	8	4	4	99	42	57

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				PERSIAN—*Concld.*					
Orissa	50	37	13	15	7	8	35	30	5
Punjab	16	15	1	1	1	..	15	14	1
Rajasthan	110	49	61	77	30	47	33	19	14
Tamil Nadu	187	96	91	63	32	31	124	64	60
Tripura	272	140	132	272	140	132	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,165	780	385	1,022	667	355	143	113	30
West Bengal	1,736	910	826	1,573	796	777	163	114	49
Arunachal Pradesh	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
Chandigarh	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
Delhi	56	28	28	..	..	..	56	28	28
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
				PHOM					
INDIA	**18,017**	**9,408**	**8,609**	**18,000**	**9,394**	**8,606**	**17**	**14**	**3**
Nagaland	18,017	9,408	8,609	18,000	9,394	8,606	17	14	3
				RABHA					
INDIA	**51,146**	**26,033**	**25,113**	**51,068**	**25,978**	**25,090**	**78**	**55**	**23**
Assam	32,401	16,510	15,891	32,355	16,474	15,881	46	36	10
Meghalaya	10,841	5,468	5,373	10,810	5,450	5,360	31	18	13
Nagaland	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
West Bengal	7,869	4,038	3,831	7,869	4,038	3,831	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	34	16	18	34	16	18	..	..	..
				SANGTAM					
INDIA	**20,015**	**9,765**	**10,250**	**19,792**	**9,632**	**10,160**	**223**	**133**	**90**
Manipur	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Nagaland	20,014	9,765	10,249	19,791	9,632	10,159	223	133	90
				SANTALI					
INDIA	**3,786,899**	**1,913,814**	**1,873,085**	**3,705,586**	**1,869,169**	**1,836,417**	**81,313**	**44,645**	**36,668**
Andhra Pradesh	5	3	2	..	..	..	5	3	2
Assam	86,303	45,892	40,411	86,048	45,689	40,359	255	203	52
Bihar	1,907,613	959,839	947,774	1,857,784	933,472	924,312	49,829	26,367	23,462
Gujarat	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Jammu & Kashmir	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	245	133	112	194	101	93	51	32	19
Maharashtra	88	50	38	14	9	5	74	41	33
Manipur	15	15	..	15	15	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya	86	45	41	71	37	34	15	8	7
Mysore	99	53	46	94	50	44	5	3	2
Nagaland	1,523	1,514	9	9	4	5	1,514	1,510	4
Orissa	378,130	188,551	189,579	372,288	185,560	186,728	5,842	2,991	2,851
Punjab	14	7	7	1	1	..	13	6	7
Rajasthan	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Tamil Nadu	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
Tripura	2,626	1,418	1,208	2,626	1,418	1,208	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,696	1,668	28	1,164	1,143	21	532	525	7
West Bengal	1,408,362	714,568	693,794	1,385,248	701,650	683,598	23,114	12,918	10,196
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5	2	3	..	..	..	5	2	3
Arunachal Pradesh	31	23	8	26	20	6	5	3	2
Delhi	21	9	12	..	..	..	21	9	12
Goa, Daman & Diu	23	17	6	..	..	..	23	17	6
				SAVARA					
INDIA	**222,018**	**110,204**	**111,814**	**220,775**	**109,504**	**111,271**	**1,243**	**700**	**543**
Andhra Pradesh	58,257	29,641	28,616	57,754	29,320	28,434	503	321	182
Assam	2,900	1,515	1,385	2,878	1,499	1,379	22	16	6
Bihar	339	176	163	339	176	163	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Orissa	157,989	77,552	80,437	157,275	77,193	80,082	714	359	355
Tripura	476	247	229	476	247	229	..	..	..
West Bengal	2,045	1,061	984	2,045	1,061	984	..	..	..

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				SEMA					
INDIA	**65,227**	**32,756**	**32,471**	**63,287**	**31,655**	**31,632**	**1,940**	**1,101**	**839**
Assam	690	378	312	633	345	288	57	33	24
Maharashtra	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Manipur	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
Meghalaya	34	31	3	2	1	1	32	30	2
Mysore	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Nagaland	64,484	32,333	32,151	62,641	31,301	31,340	1,843	1,032	811
Punjab	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Arunachal Pradesh	10	8	2	10	8	2	..	..	..
				SHINA					
INDIA	**10,275**	**5,442**	**4,833**	**10,160**	**5,371**	**4,789**	**115**	**71**	**44**
Jammu & Kashmir	10,274	5,442	4,832	10,160	5,371	4,789	114	71	43
Kerala	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
				SIKKIM BHOTIA					
INDIA	**11,173**	**5,805**	**5,368**	**9,082**	**4,702**	**4,380**	**2,091**	**1,103**	**988**
Andhra Pradesh	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Assam	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Bihar	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Himachal Pradesh	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Jammu & Kashmir	7	7	..	1	1	..	6	6	..
Madhya Pradesh	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Meghalaya	13	9	4	..	..	..	13	9	4
Mysore	22	8	14	..	..	..	22	8	14
Sikkim	10,891	5,647	5,244	8,956	4,631	4,325	1,935	1,016	919
Tamil Nadu	5	3	2	..	..	..	5	3	2
West Bengal	145	78	67	79	36	43	66	42	24
Arunachal Pradesh	59	39	20	46	34	12	13	5	8
Chandigarh	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Delhi	18	6	12	..	..	..	18	6	12
				TANGKHUL					
INDIA	**58,167**	**28,935**	**29,232**	**56,853**	**28,200**	**28,653**	**1,314**	**735**	**579**
Assam	29	9	20	3	2	1	26	7	19
Manipur	57,586	28,583	29,003	56,557	28,010	28,547	1,029	573	456
Meghalaya	61	44	17	40	28	12	21	16	5
Mysore	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Nagaland	480	293	187	252	159	93	228	134	94
Arunachal Pradesh	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Delhi	6	1	5	..	..	..	6	1	5
				TANGSA					
INDIA	**13,333**	**6,492**	**6,841**	**13,321**	**6,485**	**6,836**	**12**	**7**	**5**
Assam	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Meghalaya	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1
Rajasthan	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	13,324	6,487	6,837	13,318	6,485	6,833	6	2	4
				THADO					
INDIA	**51,054**	**25,215**	**25,839**	**50,143**	**24,710**	**25,433**	**911**	**505**	**406**
Assam	1,437	714	723	1,416	703	713	21	11	10
Jammu & Kashmir	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Kerala	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Manipur	49,217	24,297	24,920	48,342	23,814	24,528	875	483	392
Meghalaya	7	6	1	..	..	..	7	6	1
Nagaland	346	172	174	346	172	174	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	38	21	17	38	21	17	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	7	4	3	..	..	..	7	4	3
				TIBETAN					
INDIA	**49,221**	**26,455**	**22,766**	**36,586**	**19,572**	**17,014**	**12,635**	**6,883**	**5,752**
Andhra Pradesh	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Assam	1,317	757	560	1,288	742	546	29	15	14
Bihar	109	94	15	26	22	4	83	72	11
Gujarat	25	1	24	5	..	5	20	1	19

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Contd.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				TIBETAN—*Concld.*					
Haryana	32	16	16	20	9	11	12	7	5
Himachal Pradesh	12,661	7,285	5,376	7,600	4,295	3,305	5,061	2,990	2,071
Jammu & Kashmir	3,803	2,033	1,770	3,131	1,676	1,455	672	357	315
Kerala	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,033	1,006	1,027	1,259	634	625	774	372	402
Maharashtra	58	19	39	3	3	..	55	16	39
Manipur	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya	116	66	50	31	15	16	85	51	34
Mysore	8,982	5,031	3,951	8,883	4,994	3,889	99	37	62
Nagaland	19	13	6	17	11	6	2	2	..
Orissa	2,953	1,442	1,511	2,929	1,427	1,502	24	15	9
Punjab	25	16	9	9	4	5	16	12	4
Rajasthan	8	..	8	7	..	7	1	..	1
Sikkim	4,607	2,316	2,291	2,709	1,326	1,383	1,898	990	908
Tamil Nadu	35	21	14	..	..	..	35	21	14
Uttar Pradesh	1,253	622	631	1,235	604	631	18	18	..
West Bengal	5,123	2,575	2,548	2,022	1,070	952	3,101	1,505	1,596
Arunachal Pradesh	5,761	2,932	2,829	5,406	2,734	2,672	355	198	157
Chandigarh	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1
Delhi	266	187	79	3	3	..	263	184	79
Pondicherry	19	11	8	..	..	..	19	11	8
				TRIPURI					
INDIA	**372,579**	**190,610**	**181,969**	**369,451**	**188,909**	**180,542**	**3,128**	**1,701**	**1,427**
Assam	18,898	9,493	9,405	18,869	9,471	9,398	29	22	7
Manipur	89	49	40	89	49	40	..	..	..
Meghalaya	9	5	4	2	1	1	7	4	3
Mysore	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Nagaland	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
Tripura	353,560	181,041	172,519	350,476	179,373	171,103	3,084	1,668	1,416
Uttar Pradesh	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	9	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
				TULU					
INDIA	**1,158,419**	**567,118**	**591,301**	**916,226**	**442,548**	**473,678**	**242,193**	**124,570**	**117,623**
Andhra Pradesh	614	332	282	89	47	42	525	285	240
Bihar	7	5	2	..	..	..	7	5	2
Gujarat	129	80	49	20	14	6	109	66	43
Haryana	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
Jammu & Kashmir	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Kerala	78,637	39,534	39,103	67,103	33,833	33,270	11,534	5,701	5,833
Madhya Pradesh	36	24	12	..	..	..	36	24	12
Maharashtra	31,917	19,958	11,959	528	385	143	31,389	19,573	11,816
Manipur	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
Meghalaya	5	1	4	..	..	..	5	1	4
Mysore	1,042,865	504,975	537,890	847,339	407,671	439,668	195,526	97,304	98,222
Nagaland	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Orissa	37	27	10	21	19	2	16	8	8
Tamil Nadu	3,837	1,977	1,860	1,039	521	518	2,798	1,456	1,342
Uttar Pradesh	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	21	14	7	..	..	..	21	14	7
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Delhi	55	31	24	..	..	..	55	31	24
Goa, Daman & Diu	219	135	84	57	40	17	162	95	67
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	22	12	10	22	12	10	..	..	..
				VAIPHEI					
INDIA	**12,209**	**6,165**	**6,044**	**11,657**	**5,888**	**5,769**	**552**	**277**	**275**
Assam	370	195	175	339	181	158	31	14	17
Manipur	11,758	5,928	5,830	11,237	5,665	5,572	521	263	258
Meghalaya	81	42	39	81	42	39	..	..	..

UNION TABLE C-V-B

Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India—Concld.

Unit	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				WANCHO					
INDIA	**28,649**	**14,575**	**14,074**	**28,646**	**14,572**	**14,074**	**3**	**3**	..
Maharashtra	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Meghalaya	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Arunachal Pradesh	28,647	14,573	14,074	28,646	14,572	14,074	1	1	..
				YIMCHUNGRE					
INDIA	**19,609**	**10,332**	**9,277**	**19,546**	**10,295**	**9,251**	**63**	**37**	**26**
Nagaland	19,609	10,332	9,277	19,546	10,295	9,251	63	37	26
				TOTAL OF OTHER MOTHER-TONGUES					
INDIA	**359,032**	**187,811**	**171,221**	**259,847**	**133,167**	**126,680**	**99,185**	**54,644**	**44,541**
Andhra Pradesh	7,781	3,931	3,850	4,011	2,038	1,973	3,770	1,893	1,877
Assam	19,056	9,939	9,117	18,255	9,371	8,884	801	568	233
Bihar	23,309	13,290	10,019	18,915	10,847	8,068	4,394	2,443	1,951
Gujarat	7,077	4,150	2,927	1,852	997	855	5,225	3,153	2,072
Haryana	6,945	3,636	3,309	1,813	951	862	5,132	2,685	2,447
Himachal Pradesh	4,731	2,268	2,463	3,994	1,874	2,120	737	394	343
Jammu & Kashmir	11,364	6,061	5,303	11,162	5,948	5,214	202	113	89
Kerala	1,942	1,399	543	729	351	378	1,213	1,048	165
Madhya Pradesh	15,738	8,109	7,629	12,201	6,333	5,868	3,537	1,776	1,761
Maharashtra	31,036	16,663	14,373	12,520	6,291	6,229	18,516	10,372	8,144
Manipur	63,128	31,339	31,789	61,169	30,275	30,894	1,959	1,064	895
Meghalaya	432	263	169	322	190	132	110	73	37
Mysore	27,237	14,065	13,172	1,827	975	852	25,410	13,090	12,320
Nagaland	12,697	6,346	6,351	12,227	6,090	6,137	470	256	214
Orissa	14,390	7,189	7,201	13,393	6,631	6,762	997	558	439
Punjab	162	81	81	45	26	19	117	55	62
Rajasthan	3,699	2,056	1,643	2,921	1,666	1,255	778	390	388
Sikkim	22,009	11,432	10,577	20,676	10,657	10,019	1,333	775	558
Tamil Nadu	7,605	4,101	3,504	3,539	1,810	1,729	4,066	2,291	1,775
Tripura	4,949	2,353	2,596	4,931	2,337	2,594	18	16	2
Uttar Pradesh	3,310	1,957	1,353	1,010	648	362	2,300	1,309	991
West Bengal	23,488	13,241	10,247	13,990	7,603	6,387	9,498	5,638	3,860
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,248	1,500	748	1,982	1,323	659	266	177	89
Arunachal Pradesh	30,703	15,505	15,198	30,426	15,334	15,092	277	171	106
Chandigarh	215	120	95	7	6	1	208	114	94
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	390	191	199	390	191	199	...	...	...
Delhi	2,836	1,503	1,333	34	17	17	2,802	1,486	1,316
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,751	2,645	2,106	615	289	326	4,136	2,356	1,780
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	4,862	2,082	2,780	4,862	2,082	2,780	...	...	...
Pondicherry	942	396	546	29	16	13	913	380	533

NOTE FOR TABLE ON RELIGION

The Census Commission released data on religion pertaining to the 1971 census in October 1972 through Paper 2 of 1972 (Series 1—India).

The main census table on religion is numbered as table C-VII and is presented in this volume. It is followed by two appendices and an annexure. The contents of these appendices and annexure as also concepts and definitions, are explained in the fly-leaves which precede the tables.

In the earlier publication (Paper 2 of 1972) district-wise figures have been presented but in the present volume only state-level figures are being presented. For figures at lower levels like district/tahsils, etc., the reader is referred to the counterpart volume in the concerned State series. The appendices and annexure presented here were not included in the earlier release.

C-VII RELIGION

FLY-LEAF

This table corresponds to table C-VII Religion of 1961 and table D-II of 1951. In Census of India, 1971, Series 1—India, Paper 2 of 1972, some data on religion have been published. In the present table, similar data at the state level with details of other religions and persuasions (not given in Paper 2 of 1972) are being presented.

The 1971 instruction to enumerators for filling up the question on religion was :

"Q. 10. In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

H : Hinduism

I : Islam

C : Christianity

S : Sikhism

B : Buddhism

J : Jainism

For 'others' record the actual religion as returned fully. If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here".

The table gives data for persons, males and females separately for each of the six numerically important religious communities of India, viz., Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists and Jains by total, rural and urban.

Figures of other religions have been grouped together in the column 'Other religions and persuasions'. Details of 'Other religions and persuasions' the strength of which at the country level is 100 and above each appear in appendix 'A' accompanying the table. In the case of each of the remaining faiths the strength of which is less than 100 the total population for each of the states and union territories is given in appendix B.

Statistics are given for the country and for each state and union territory. Figures at district/taluk/town level will be found in the corresponding volume of the concerned state/union territory. Figures at district/city level have been published in 'Paper 2 of 1972' referred to earlier in this note. The country figures, however, stand modified consequent upon the attainment of statehood by Sikkim.

In some states/union territories, instead of the six main religions, their sects/sub-sects were returned. Such returns were clubbed with the main religions while tabulating the data. The annexure to table C-VII gives the details of the sects/sub-sects clubbed with the main religions at the state/union territory.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE GROWTH OF THE SIX MAJOR RELIGIONS, OTHER RELIGIONS AND PERSUASIONS AND RELIGION NOT STATED DURING 1961-71

Growth of the major religious communities showing (a) percentage to total population and (b) percentage increase, 1961-71

India/ State/ Union Territory	Census Year	Total Population	Percentage increase of total population 1961-71	Hindus			Muslims		
				Population	Percentage to total population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage to total population	Percentage increase 1961-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA	**1971**	**548,159,652**	**24·80**	**453,436,630**	**82·72**	**23·69***	**61,418,269**	**11·20**	**30·84***
	1961	**439,234,771**		**366,501,267**	**83·50**		**46,939,791**	**10·70**	
STATES									
1. Andhra Pradesh	1971	43,502,708	20·90	38,119,279	87·63	19·82	3,520,166	8·09	29·66
	1961	35,983,447		31,813,944	88·41		2,715,021	7·55	
2. Assam@	1971	14,625,152	34·95	10,604,618	72·51	37·15	3,592,124	24·56	30·99
	1961	10,837,329		7,730,698	71·33		2,742,287	25·30	
3 Bihar	1971	56,353,369	21·31	47,031,801	83·46	19·54	7,594,173	13·48	31·26
	1961	46,455,610		39,345,517	84·69		5,785,631	12·45	
4. Gujarat	1971	26,697,475	29·39	23,835,471	89·28	29·85	2,249,055	8·42	28·88
	1961	20,633,350		18,356,065	88·96		1,745,103	8·46	
5. Haryana	1971	10,036,808	32·23	8,956,310	89·23	32·71	405,723	4·04	39·69
	1961	7,590,543		6,748,826	88·91		290,438	3·83	
6. Himachal Pradesh	1971	3,460,434	23·04	3,324,627	96·08	23·21	50,327	1·45	32·51
	1961	2,812,463		2,698,378	95·94		37,980	1·35	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1971	4,616,632	29·65	1,404,292	30·42	38·60	3,040,129	65·85	25·00
	1961	3,560,976		1,013,193	28·45		2,432,067	68·30	
8. Kerala	1971	21,347,375	26·29	12,683,277	59·41	23·35	4,162,718	19·50	37·49
	1961	16,903,715		10,282,568	60·83		3,027,639	17·91	
9. Madhya Pradesh	1971	41,654,119	28·67	39,024,162	93·68	28·26	1,815,685	4·36	37·80
	1961	32,372,408		30,425,798	93·99		1,317,617	4·07	
10. Maharashtra	1971	50,412,235	27·45	41,307,287	81·94	26·98	4,233,023	8·40	39·50
	1961	39,553,718		32,530,901	82·24		3,034,332	7·67	
11. Manipur	1971	1,072,753	37·53	632,597	58·97	31·49	70,969	6·61	46·06
	1961	780,037		481,112	61·68		48,588	6·23	
12. Meghalaya	1971	1,011,699	31·50	187,140	18·50	33·25	26,347	2·60	14·46
	1961	769,380		140,445	18·26		23,019	2·99	
13. Mysore	1971	29,299,014	24·22	25,332,388	86·46	23·08	3,113,298	10·63	33·71
	1961	23,586,772		20,582,853	87·27		2,328,376	9·87	
14. Nagaland	1971	516,449	39·88	59,031	11·43	70·23	2,966	0·58	232·88
	1961	369,200		34,677	9·39		891	0·24	
15. Orissa	1971	21,944,615	25·05	21,121,056	96·25	23·35	326,507	1·49	51·64
	1961	17,548,846		17,123,194	97·57		215,319	1·23	
16. Punjab	1971	13,551,060	21·70	5,087,235	37·54	8·13	114,447	0·84	28·52
	1961	11,135,069		4,704,743	42·25		89,048	0·80	
17. Rajasthan	1971	25,765,806	27·83	23,093,895	89·63	27·36	1,778,275	6·90	35·27
	1961	20,155,602		18,132,690	89·96		1,314,613	6·52	
18. Sikkim	1971	209,843	29·38	144,544	68·88	33·63	335	0·16	(—)72·25
	1961	162,189		108,165	66·69		1,207	0·74	
19. Tamil Nadu	1971	41,199,168	22·30	36,674,150	89·02	21·05	2,103,899	5·11	34·83
	1961	33,686,953		30,297,115	89·94		1,560,414	4·63	
20. Tripura	1971	1,556,342	36·28	1,393,689	89·55	60·56	103,962	6·68	(—)54·80
	1961	1,142,005		867,998	76·01		230,002	20·14	
21. Uttar Pradesh	1971	88,341,144	19·79	73,997,597	83·76	18·52	13,676,533	15·48	26·77
	1961	73,746,401		62,437,316	84·66		10,788,089	14·63	
22. West Bengal	1971	44,312,011	26·87	34,611,864	78·11	25·75	9,064,338	20·46	29·76
	1961	34,926,279		27,523,358	78·80		6,985,287	20·00	
UNION TERRITORIES									
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1971	115,133	81·17	70,134	60·92	113·95	11,655	10·12	57·54
	1961	63,548		32,781	51·58		7,398	11·64	
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1971	467,511	38·91	102,832	21·99	N.A.	842	0·18	N.A.
	1961	336,558		N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.	
3. Chandigarh	1971	257,251	114·59	184,395	71·68	109·26	3,720	1·45	153·58
	1961	119,881		88,117	73·50		1,467	1·22	
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1971	74,170	27·96	71,075	95·83	25·63	740	1·00	67·04
	1961	57,963		56,576	97·61		443	0·76	
5. Delhi	1971	4,065,698	52·93	3,407,835	83·82	52·50	263,019	6·47	69·20
	1961	2,658,612		2,234,597	84·05		155,453	5·85	
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	1971	857,771	36·88	550,482	64·18	43·21	32,250	3·76	120·89
	1961	626,667		384,378	61·34		14,600	2·33	
7. L. M. & A. Islands	1971	31,810	31·95	1,545	4·86	487·45	30,019	94·37	26·19
	1961	24,108		263	1·09		23,789	98·68	
8. Mizoram	1971	332,390	24·93	21,229	6·39	54·08	1,882	0·57	827·09
	1961	266,063		13,778	5·18		203	0·08	
9. Pondicherry	1971	471,707	27·81	400,793	84·97	28·78	29,143	6·18	24·17
	1961	369,079		311,223	84·32		23,470	6·36	

@—Excludes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which the figures have been presented separately in the table.
N—Stands for 'Negligible'. N.A.—Stands for 'Not Available'. ∝—Stands for infinity.
*—Excludes Arunachal Pradesh for which comparable figures of 1961 are not available because only an abridged schedule for 297,853 persons was canvassed at the 1961 census instead of the general all India schedule.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE GROWTH OF THE SIX MAJOR RELIGIONS, OTHER RELIGIONS AND PERSUASIONS AND RELIGION NOT STATED DURING 1961-71

Growth of the major religious communities showing (a) percentage to total population and (b) percentage increase, 1961-71

India/State/Union Territory	Census year	Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Population	Percentage to total population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage to total population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage to total population	Percentage increase 1961-71
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
INDIA	**1971**	**14,225,045**	**2·59**	**32·58•**	**10,378,891**	**1·89**	**32·28•**	**3,874,942**	**0·71**	**17·33**
	1961	**10,726,373**	**2·44**		**7,845,170**	**1·79**		**3,250,227**	**0·74**	
STATES										
1. Andhra Pradesh	1971	1,823,436	4·19	27·63	12,591	0·03	47·04	10,035	0·02	48·60
	1961	1,428,729	3·97		8,563	0·02		6,753	0·02	
2. Assam@	1971	381,010	2·61	44·80	11,920	0·08	42·84	22,565	0·16	34·46
	1961	263,132	2·43		8,345	0·08		16,782	0·15	
3. Bihar	1971	658,717	1·17	31·17	61,520	0·11	38·52	4,806	0·01	66·59
	1961	502,195	1·08		44,413	0·10		2,885	0·01	
4. Gujarat	1971	109,341	0·41	20·12	18,233	0·07	89·02	5,469	0·02	71·71
	1961	91,028	0·44		9,646	0·05		3,185	0·01	
5. Haryana	1971	9,802	0·10	32·85	631,048	6·29	22·04	845	0·01	14·81
	1961	7,378	0·10		517,102	6·81		736	0·01	
6. Himachal Pradesh	1971	3,556	0·10	8·61	44,914	1·30	(—)17·05	35,937	1·04	98·67
	1961	3,274	0·12		54,146	1·93		18,089	0·64	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1971	7,182	0·16	152·18	105,873	2·29	67·87	57,956	1·26	19·84
	1961	2,848	0·08		63,069	1·77		48,360	1·36	
8. Kerala	1971	4,494,089	21·05	25·28	1,284	0·01	56·20	605	N	165·35
	1961	3,587,365	21·22		822	0·01		228	N	
9. Madhya Pradesh	1971	286,072	0·69	51·91	98,973	0·24	50·61	81,823	0·20	(—)27·82
	1961	188,314	0·58		65,715	0·20		113,365	0·35	
10. Maharashtra	1971	717,174	1·42	27·93	101,762	0·20	76·62	3,264,223	6·47	17·02
	1961	560,594	1·42		57,617	0·15		2,789,501	7·05	
11. Manipur	1971	279,243	26·03	83·66	1,028	0·10	96·56	495	0·05	52·31
	1961	152,043	19·49		523	0·07		325	0·04	
12. Meghalaya	1971	475,267	46·98	75·43	1,262	0·12	(—)5·33	1,878	0·19	85·76
	1961	270,912	35·21		1,333	0·17		1,011	0·13	
13. Mysore	1971	613,026	2·09	25·73	6,830	0·02	107·79	14,139	0·05	44·72
	1961	487,587	2·07		3,287	0·01		9,770	0·04	
14. Nagaland	1971	344,798	66·76	76·29	687	0·13	169·41	179	0·04	326·19
	1961	195,588	52·98		255	0·07		42	0·01	
15. Orissa	1971	378,888	1·73	88·49	10,204	0·04	102·86	8,462	0·04	1763·88
	1961	201,017	1·15		5,030	0·03		454	N	
16. Punjab	1971	162,202	1·20	16·77	8,159,972	60·22	32·08	1,374	0·01	(—)41·13
	1961	138,907	1·25		6,177,997	55·48		2,334	0·02	
17. Rajasthan	1971	30,202	0·12	32·09	341,182	1·33	24·43	3,642	0·01	379·84
	1961	22,864	0·11		274,198	1·36		759	0·01	
18. Sikkim	1971	1,663	0·79	(—)40·88	94	0·05	30·56	62,617	29·84	25·50
	1961	2,813	1·74		72	0·05		49,894	30·76	
19. Tamil Nadu	1971	2,367,749	5·75	34·31	4,355	0·01	69·65	1,148	N	47·75
	1961	1,762,954	5·23		2,567	0·01		777	N	
20. Tripura	1971	15,713	1·01	56·52	318	0·02	548·98	42,285	2·72	25·42
	1961	10,039	0·88		49	N		33,716	2·95	
21. Uttar Pradesh	1971	131,810	0·15	29·68	369,672	0·42	30·29	39,639	0·05	207·45
	1961	101,641	0·14		283,737	0·38		12,893	0·02	
22. West Bengal	1971	251,752	0·57	23·09	35,084	0·08	2·63	121,504	0·27	8·24
	1961	204,530	0·59		34,184	0·10		112,253	0·32	
UNION TERRITORIES										
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1971	30,342	26·35	68·82	865	0·75	258·92	103	0·09	(—)93·97
	1961	17,973	28·28		241	0·38		1,707	2·69	
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1971	3,684	0·79	N.A.	1,255	0·27	N.A.	61,400	13·13	N.A.
	1961	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.	
3. Chandigarh	1971	2,504	0·97	188·81	65,472	25·45	131·18	92	0·04	1433·33
	1961	867	0·72		28,321	23·63		6	0·01	
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1971	1,918	2·58	140·05	3	N	..	73	0·10	3550·00
	1961	799	1·38		..	..		2	N	
5. Delhi	1971	43,720	1·08	49·37	291,123	7·16	42·77	8,720	0·21	59·53
	1961	29,269	1·10		203,916	7·67		5,466	0·21	
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	1971	272,509	31·77	19·94	885	0·10	∝	260	0·03	37·57
	1961	227,202	36·26		..	..		189	0·03	
7. L.M.&.A. Islands	1971	239	0·75	326·79	4	0·01	∝	..	..	..
	1961	56	0·23		..	..		..	..	
8. Mizoram	1971	286,141	86·09	24·13	427	0·13	5237·50	22,647	6·81	20·98
	1961	230,509	86·64		8	N		18,720	7·03	
9. Pondicherry	1971	41,296	8·76	21·65	51	0·01	264·29	21	N	(—)16·00
	1961	33,946	9·20		14	N		25	0·01	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE GROWTH OF THE SIX MAJOR RELIGIONS, OTHER RELIGIONS AND PERSUASIONS AND RELIGION NOT STATED DURING 1961-71

Growth of the major religious communities showing (a) percentage to total population and (b) percentage increase, 1961-71

India/State/Union Territory	Census year	Jains			Other religions and persuasions			Religion not stated		
		Population	Percentage to total population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage to total population	Percentage increase 1961-71	Population	Percentage to total population	Percentage increase 1961-71
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
INDIA	**1971**	**2,604,837**	**0·48**	**28·49***	**2,184,955**	**0·40**	**26·13***	**36,083**	**0·01**	**(—)68·20***
	1961	**2,027,267**	**0·46**		**1,497,111**	**0·34**		**111,007**	**0·03**	
STATES										
1. Andhra Pradesh	1971	16,108	0·04	78·74	995	N	(—)25·86	98	N	18·07
	1961	9,012	0·03		1,342	N		83	N	
2. Assam	1971	12,914	0·09	38·71	1	N	(—)100·00	..	..	(—)100·00
	1961	9,310	0·09		61,388	0·57		5,387	0·05	
3. Bihar	1971	25,185	0·04	43·11	976,997	1·73	29·06	170	N	(—)51·15
	1961	17,598	0·04		757,023	1·63		348	N	
4. Gujarat	1971	451,578	1·69	10·21	18,781	0·07	1·15	9,547	0·04	477250·00
	1961	409,754	1·99		18,567	0·09		2	N	
5. Haryana	1971	31,173	0·31	20·62	5	N	(—)50·00	1,902	0·02	810·05
	1961	25,844	0·34		10	N		209	N	
6. Himachal Pradesh	1971	626	0·02	35·21	319	0·01	303·80	128	N	134·04
	1961	463	0·02		79	N		54	N	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1971	1,150	0·02	(—)19·41	8	N	166·67	42	N	366·67
	1961	1,427	0·04		3	N		9	N	
8. Kerala	1971	3,336	0·02	12·44	562	N	7·25	1,504	0·01	(—)6·12
	1961	2,967	0·02		524	N		1,602	0·01	
9. Madhya Pardesh	1971	345,211	0·83	39·24	836	N	(—)93·56	1,357	N	96·10
	1961	247,927	0·77		12,980	0·04		692	N	
10. Maharashtra	1971	703,664	1·40	44·88	80,023	0·16	(—)14·96	5,079	0·01	404·87
	1961	485,672	1·23		94,095	0·24		1,006	N	
11. Manipur	1971	1,408	0·13	80·98	83,167	7·75	∝	3,846	0·36	(—)96·02
	1961	778	0·10		..	..		96,668	12·39	
12. Meghalaya	1971	268	0·03	107·75	318,168	31·45	(—)3·67	1,369	0·13	(—)39·16
	1961	129	0·02		330,281	42·93		2,250	0·29	
13. Mysore	1971	218,862	0·75	25·52	380	N	(—)12·04	91	N	(—)9·90
	1961	174,366	0·74		432	N		101	N	
14. Nagaland	1971	627	0·12	138·40	108,159	20·94	(—)21·31	2	N	(—)95·00
	1961	263	0·07		137,444	37·23		40	0·01	
15. Orissa	1971	6,521	0·03	184·14	91,859	0·42	5888·20	1,118	N	37166·67
	1961	2,295	0·01		1,534	0·01		3	N	
16. Punjab	1971	21,383	0·16	(—)0·58	355	N	1513·64	4,092	0·03	700·78
	1961	21,507	0·19		22	N		511	0·01	
17. Rajasthan	1971	513,548	1·99	25·43	4,339	0·02	373·17	723	N	402·08
	1961	409,417	2·03		917	0·01		144	N	
18. Sikkim	1971	191	0·09	905·26	399	0·19	∝	..	..	(—)100·00
	1961	19	0·01		..	..		19	0·01	
19. Tamil Nadu	1971	41,097	0·10	44·96	6,080	0·01	(—)82·49	690	N	1468·18
	1961	28,350	0·09		34,732	0·10		44	N	
20. Tripura	1971	375	0·02	92·31	..	..	(—)100·00	..	..	(—)100·00
	1961	195	0·02		4	N		2	N	
21. Uttar Pradesh	1971	124,728	0·14	2·15	423	N	2·17	742	N	265·52
	1961	122,108	0·17		414	N		203	N	
22. West Bengal	1971	32,203	0·07	19·54	194,126	0·44	402·79	1,140	N	2·06
	1961	26,940	0·08		38,610	0·11		1,117	N	
UNION TERRITORIES										
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1971	14	0·01	366·67	1,264	1·10	(—)63·30	756	0·66	75500·00
	1961	3	0·01		3,444	5·42		1	N	
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1971	39	0·01	N.A.	296,674	63·46	N.A.	785	0·17	N.A.
	1961	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.	
3. Chandigarh	1971	1,016	0·39	(—)1·84	47	0·02	∝	5	N	(—)92·65
	1961	1,035	0·86		..	..		68	0·06	
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1971	303	0·41	152·50	21	0·03	(—)8·70	37	0·05	∝
	1961	120	0·21		23	0·04		..	..	
5. Delhi	1971	50,513	1·24	70·68	527	0·01	84·91	241	0·01	677·42
	1961	29,595	1·11		285	0·01		31	N	
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	1971	556	0·06	717·65	269	0·03	26·29	560	0·07	3194·12
	1961	68	0·01		213	0·03		17	N	
7. L.M. & A. Islands	1971	..	..	..	3	0·01	∝	..	..	..
	1961	..	..		..	..		..	..	
8. Mizoram	1971	3	N	(—)89·66	61	0·01	(—)97·48	..	..	(—)100·00
	1961	29	0·01		2,420	0·91		396	0·15	
9. Pondicherry	1971	237	0·05	211·84	107	0·02	(—)67·08	59	0·01	∝
	1961	76	0·02		325	0·09		..	..	

UNION TABLE C–VII RELIGION

UNION TABLE C-VII

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Hindus		Muslims	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA	**Total**	**548,159,652**	**284,049,276**	**264,110,376**	**234,916,130**	**218,520,500**	**31,962,050**	**29,456,219**
	Rural	**439,045,675**	**225,319,943**	**213,725,732**	**189,931,467**	**180,310,569**	**22,519,507**	**21,213,577**
	Urban	**109,113,977**	**58,729,333**	**50,384,644**	**44,984,663**	**38,209,931**	**9,442,543**	**8,242,642**
STATES								
1. Andhra Pradesh	Total	43,502,708	22,008,663	21,494,045	19,274,395	18,844,884	1,792,759	1,727,407
	Rural	35,100,181	17,698,247	17,401,934	16,023,894	15,767,573	938,902	913,988
	Urban	8,402,527	4,310,416	4,092,111	3,250,501	3,077,311	853,857	813,419
2. Assam*	Total	14,625,152	7,714,240	6,910,912	5,617,020	4,987,598	1,872,507	1,719,617
	Rural	13,335,930	6,975,131	6,360,799	4,976,477	4,513,143	1,790,644	1,656,949
	Urban	1,289,222	739,109	550,113	640,543	474,455	81,863	62,668
3. Bihar	Total	56,353,369	28,846,944	27,506,425	24,155,923	22,875,878	3,831,705	3,762,468
	Rural	50,719,403	25,728,987	24,990,416	21,676,910	20,912,522	3,300,929	3,307,106
	Urban	5,633,966	3,117,957	2,516,009	2,479,013	1,963,356	530,776	455,362
4. Gujarat	Total	26,697,475	13,802,494	12,894,981	12,337,860	11,497,611	1,155,718	1,093,337
	Rural	19,200,975	9,842,483	9,358,492	9,207,700	8,741,085	527,234	503,347
	Urban	7,496,500	3,960,011	3,536,489	3,130,160	2,756,526	628,484	589,990
5. Haryana	Total	10,036,808	5,377,258	4,659,550	4,801,401	4,154,909	216,515	189,208
	Rural	8,263,849	4,420,225	3,843,624	3,928,206	3,413,200	207,315	182,566
	Urban	1,772,959	957,033	815,926	873,195	741,709	9,200	6,642
6. Himachal Pradesh	Total	3,460,434	1,766,957	1,693,477	1,693,826	1,630,801	27,346	22,981
	Rural	3,218,544	1,628,623	1,589,921	1,572,747	1,540,479	24,033	20,772
	Urban	241,890	138,334	103,556	121,079	90,322	3,313	2,209
7. Jammu & Kashmir	Total	4,616,632	2,458,315	2,158,317	742,560	661,732	1,624,328	1,415,801
	Rural	3,758,411	1,996,864	1,761,547	583,536	523,079	1,343,773	1,176,815
	Urban	858,221	461,451	396,770	159,024	138,653	280,555	238,986
8. Kerala	Total	21,347,375	10,587,851	10,759,524	6,263,429	6,419,848	2,071,719	2,090,999
	Rural	17,880,926	8,852,350	9,028,576	5,256,609	5,408,539	1,682,673	1,715,461
	Urban	3,466,449	1,735,501	1,730,948	1,006,820	1,011,309	389,046	375,538
9. Madhya Pradesh	Total	41,654,119	21,455,334	20,198,785	20,081,257	18,942,905	948,990	866,695
	Rural	34,869,352	17,823,411	17,045,941	17,192,965	16,459,406	419,653	386,870
	Urban	6,784,767	3,631,923	3,152,844	2,888,292	2,483,499	529,337	479,825
10. Maharashtra	Total	50,412,235	26,116,351	24,295,884	21,366,999	19,940,288	2,246,153	1,986,870
	Rural	34,701,024	17,482,020	17,219,004	15,172,562	14,939,444	879,282	856,535
	Urban	15,711,211	8,634,331	7,076,880	6,194,437	5,000,844	1,366,871	1,130,335
11. Manipur	Total	1,072,753	541,675	531,078	321,209	311,388	35,937	35,032
	Rural	931,261	470,231	461,030	261,148	251,791	35,056	34,209
	Urban	141,492	71,444	70,048	60,061	59,597	881	823
12. Meghalaya	Total	1,011,699	520,967	490,732	105,177	81,963	14,238	12,109
	Rural	864,529	441,533	422,996	63,576	52,263	11,510	10,532
	Urban	147,170	79,434	67,736	41,601	29,700	2,728	1,577
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	Total	29,299,014	14,971,900	14,327,114	12,927,895	12,404,493	1,608,824	1,504,474
	Rural	22,176,921	11,249,209	10,927,712	10,185,082	9,920,471	832,532	785,014
	Urban	7,122,093	3,722,691	3,399,402	2,742,813	2,484,022	776,292	719,460
14. Nagaland	Total	516,449	276,084	240,365	42,414	16,617	2,300	666
	Rural	465,055	241,171	223,884	20,844	9,887	883	345
	Urban	51,394	34,913	16,481	21,570	6,730	1,417	321
15. Orissa	Total	21,944,615	11,041,083	10,903,532	10,627,306	10,493,750	165,898	160,609
	Rural	20,099,220	10,041,023	10,058,197	9,716,027	9,727,462	111,775	114,891
	Urban	1,845,395	1,000,060	845,335	911,279	766,288	54,123	45,718
16. Punjab	Total	13,551,060	7,266,515	6,284,545	2,729,541	2,357,694	61,779	52,668
	Rural	10,334,881	5,533,475	4,801,406	1,575,302	1,376,674	39,139	33,002
	Urban	3,216,179	1,733,040	1,483,139	1,154,239	981,020	22,640	19,666

*Excludes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which figures have been presented separately in the table.

RELIGION

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Other religions and persuasions		Religion not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
7,162,727	**7,062,318**	**5,583,926**	**4,794,965**	**1,975,338**	**1,899,604**	**1,342,982**	**1,261,855**	**1,086,757**	**1,098,198**	**19,366**	**16,717**	
5,357,482	**5,310,425**	**4,510,545**	**3,892,261**	**1,460,223**	**1,445,954**	**524,093**	**522,488**	**1,004,023**	**1,018,043**	**12,603**	**12,415**	
1,805,245	**1,751,893**	**1,073,381**	**902,704**	**515,115**	**453,650**	**818,889**	**739,367**	**82,734**	**80,155**	**6,763**	**4,302**	
919,255	904,181	7,514	5,077	5,079	4,956	9,092	7,016	517	478	52	46	1
729,143	714,531	705	475	4,316	4,205	1,171	1,072	90	75	26	15	
190,112	189,650	6,809	4,602	763	751	7,921	5,944	427	403	26	31	
198,226	182,784	6,643	5,277	12,033	10,532	7,810	5,104	1	N	..	..	2
191,574	176,873	2,842	2,268	10,895	9,572	2,698	1,994	1	N	..	..	
6,652	5,911	3,801	3,009	1,138	960	5,112	3,110	..	..	..	..	
327,633	331,084	33,402	28,118	2,466	2,340	13,444	11,741	482,280	494,717	91	79	3
281,975	287,180	3,939	2,968	1,180	1,199	4,012	3,581	459,981	475,802	61	58	
45,658	43,904	29,463	25,150	1,286	1,141	9,432	8,160	22,299	18,915	30	21	
58,079	51,262	10,471	7,762	3,107	2,362	223,476	228,102	8,993	9,788	4,790	4,757	4
28,018	25,183	2,187	1,569	1,298	1,159	71,331	81,051	2,960	2,937	1,755	2,161	
30,061	26,079	8,284	6,193	1,809	1,203	152,145	147,051	6,033	6,851	3,035	2,596	
5,208	4,594	336,541	294,507	464	381	16,063	15,110	3	2	1,063	839	5
2,579	2,104	275,916	240,136	323	241	4,972	4,639	..	..	914	738	
2,629	2,490	60,625	54,371	141	140	11,091	10,471	3	2	149	101	
1,915	1,641	24,689	20,225	18,526	17,411	337	289	193	126	125	3	6
1,034	615	15,454	12,933	15,004	14,944	139	126	88	49	124	3	
881	1,026	9,235	7,292	3,522	2,467	198	163	105	77	1	..	
4,060	3,122	57,706	48,167	29,037	28,919	577	573	6	2	41	1	7
1,844	1,198	40,772	33,489	26,896	26,966	7	..	2	..	34	..	
2,216	1,924	16,934	14,678	2,141	1,953	570	573	4	2	7	1	
2,248,058	2,246,031	957	327	557	48	1,798	1,538	359	203	974	530	8
1,911,228	1,903,409	299	45	50	15	708	659	278	139	505	309	
336,830	342,622	658	282	507	33	1,090	879	81	64	469	221	
144,821	141,251	55,160	43,813	43,590	38,233	180,415	164,796	418	418	683	674	9
96,322	97,359	14,684	11,951	31,608	27,141	67,646	62,620	19	52	514	542	
48,499	43,892	40,476	31,862	11,982	11,092	112,769	102,176	399	366	169	132	
375,712	341,462	58,978	42,784	1,655,394	1,608,829	370,836	332,828	39,629	40,394	2,650	2,429	10
85,334	82,989	11,642	8,172	1,199,441	1,203,986	131,177	125,219	978	827	1,604	1,832	
290,378	258,473	47,336	34,612	455,953	404,843	239,659	207,609	38,651	39,567	1,046	597	
139,668	139,575	713	315	264	231	769	639	41,226	41,941	1,889	1,957	11
133,312	133,890	341	69	264	185	198	220	38,023	38,709	1,889	1,957	
6,356	5,685	372	246	..	46	571	419	3,203	3,232	..	..	
238,895	236,372	736	526	1,054	824	162	106	160,008	158,160	697	672	12
209,528	205,603	76	49	726	585	88	59	155,341	153,236	688	669	
29,367	30,769	660	477	328	239	74	47	4,667	4,924	9	3	
308,963	304,063	4,257	2,573	7,880	6,259	113,820	105,042	200	180	61	30	13
150,162	145,357	1,468	931	6,439	5,129	73,459	70,776	6	4	61	30	
158,801	158,706	2,789	1,642	1,441	1,130	40,361	34,266	194	176	..	..	
175,266	169,532	518	169	126	53	403	224	55,055	53,104	2	..	14
164,618	160,834	65	22	70	21	3	2	54,686	52,773	2	..	
10,648	8,698	453	147	56	32	400	222	369	331	..	..	
188,641	190,247	5,638	4,566	4,310	4,152	3,417	3,104	45,271	46,588	602	516	15
161,301	163,042	1,031	719	4,008	3,924	1,364	1,323	45,038	46,400	479	436	
27,340	27,205	4,607	3,847	302	228	2,053	1,781	233	188	123	80	
86,003	76,199	4,374,450	3,785,522	767	607	11,079	10,304	202	153	2,694	1,398	16
72,080	63,215	3,843,721	3,325,909	449	264	898	820	202	153	1,684	1,369	
13,923	12,984	530,729	459,613	318	343	10,181	9,484	..	..	1,010	29	

UNION TABLE C-VII

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Hindus		Muslims	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
17. Rajasthan	Total	25,765,806	13,484,383	12,281,423	12,101,813	10,992,082	925,408	852,867
	Rural	21,222,045	11,060,995	10,161,050	10,222,820	9,382,118	536,557	490,484
	Urban	4,543,761	2,423,388	2,120,373	1,878,993	1,609,964	388,851	362,383
18. Sikkim	Total	209,843	112,662	97,181	78,461	66,083	261	74
	Rural	190,175	100,959	89,216	70,231	61,040	106	25
	Urban	19,668	11,703	7,965	8,230	5,043	155	49
19. Tamil Nadu	Total	41,199,168	20,828,021	20,371,147	18,557,339	18,116,811	1,054,906	1,048,993
	Rural	28,734,334	14,438,727	14,295,607	13,260,870	13,090,204	410,933	436,797
	Urban	12,464,834	6,389,294	6,075,540	5,296,469	5,026,607	643,973	612,196
20. Tripura	Total	1,556,342	801,126	755,216	717,124	676,565	53,374	50,588
	Rural	1,393,982	717,227	676,755	636,351	600,795	50,597	48,139
	Urban	162,360	83,899	78,461	80,773	75,770	2,777	2,449
21. Uttar Pradesh	Total	88,341,144	47,016,421	41,324,723	39,373,884	34,623,713	7,281,952	6,394,581
	Rural	75,952,548	40,214,012	35,738,536	34,695,959	30,894,011	5,333,134	4,686,099
	Urban	12,388,596	6,802,409	5,586,187	4,677,925	3,729,702	1,948,818	1,708,482
22. West Bengal	Total	44,312,011	23,435,987	20,876,024	18,341,033	16,270,831	4,763,571	4,300,767
	Rural	33,344,978	17,173,552	16,171,426	12,926,086	12,121,708	4,004,089	3,816,984
	Urban	10,967,033	6,262,435	4,704,598	5,414,947	4,149,123	759,482	483,783
UNION TERRITORIES								
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	115,133	70,027	45,106	43,935	26,199	6,677	4,978
	Rural	88,915	53,195	35,720	31,978	20,159	3,695	2,825
	Urban	26,218	16,832	9,386	11,957	6,040	2,982	2,153
2. Arunachal Pradesh	Total	467,511	251,231	216,280	68,080	34,752	641	201
	Rural	450,223	239,369	210,854	59,335	31,262	401	122
	Urban	17,288	11,862	5,426	8,745	3,490	240	79
3. Chandigarh	Total	257,251	147,080	110,171	106,744	77,651	2,311	1,409
	Rural	24,311	14,444	9,867	8,147	5,233	380	283
	Urban	232,940	132,636	100,304	98,597	72,418	1,931	1,126
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli ..	Total	74,170	36,964	37,206	35,354	35,721	388	352
	Rural	74,170	36,964	37,206	35,354	35,721	388	352
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	Total	4,065,698	2,257,515	1,808,183	1,898,205	1,509,630	149,043	113,976
	Rural	418,675	229,424	189,251	218,988	181,410	6,337	4,881
	Urban	3,647,023	2,028,091	1,618,932	1,679,217	1,328,220	142,706	109,095
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	857,771	431,214	426,557	284,966	265,516	17,210	15,040
	Rural	630,997	310,909	320,088	210,392	203,147	6,101	5,468
	Uban	226,774	120,305	106,469	74,574	62,369	11,109	9,572
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	Total	31,810	16,078	15,732	1,013	532	14,896	15,123
	Rural	31,810	16,078	15,732	1,013	532	14,896	15,123
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mizoram	Total	332,390	170,824	161,566	16,409	4,820	1,256	626
	Rural	294,631	151,322	143,309	14,731	4,133	871	606
	Urban	37,759	19,502	18,257	1,678	687	385	20
9. Pondicherry	Total	471,707	237,112	234,595	203,558	197,235	13,440	15,703
	Rural	273,419	137,783	135,636	125,627	122,078	5,689	6,987
	Urban	198,288	99,329	98,959	77,931	75,157	7,751	8,716

RELIGION—*Concld.*

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Other religions and persuasions		Religion not stated		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
14,838	15,364	182,309	158,873	1,984	1,658	255,411	258,137	2,250	2,089	370	353	17
6,918	6,943	158,338	139,471	1,220	951	134,487	140,491	306	246	349	346	
7,920	8,421	23,971	19,402	764	707	120,924	117,646	1,944	1,843	21	7	
935	728	80	14	32,581	30,036	112	79	232	167	..	..	18
721	510	62	6	29,506	27,394	101	74	232	167	..	..	
214	218	18	8	3,075	2,642	11	5	..	..	..	..	
1,186,675	1,181,074	2,746	1,609	742	406	21,990	19,107	3,299	2,781	324	366	19
757,872	759,708	324	179	40	54	6,184	6,425	2,195	1,909	309	331	
428,803	421,366	2,422	1,430	702	352	15,806	12,682	1,104	872	15	35	
8,202	7,511	147	171	22,001	20,284	278	97	..	..	..	..	20
8,058	7,399	124	164	21,924	20,216	173	42	..	..	..	..	
144	112	23	7	77	68	105	55	..	..	..	..	
67,971	63,839	204,508	165,164	21,859	17,780	65,623	59,105	251	172	373	369	21
29,366	28,005	122,111	100,903	13,755	11,151	19,462	18,170	21	8	204	189	
38,605	35,834	82,397	64,261	8,104	6,629	46,161	40,935	230	164	169	180	
130,888	120,864	20,811	14,273	62,837	58,667	18,354	13,849	97,916	96,210	577	563	22
90,768	84,586	3,848	3,014	47,835	46,382	3,183	2,612	97,209	95,577	534	563	
40,120	36,278	16,963	11,259	15,002	12,285	15,171	11,237	707	633	43	..	
17,857	12,485	498	367	68	35	7	7	620	644	365	391	1
16,190	11,455	316	218	37	24	5	4	618	644	356	391	
1,667	1,030	182	149	31	11	2	3	2	..	9	..	
2,276	1,408	987	268	31,612	29,788	28	11	147,227	149,447	380	405	2
2,009	1,292	795	202	30,825	29,311	9	..	145,615	148,260	380	405	
267	116	192	66	787	477	19	11	1,612	1,187	..	..	
1,280	1,224	36,117	29,355	58	34	542	474	23	24	5	..	3
65	35	5,852	4,316	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,215	1,189	30,265	25,039	58	34	542	474	23	24	5	..	
990	928	3	..	5	68	191	112	18	3	15	22	4
990	928	3	..	5	68	191	112	18	3	15	22	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22,334	21,386	156,202	134,921	4,833	3,887	26,524	23,989	287	240	87	154	5
679	494	2,858	2,037	192	73	362	351	6	4	2	1	
21,655	20,892	153,344	132,884	4,641	3,814	26,162	23,638	281	236	85	153	
127,241	145,268	692	193	211	49	304	252	168	101	422	138	6
93,792	111,277	345	36	50	37	60	44	55	31	114	48	
33,449	33,991	347	157	161	12	244	208	113	70	308	90	
163	76	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	7
163	76	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
140,822	145,319	421	6	11,878	10,769	3	..	35	26	..	..	8
123,400	127,782	415	5	11,867	10,757	3	..	35	26	..	..	
17,422	17,537	6	1	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19,852	21,444	28	23	15	6	117	120	68	39	34	25	9
6,439	6,553	8	5	..	..	2	2	18	11	..	..	
13,413	14,891	20	18	15	6	115	118	50	28	34	25	

C-VII RELIGION

FLY-LEAF TO APPENDICES A AND B

The main table C-VII Religion gives the distribution of population by six main religious communities (Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists and Jains) and the combined figures for 'Other religions and persuasions' and 'Religion not stated'.

Appendix A to table C-VII gives the details of the religions shown under 'Other religions and persuasions', having a strength at in all-India level of 100 and above each. The remaining religions and persuasions, the strength of each of which is less than 100 at the all-India level, are listed for each state and union territory (T/R/U), in appendix .B.

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion

Religions and Persuasions					Religions and Persuasions				
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population			State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population		
		Persons	Males	Females			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1. *ABUTANI*					8. *ADIVASI*				
INDIA	T	1,930	934	996	INDIA	T	2,116	951	1,165
	R	1,930	934	996		R	1,868	817	1,051
	U	..	..	..		U	248	134	114
Arunachal Pradesh	T	1,930	934	996	Bihar	T	2,116	951	1,165
	R	1,930	934	996		R	1,868	817	1,051
	U	..	..	..		U	248	134	114
2. *A.C.*					9. *AKA*				
INDIA	T	2,194	1,070	1,124	INDIA	T	1,841	953	888
	R	2,194	1,070	1,124		R	1,841	953	888
	U	..	..	..		U	..	..	..
Gujarat	T	2,194	1,070	1,124	Arunachal Pradesh	T	1,841	953	888
	R	2,194	1,070	1,124		R	1,841	953	888
	U	..	..	..		U	..	..	..
3. *ADI*					10. *AMANG*				
INDIA	T	52,465	25,907	26,558	INDIA	T	1,046	494	552
	R	51,061	25,043	26,018		R	..	..	..
	U	1,404	864	540		U	1,046	494	552
Meghalaya	T	5	4	1	Manipur	T	1,046	494	552
	R	..	..	..		R	..	..	..
	U	5	4	1		U	1,046	494	552
Arunachal Pradesh	T	52,460	25,903	26,557	11. *ANIMIST*				
	R	51,061	25,043	26,018	INDIA	T	413	209	204
	U	1,399	860	539		R	229	117	112
4. *ADI-DHARMA*						U	184	92	92
INDIA	T	1,309	1,015	294	Meghalaya	T	184	92	92
	R	1,102	898	204		R	..	..	..
	U	207	117	90		U	184	92	92
Bihar	T	1,309	1,015	294	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	229	117	112
	R	1,102	898	204		R	229	117	112
	U	207	117	90		U	..	..	..
5. *ADI-GALLONG/ADI-GALO/ GALLONG/GALO*					12. *APATANI*				
INDIA	T	4,959	2,499	2,460	INDIA	T	12,753	6,405	6,348
	R	4,923	2,476	2,447		R	12,741	6,396	6,345
	U	36	23	13		U	12	9	3
Arunachal Pradesh	T	4,959	2,499	2,460	Arunachal Pradesh	T	12,753	6,405	6,348
	R	4,923	2,476	2,447		R	12,741	6,396	6,345
	U	36	23	13		U	12	9	3
6. *ADI MIN YONG/MIN YONG*					13. *ASHING*				
INDIA	T	2,151	1,098	1,053	INDIA	T	425	207	218
	R	2,008	1,010	998		R	425	207	218
	U	143	88	55		U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	2,151	1,098	1,053	Arunachal Pradesh	T	425	207	218
	R	2,008	1,010	998		R	425	207	218
	U	143	88	55		U	..	..	..
7. *ADI-PADAM/PADAM*					14. *ATHEIST*				
INDIA	T	1,074	569	505	INDIA	T	4,365	2,502	1,863
	R	978	519	459		R	3,032	1,701	1,331
	U	96	50	46		U	1,333	801	532
Arunachal Pradesh	T	1,074	569	505	Andhra Pradesh	T	162	86	76
	R	978	519	459		R	158	83	75
	U	96	50	46		U	4	3	1

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
ATHEIST—Concld.				
Bihar	T	33	17	16
	R	..	..	..
	U	33	17	16
Gujarat	T	504	256	248
	R	504	256	248
	U	..	..	..
Kerala	T	394	266	128
	R	394	266	128
	U	..	..	..
Maharashtra	T	35	29	6
	R	..	..	..
	U	35	29	6
Meghalaya	T	277	186	91
	R	104	94	10
	U	173	92	81
Rajasthan	T	45	28	17
	R	8	8	..
	U	37	20	17
Tamil Nadu	T	1,865	1,117	748
	R	909	535	374
	U	956	582	374
West Bengal	T	6	5	1
	R	..	..	..
	U	6	5	1
A. & N. Islands	T	928	443	485
	R	928	443	485
	U	..	..	..
Chandigarh	T	10	3	7
	R	..	..	..
	U	10	3	7
Delhi	T	51	32	19
	R	..	..	..
	U	51	32	19
Pondicherry	T	55	34	21
	R	27	16	11
	U	28	18	10
15. *BAHA*				
INDIA	T	271	142	129
	R	271	142	129
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	271	142	129
	R	271	142	129
	U	..	..	..
16. *BAHAI/BAHAIS*				
INDIA	T	683	369	314
	R	405	235	170
	U	278	134	144
Gujarat	T	12	8	4
	R	5	2	3
	U	7	6	1
Kerala	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
Maharashtra	T	252	118	134
	R	..	..	..
	U	252	118	134
Mysore	T	16	9	7
	R	..	..	..
	U	16	9	7
Sikkim	T	399	232	167
	R	399	232	167
	U	..	..	..
Delhi	T	3	1	2
	R	..	..	..
	U	3	1	2
17. *BAITE*				
INDIA	T	152	68	84
	R	152	68	84
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	152	68	84
	R	152	68	84
	U	..	..	..
18. *BANGRO*				
INDIA	T	1,050	517	533
	R	1,050	517	533
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	1,050	517	533
	R	1,050	517	533
	U	..	..	..
19. *BIRSA*				
INDIA	T	280	154	126
	R	280	154	126
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	280	154	126
	R	280	154	126
	U	..	..	..
20. *BOGUM*				
INDIA	T	455	231	224
	R	455	231	224
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	455	231	224
	R	455	231	224
	U	..	..	..
21. *BOKAR*				
INDIA	T	1,907	931	976
	R	1,904	929	975
	U	3	2	1
Arunachal Pradesh	T	1,907	931	976
	R	1,904	929	975
	U	3	2	1
22. *BONGA*				
INDIA	T	4,391	2,187	2,204
	R	4,391	2,187	2,204
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	4,391	2,187	2,204
	R	4,391	2,187	2,204
	U	..	..	..

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
23. *BRAHMO*				
INDIA	T	251	142	109
	R	63	37	26
	U	188	105	83
West Bengal	T	251	142	109
	R	63	37	26
	U	188	105	83
24. *CHARAWANG*				
INDIA	T	311	164	147
	R	311	164	147
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	311	164	147
	R	311	164	147
	U	..	..	..
25. *CHIMPRAI*				
INDIA	T	481	226	255
	R	481	226	255
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	481	226	255
	R	481	226	255
	U	..	..	..
26. *CHINESE*				
INDIA	T	106	55	51
	R	..	..	..
	U	106	55	51
Andhra Pradesh	T	15	8	7
	R	..	..	..
	U	15	8	7
Bihar	T	12	5	7
	R	..	..	..
	U	12	5	7
Maharashtra	T	61	32	29
	R	..	..	..
	U	61	32	29
Meghalaya	T	5	5	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..
Tamil Nadu	T	13	5	8
	R	..	..	..
	U	13	5	8
27. *CHINGTHARAI*				
INDIA	T	347	182	165
	R	347	182	165
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	347	182	165
	R	347	182	165
	U	..	..	..

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
28. *CHUNA*				
INDIA	T	105	51	54
	R	105	51	54
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	105	51	54
	R	105	51	54
	U	..	..	..
29. *DANPU*				
INDIA	T	498	249	249
	R	498	249	249
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	498	249	249
	R	498	249	249
	U	..	..	..
30. *DEVADHARMA*				
INDIA	T	548	284	264
	R	548	284	264
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	548	284	264
	R	548	284	264
	U	..	..	..
31. *DIGARU MISHMI/ TARON MISHMI*				
INDIA	T	3,431	1,761	1,670
	R	3,367	1,727	1,640
	U	64	34	30
Arunachal Pradesh	T	3 431	1,761	1,670
	R	3,367	1,727	1,640
	U	64	34	30
32. *DOIBOM*				
INDIA	T	2,257	1,071	1,186
	R	2,257	1,071	1,186
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	2,257	1,071	1,186
	R	2,257	1,071	1,186
	U	..	..	..
33. *DONI PHOLOS/DONIPOLO*				
INDIA	T	36,954	18,223	18,731
	R	36,169	17,811	18,358
	U	785	412	373
Meghalaya	T	5	5	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	36,949	18,218	18,731
	R	36,169	17,811	18,358
	U	780	407	373

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
34. *HAOKIP*				
INDIA	T	314	143	171
	R	314	143	171
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	314	143	171
	R	314	143	171
	U	..	..	..
35. *HARIJAN*				
INDIA	T	140	79	61
	R	140	79	61
	U	..	..	..
Rajasthan	T	140	79	61
	R	140	79	61
	U	..	..	..
36. *HILL-MIRI*				
INDIA	T	4,708	2,374	2,334
	R	4,708	2,374	2,334
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	4,708	2,374	2,334
	R	4,708	2,374	2,334
	U	..	..	..
37. *HO*				
INDIA	T	923	461	462
	R	..	..	..
	U	923	461	462
Bihar	T	923	461	462
	R	..	..	..
	U	923	461	462
38. *IDOL WORSHIPER*				
INDIA	T	211	108	103
	R	211	108	103
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	211	108	103
	R	211	108	103
	U	..	..	..
39. *IDU MISHMI/IDU*				
INDIA	T	7,813	3,817	3,996
	R	7,692	3,751	3,941
	U	121	66	55
Arunachal Pradesh	T	7,813	3,817	3,996
	R	7,692	3,751	3,941
	U	121	66	55
40. *INDOI*				
INDIA	T	1,362	670	692
	R	1,362	670	692
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	1,362	670	692
	R	1,362	670	692
	U	..	..	..

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
41. *INDEFINITE BELIEF*				
INDIA	T	1,479	638	841
	R	621	339	282
	U	858	299	559
Bihar	T	1,479	638	841
	R	621	339	282
	U	858	299	559
42. *IRANI*				
INDIA	T	522	283	239
	R	14	7	7
	U	508	276	232
Gujarat	T	10	1	9
	R	..	..	..
	U	10	1	9
Maharashtra	T	512	282	230
	R	14	7	7
	U	498	275	223
43. *JAIREA*				
INDIA	T	185	86	99
	R	185	86	99
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	185	86	99
	R	185	86	99
	U	..	..	..
44. *JEWARA*				
INDIA	T	130	63	67
	R	130	63	67
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	130	63	67
	R	130	63	67
	U	..	..	..
45. *JUDAISM/JEWS*				
INDIA	T	5,825	2,862	2,963
	R	605	300	305
	U	5,220	2,562	2,658
Andhra Pradesh	T	12	7	5
	R	..	..	..
	U	12	7	5
Bihar	T	6	3	3
	R	..	..	..
	U	6	3	3
Gujarat	T	431	171	260
	R	9	1	8
	U	422	170	252
Kerala	T	112	57	55
	R	15	7	8
	U	97	50	47
Madhya Pradesh	T	46	28	18
	R	..	..	..
	U	46	28	18

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions	Total Rural Urban	Population		
State/Union Territory		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
45. *JUDAISM/JEWS*—Concld.				
Maharashtra	T	5,134	2,549	2,585
	R	571	286	285
	U	4,563	2,263	2,300
Meghalaya	T	6	2	4
	R	..	..	..
	U	6	2	4
Mysore	T	19	13	6
	R	3	2	1
	U	16	11	5
Tamil Nadu	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
West Bengal	T	48	26	22
	R	..	..	..
	U	48	26	22
Delhi	T	4	2	2
	R	..	..	..
	U	4	2	2
Goa, Daman & Diu	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
Mizoram	T	5	2	3
	R	5	2	3
	U	..	..	..
46. *KABIR PANTHI*				
INDIA	T	3,597	1,981	1,616
	R	3,464	1,886	1,578
	U	133	95	38
Bihar	T	3,569	1,965	1,604
	R	3,436	1,870	1,566
	U	133	95	38
Rajasthan	T	28	16	12
	R	28	16	12
	U	..	..	..
47. *KABUI*				
INDIA	T	5,020	2,440	2,580
	R	3,070	1,492	1,578
	U	1,950	948	1,002
Manipur	T	5,020	2,440	2,580
	R	3,070	1,492	1,578
	U	1,950	948	1,002
48. *KACHING KARAI*				
INDIA	T	1,784	867	917
	R	1,784	867	917
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	1,784	867	917
	R	1,784	867	917
	U	..	..	..

Religions and Persuasions	Total Rural Urban	Population		
State/Union Territory		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
49. *KAMAN MISHMI/MIJU MISHMI/KAMAN/MIJU*				
INDIA	T	4,315	2,053	2,262
	R	4,247	2,024	2,223
	U	68	29	39
Arunachal Pradesh	T	4,315	2,053	2,262
	R	4,247	2,024	2,223
	U	68	29	39
50. *KASARAI*				
INDIA	T	385	189	196
	R	385	189	196
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	385	189	196
	R	385	189	196
	U	..	..	..
51. *KHAJA*				
INDIA	T	218	107	111
	R	..	..	..
	U	218	107	111
Andhra Pradesh	T	218	107	111
	R	..	..	..
	U	218	107	111
52. *KHARWAL*				
INDIA	T	146	99	47
	R	..	..	..
	U	146	99	47
Bihar	T	146	99	47
	R	..	..	..
	U	146	99	47
53. *KHARWAR*				
INDIA	T	7,418	3,655	3,763
	R	7,408	3,651	3,757
	U	10	4	6
Bihar	T	7,418	3,655	3,763
	R	7,408	3,651	3,757
	U	10	4	6
54. *KHASI*				
INDIA	T	138,739	70,308	68,431
	R	129,681	65,926	63,755
	U	9,058	4,382	4,676
Meghalaya	T	138,739	70,308	68,431
	R	129,681	65,926	63,755
	U	9,058	4,382	4,676
55. *KIRAKO*				
INDIA	T	293	143	150
	R	293	143	150
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	293	143	150
	R	293	143	150
	U	..	..	..

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
56. *KURANSHETTI*				
INDIA	T	408	210	198
	R	...	...	...
	U	408	210	198
Maharashtra	T	408	210	198
	R	...	...	...
	U	408	210	198
57. *LAGANG*				
INDIA	T	198	107	91
	R	198	107	91
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	198	107	91
	R	198	107	91
	U	..	..	..
58. *LAIGURU*				
INDIA	T	244	117	127
	R	244	117	127
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	244	117	127
	R	244	117	127
	U	..	..	..
59. *LASANG*				
INDIA	T	111	50	61
	R	111	50	61
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	111	50	61
	R	111	50	61
	U	..	..	..
60. *LOIBOM*				
INDIA	T	118	62	56
	R	118	62	56
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	118	62	56
	R	118	62	56
	U	..	..	..
61. *LONGMI/CHING*				
INDIA	T	149	77	72
	R	149	77	72
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	149	77	72
	R	149	77	72
	U	..	..	..
62. *MAGHI*				
INDIA	T	276	133	143
	R	276	133	143
	U	...	..	..
Bihar	T	276	133	143
	R	276	133	143
	U	..	..	..

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
63. *MANAV DHARMA/ MANAB DHARMA*				
INDIA	T	248	147	101
	R	212	123	89
	U	36	24	12
Bihar	T	247	146	101
	R	211	122	89
	U	36	24	12
Rajasthan	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
64. *MANAVATA/MANVTA*				
INDIA	T	196	112	84
	R	27	14	13
	U	169	98	71
Bihar	T	62	30	32
	R	20	11	9
	U	42	19	23
Maharashtra	T	47	24	23
	R	7	3	4
	U	40	21	19
Rajasthan	T	81	56	25
	R	...	...	...
	U	81	56	25
Delhi	T	6	2	4
	R	..	..	..
	U	6	2	4
65. *MAO NAGA*				
INDIA	T	147	68	79
	R	145	66	79
	U	2	2	-
Manipur	T	147	68	79
	R	145	66	79
	U	2	2	..
66. *MARALI KAITHEENDA*				
INDIA	T	109	58	51
	R	109	58	51
	U	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	T	109	58	51
	R	109	58	51
	U	..	..	..
67. *MARAMHA*				
INDIA	T	643	319	324
	R	643	319	324
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	643	319	324
	R	643	319	324
	U	..	..	..

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
68. *MARANGBORO*				
INDIA	T	4,495	2,278	2,217
	R	4,495	2,278	2,217
	U	..	..	..
West Bengal	T	4,495	2,278	2,217
	R	4,495	2,278	2,217
	U	..	..	..
69. *MARATHI*				
INDIA	T	599	500	99
	R	1	1	..
	U	598	499	99
Bihar	T	567	488	79
	R	..	..	..
	U	567	488	79
Rajasthan	T	31	11	20
	R	..	..	..
	U	31	11	20
Tamil Nadu	T	1	1	-
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
70. *MARING*				
INDIA	T	2,457	1,232	1,225
	R	2,456	1,231	1,225
	U	1	1	..
Manipur	T	2,457	1,232	1,225
	R	2,456	1,231	1,225
	U	1	1	..
71. *MEIMATHAM*				
INDIA	T	369	188	181
	R	349	179	170
	U	20	9	11
Tamil Nadu	T	369	188	181
	R	349	179	170
	U	20	9	11
72. *MEITEI*				
INDIA	T	33,075	16,717	16,358
	R	29,716	14,999	14,717
	U	3,359	1,718	1,641
Manipur	T	33,075	16,717	16,358
	R	29,716	14,999	14,717
	U	3,359	1,718	1,641
73. *MIKIR*				
INDIA	T	3,285	1,741	1,544
	R	3,285	1,741	1,544
	U	..	..	-
Meghalaya	T	3,285	1,741	1,544
	R	3,285	1,741	1,544
	U	..	..	-

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
74. *MIJI*				
INDIA	T	3,450	1,715	1,735
	R	3,450	1,715	1,735
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	3,450	1,715	1,735
	R	3,450	1,715	1,735
	U	..	..	..
75. *MISHING/MIRI*				
INDIA	T	222	118	104
	R	215	114	101
	U	7	4	3
Arunachal Pradesh	T	222	118	104
	R	215	114	101
	U	7	4	3
76. *MISHMI*				
INDIA	T	1,554	896	658
	R	1,550	894	656
	U	4	2	2
Arunachal Pradesh	T	1,554	896	658
	R	1,550	894	656
	U	4	2	2
77. *MULTANI*				
INDIA	T	344	194	150
	R	344	194	150
	U	..	..	..
Punjab	T	344	194	150
	R	344	194	150
	U	..	..	..
78. *MUNDA*				
INDIA	T	107	66	41
	R	51	38	13
	U	56	28	28
Bihar	T	107	66	41
	R	51	38	13
	U	56	28	28
79. *NAGA*				
INDIA	T	12,804	6,233	6,571
	R	12,804	6,233	6,571
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	12,804	6,233	6,571
	R	12,804	6,233	6,571
	U	..	..	..

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
80. *NISHANG/NISSI/ BANGNI/DAFLA*				
INDIA	T	78,321	38,622	39,699
	R	78,309	38,615	39,694
	U	12	7	5
Arunachal Pradesh	T	78,321	38,622	39,699
	R	78,309	38,615	39,694
	U	12	7	5
81. NOCTE				
INDIA	T	15,980	7,869	8,111
	R	15,978	7,867	8,111
	U	2	2	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	15,980	7,869	8,111
	R	15,978	7,867	8,111
	U	2	2	..
82. *NON CHRISTIAN*				
INDIA	T	10,915	5,342	5,573
	R	10,873	5,321	5,552
	U	42	21	21
Manipur	T	10,915	5,342	5,573
	R	10,873	5,321	5,552
	U	42	21	21
83. *ORAON*				
INDIA	T	412	196	216
	R	72	43	29
	U	340	153	187
Bihar	T	412	196	216
	R	72	43	29
	U	340	153	187
84. *PAHARIA*				
INDIA	T	3,384	1,467	1,917
	R	3,381	1,467	1,914
	U	3	..	3
Bihar	T	3,315	1,433	1,882
	R	3,312	1,433	1,879
	U	3	..	3
West Bengal	T	69	34	35
	R	69	34	35
	U	..	..	..
85. *PAOMEI*				
INDIA	T	1,391	671	720
	R	1,391	671	720
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	1,391	671	720
	R	1,391	671	720
	U	..	..	..
86. *PARAMHA*				
INDIA	T	1,094	530	564
	R	1,094	530	564
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	1,094	530	564
	R	1,094	530	564
	U	..	..	..
87. *PASI*				
INDIA	T	154	78	76
	R	152	76	76
	U	2	2	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	154	78	76
	R	152	76	76
	U	2	2	..
88. *PERNAMI*				
INDIA	T	185	102	83
	R	185	102	83
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	185	102	83
	R	185	102	83
	U	..	..	..
89. *PERSIAN*				
INDIA	T	204	95	109
	R	204	95	109
	U	..	..	..
Maharashtra	T	201	93	108
	R	201	93	108
	U	..	..	..
Nagaland	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	T	2	1	1
	R	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..
90. *PIRANA*				
INDIA	T	380	194	186
	R	346	177	169
	U	34	17	17
Gujarat	T	380	194	186
	R	346	177	169
	U	34	17	17
91. *NAR*				
INDIA	T	32,217	15,861	16,356
	R	32,217	15,861	16,356
	U	..	..	..
Meghalaya	T	32,217	15,861	16,356
	R	32,217	15,861	16,356
	U	..	..	..

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
92. *POMBO*				
INDIA	T	134	85	49
	R	134	85	49
	U	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	T	134	85	49
	R	134	85	49
	U	..	..	..
93. *PRET PUJA*				
INDIA	T	388	194	194
	R	388	194	194
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	388	194	194
	R	388	194	194
	U	..	..	..
94. *PUNJABI*				
INDIA	T	426	211	215
	R	121	61	60
	U	305	150	155
Rajasthan	T	426	211	215
	R	121	61	60
	U	305	150	155
95. *PUSHA*				
INDIA	T	946	457	489
	R	946	457	489
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	946	457	489
	R	946	457	489
	U	..	..	..
96. *RADHASWAMY/ RADHASWAMI*				
INDIA	T	1,245	666	579
	R	1,103	587	516
	U	142	79	63
Bihar	T	1,180	628	552
	R	1,087	575	512
	U	93	53	40
Rajasthan	T	33	16	17
	R	..	..	..
	U	33	16	17
Uttar Pradesh	T	27	19	8
	R	16	12	4
	U	11	7	4
Chandigarh	T	5	3	2
	R	..	..	..
	U	5	3	2
97. *RAJBANSHI*				
INDIA	T	114	62	52
	R	114	62	52
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	114	62	52
	R	114	62	52
	U	..	..	..

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
98. *RAMPOU*				
INDIA	T	1,361	701	660
	R	1,361	701	660
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	1,361	701	660
	R	1,361	701	660
	U	..	..	..
99. *RANGANG*				
INDIA	T	334	165	169
	R	334	165	169
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	334	165	169
	R	334	165	169
	U	..	..	..
100. *RATIONALIST/ RATIONALISM*				
INDIA	T	3,284	1,703	1,581
	R	2,465	1,275	1,190
	U	819	428	391
Tamil Nadu	T	3,258	1,688	1,570
	R	2,463	1,273	1,190
	U	795	415	380
Pondicherry	T	26	15	11
	R	2	2	..
	U	24	13	11
101. *SANSARI*				
INDIA	T	4,241	2,134	2,107
	R	4,188	2,107	2,081
	U	53	27	26
Bihar	T	4,241	2,134	2,107
	R	4,188	2,107	2,081
	U	53	27	26
102. *SANTAL*				
INDIA	T	82,473	41,296	41,177
	R	82,113	41,138	40,975
	U	360	158	202
Bihar	T	79,970	40,250	39,720
	R	79,625	40,103	39,522
	U	345	147	198
West Bengal	T	2,503	1,046	1,457
	R	2,488	1,035	1,453
	U	15	11	4
103. *SARIDHARMA*				
INDIA	T	161,942	81,867	80,075
	R	161,430	81,594	79,836
	U	512	273	239
West Bengal	T	161,942	81,867	80,075
	R	161,430	81,594	79,836
	U	512	273	239

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
104. *SARNA*				
INDIA	T	951,558	468,390	483,168
	R	914,917	448,527	466,390
	U	36,641	19,863	16,778
Bihar	T	859,701	423,120	436,581
	R	823,479	403,489	419,990
	U	36,222	19,631	16,591
Orissa	T	91,857	45,270	46,587
	R	91,438	45,038	46,400
	U	419	232	187
105. *SATYADHARMA*				
INDIA	T	193	99	94
	R	193	99	94
	U	..	..	..
West Begnal	T	193	99	94
	R	193	99	94
	U	..	..	..
106. *SHARABUI*				
INDIA	T	205	87	118
	R	205	87	118
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	205	87	118
	R	205	87	118
	U	..	..	..
107. *SIMONG*				
INDIA	T	681	362	319
	R	680	361	319
	U	1	1	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	681	362	319
	R	680	361	319
	U	1	1	
108. *SINDHI*				
INDIA	T	3,155	1,621	1,534
	R	225	123	102
	U	2,930	1,498	1,432
Meghalaya	T	29	22	7
	R	27	21	6
	U	2	1	1
Rajasthan	T	3,113	1,591	1,522
	R	198	102	96
	U	2,915	1,489	1,426
Tamil Nadu	T	13	8	5
	R	..	..	..
	U	13	8	5
109. *SING BONGA*				
INDIA	T	1,439	641	798
	R	1,439	641	798
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	1,439	641	798
	R	1,439	641	798
	U	..	..	..

Religions and Persuasions		Population		
State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
110. *SINGPHO*				
INDIA	T	163	82	81
	R	163	82	81
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	163	82	81
	R	163	82	81
	U	..	..	..
111. *SOHRAI*				
INDIA	T	106	6	100
	R	106	6	100
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	106	6	100
	R	106	6	100
	U	..	..	..
112. *SONGSAREK*				
INDIA	T	143,206	71,660	71,546
	R	143,072	71,589	71,483
	U	134	71	63
Meghalaya	T	143,206	71,660	71,546
	R	143,072	71,589	71,483
	U	134	71	63
113. *SULPI*				
INDIA	T	115	55	60
	R	115	55	60
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	115	55	60
	R	115	55	60
	U	..	..	..
114. *SULUNG*				
INDIA	T	4,176	2,147	2,029
	R	4,174	2,145	2,029
	U	2	2	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	4,176	2,147	2,029
	R	4,174	2,145	2,029
	U	2	2	..
115. *SUMTONG*				
INDIA	T	224	113	111
	R	224	113	111
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	224	113	111
	R	224	113	111
	U	..	..	..
116. *SWACHARAM*				
INDIA	T	205	110	95
	R	205	110	95
	U	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	T	205	110	95
	R	205	110	95
	U	..	..	..

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Contd.

Religions and Persuasions	Total Rural Urban	Population		
State/Union Territory		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
117. *SWARNA*				
INDIA	T	24,034	12,125	11,909
	R	24,018	12,115	11,903
	U	16	10	6
West Bengal	T	24,034	12,125	11,909
	R	24,018	12,115	11,903
	U	16	10	6
118. *TAGIN*				
INDIA	T	13,547	6,688	6,859
	R	13,547	6,688	6,859
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	13,547	6,688	6,859
	R	13,547	6,688	6,859
	U	..	..	..
119. *TANA BHAGAT*				
INDIA	T	898	387	511
	R	898	387	511
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	898	387	511
	R	898	387	511
	U	..	..	..
120. *TANGSA*				
INDIA	T	8,671	4,189	4,482
	R	8,669	4,188	4,481
	U	2	1	1
Arunachal Pradesh	T	8,671	4,189	4,482
	R	8,669	4,188	4,481
	U	2	1	1
121. *TANGSA/ LONGCHANG*				
INDIA	T	118	62	56
	R	118	62	56
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	118	62	56
	R	118	62	56
	U	..	..	..
122. *TANGSA LONGRI*				
INDIA	T	153	68	85
	R	153	68	85
	U	..	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	T	153	68	85
	R	153	68	85
	U	..	..	—
123. *TANGSA/MORANG*				
INDIA	T	175	92	83
	R	175	92	83
	U	..	..	—
Arunachal Pradesh	T	175	92	83
	R	175	92	83
	U	..	..	..

Religions and Persuasions	Total Rural Urban	Population		
State/Union Territory		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
124. *TANGSA/MOSSANG*				
INDIA	T	899	431	468
	R	899	431	468
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	899	431	468
	R	899	431	468
	U	..	..	..
125. *TANGSA/ RONGRANG*				
INDIA	T	325	164	161
	R	325	164	161
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	325	164	161
	R	325	164	161
	U	..	..	..
126. *TANGSA/TIKHAK*				
INDIA	T	439	232	207
	R	439	232	207
	U	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	439	232	207
	R	439	232	207
	U	..	..	..
127. *THAMBUNG, LAININGBA*				
INDIA	T	502	263	239
	R	502	263	239
	U	..	..	
Manipur	T	502	263	239
	R	502	263	239
	U	..	..	..
128. *TIBETAN/TIBBATI*				
INDIA	T	135	83	52
	R	..	..	..
	U	135	83	52
Himachal Pradesh	T	94	54	40
	R	..	..	..
	U	94	54	40
Madhya Pradesh	T	39	29	10
	R	..	..	..
	U	39	29	10
Maharashtra	T	2	..	2
	R	..	..	..
	U	2	..	2
129. *TRIBAL RELIGION*				
INDIA	T	108,225	55,089	53,136
	R	107,531	54,725	52,806
	U	694	364	330
Nagaland	T	108,152	55,049	53,103
	R	107,458	54,685	52,773
	U	694	364	330

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX A

Details of religion shown under other religions and persuasions in main table C-VII Religion—Concld.

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
129. *TRIBAL RELIGION*—Concld.				
A. & N. Islands	T	73	40	33
	R	73	40	33
	U	..	..	..
130. *UNSPECIFIED*				
INDIA	T	514	344	170
	R	297	200	97
	U	217	144	73
Maharashtra	T	514	344	170
	R	297	200	97
	U	217	144	73
131. *WANCHO*				
INDIA	T	28,585	14,513	14,072
	R	28,584	14,512	14,072
	U	1	1	..
Arunachal Pradesh	T	28,585	14,513	14,072
	R	28,584	14,512	14,072
	U	1	1	..
132. *YUMLAI*				
INDIA	T	376	196	180
	R	376	196	180
	U	..	..	..
Manipur	T	376	196	180
	R	376	196	180
	U	..	..	..
133. *ZOROASTRIAN/ ZOROASTRIANISM*				
INDIA	T	91,378	44,859	46,519
	R	3,557	1,843	1,714
	U	87,821	43,016	44,805
Andhra Pradesh	T	486	256	230
	R	3	3	..
	U	483	253	230
Assam	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
Bihar	T	495	271	224
	R	6	4	2
	U	489	267	222
Gujarat	T	15,131	7,211	7,920
	R	2,818	1,442	1,376
	U	12,313	5,769	6,544
Haryana	T	5	3	2
	R	..	..	..
	U	5	3	2
Himachal Pradesh	T	51	26	25
	R	3	3	..
	U	48	23	25
Jammu & Kashmir	T	4	3	1
	R	2	2	..
	U	2	1	1
Kerala	T	46	29	17
	R	6	3	3
	U	40	26	14
Madhya Pradesh	T	736	353	383
	R	63	15	48
	U	673	338	335
Maharashtra	T	72,266	35,589	36,677
	R	580	319	261
	U	71,686	35,270	36,416
Manipur	T	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..
Meghalaya	T	6	2	4
	R	..	..	..
	U	6	2	4
Mysore	T	344	177	167
	R	7	4	3
	U	337	173	164
Orissa	T	2	1	1
	R	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1
Punjab	T	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..
Rajasthan	T	281	148	133
	R	1	1	..
	U	280	147	133
Tamil Nadu	T	75	21	54
	R	..	..	..
	U	75	21	54
Uttar Pradesh	T	387	226	161
	R	4	3	1
	U	383	223	160
West Bengal	T	585	294	291
	R	30	17	13
	U	555	277	278
A. & N. Islands	T	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..
Chandigarh	T	5	3	2
	R	..	..	..
	U	5	3	2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	19	16	3
	R	19	16	3
	U	..	..	..
Delhi	T	302	148	154
	R	2	1	1
	U	300	147	153
Goa, Daman & Diu	T	135	70	65
	R	9	6	3
	U	126	64	62
Pondicherry	T	11	6	5
	R	..	..	..
	U	11	6	5

C-VII RELIGION

APPENDIX B

Total of "Other Religions and Persuasions the strength each of which is less than 100"

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
INDIA	T	**4,376**	**2,447**	**1,929**
	R	**2,713**	**1,421**	**1,292**
	U	**1,663**	**1,026**	**637**
STATES				
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	102	53	49
	R	4	4	..
	U	98	49	49
2. Bihar	T	1,026	552	474
	R	634	324	310
	U	392	228	164
3. Gujarat	T	119	82	37
	R	21	12	9
	U	98	70	28
4. Himachal Pradesh	T	40	28	12
	R	..	..	..
	U	40	28	12
5. Jammu & Kashmir	T	4	3	1
	R	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1
6. Kerala	T	9	6	3
	R	1	1	..
	U	8	5	3
7. Madhya Pradesh	T	15	8	7
	R	8	4	4
	U	7	4	3
8. Maharashtra	T	591	359	232
	R	135	70	65
	U	456	289	167
9. Manipur	T	1,190	597	593
	R	1,155	578	577
	U	35	19	16
10. Meghalaya	T	204	120	84
	R	191	109	82
	U	13	11	2
11. Mysore (Karnataka)	T	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..
12. Nagaland	T	6	5	1
	R	..	..	..
	U	6	5	1
13. Punjab	T	10	7	3
	R	10	7	3
	U	..	..	..
14. Rajasthan	T	160	93	67
	R	55	38	17
	U	105	55	50
15. Tamil Nadu	T	169	101	68
	R	65	37	28
	U	104	64	40
16. Uttar Pradesh	T	9	6	3
	R	9	6	3
	U	..	..	..
UNION TERRITORIES				
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	32	18	14
	R	32	18	14
	U	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	292	145	147
	R	248	123	125
	U	44	22	22
3. Chandigarh	T	27	14	13
	R	..	..	..
	U	27	14	13
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	161	102	59
	R	8	5	3
	U	153	97	56
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	133	97	36
	R	76	48	28
	U	57	49	8
7. L.M. & A. Islands (Lakshadweep)	T	3	2	1
	R	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..
8. Mizoram	T	56	33	23
	R	56	33	23
	U	..	..	..
9. Pondicherry	T	15	13	2
	R	..	..	..
	U	15	13	2

Note :—Details regarding the name and population of religion or persuasion included 'under other religions and persuasions' will be found in the respective state census table.

C-VII RELIGION

ANNEXURE

Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters

Religion	Number		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
ANDHRA PRADESH			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Anglo Indian	72	35	37
2. Esai	15	8	7
HINDUS			
1. Abhedadharmam	6	3	3
2. Agarwal	4	2	2
3. Agarwan	1	..	1
4. Arya	66	34	32
5. Arya Marathi	3	1	2
6. Arya Samaj	3	1	2
7. Bangara	18	10	8
8. Bengali	16	9	7
9. Bondili	16	7	9
10. Brahma	6	3	3
11. Brahmasamajam	10	5	5
12. Brahmanasingh	2	2	..
13. Chatri	21	12	9
14. Chenchu	6	5	1
15. Gujarathi	36	4	32
16. Gurk	5	5	..
17. Gurkha	11	8	3
18. Guru	2	2	..
19. Harism	5	2	3
20. Hindi	1	1	..
21. Hiramat	4	2	2
22. Kathari	10	6	4
23. Kshatriya	2	1	1
24. Lambadi	8	6	2
25. Lingayat	43	25	18
26. Lodhi	14	8	6
27. Maharastra	34	17	17
28. Marathi	11	4	7
29. Nepali	101	57	44
30. Panjabi	7	3	4
31. Pardhi	24	11	13
32. Patel	5	2	3
33. Radhaswamy	53	26	27
34. Rajasthani	5	3	2
35. Rajaputra-Kshatriya	7	3	4
36. Rajput	64	37	27
37. Rajaputra	8	7	1
38. Ramanuja	30	18	12
39. Saiva	68	31	37
40. Sanathan	1	1	..
41. Sathsanga	4	4	..
42. Sathsangi	10	2	8
43. Seva Boya	59	32	27
44. Sindhi	254	139	115
45. Shiva	234	117	117
46. Saurastra	80	51	29
47. Tagore	1	1	..
48. Telli	9	8	1
49. Tiwari	1	1	..
50. Totu	14	7	7
51. Vayas	3	2	1
52. Vaishtnava	195	90	105
53. Vignana	3	1	2
54. Vishnu	22	12	10
55. Visva-Brahmana	14	7	7
56. Yaigalasa	9	5	4
MUSLIMS			
1. Arabi	10	5	5
2. Bohrah	7	5	2
3. Dudikula	6	4	2
4. Hayakhan	16	9	7
5. Irani	15	9	6
6. Luddis	1	..	1
7. Mahmdin	11	6	5
8. Mahmmads	8	8	..
9. Noor Bhasha	19	12	7
10. Persian	83	46	37
BIHAR			
HINDUS			
1. Anand Margi	578	376	202
2. Arya Samajist	337	182	155
3. Gour	6	..	6
4. Muni Samaj	1,102	543	559
5. Sanatan	3,015	1,764	1,251
6. Shivanarayani	191	161	30
7. Vaidik	6,251	3,454	2,797
8. Vaishnav	792	444	348
GUJARAT			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Anglo-Indian	1	1	..
2. Catholic	385	198	187
3. Goanese	18	8	10
4. Protastant	7	6	1
HINDUS			
1. Adidharma	6	6	..
2. Agnipujak	2	1	1
3. Arya	7	4	3
4. Arya Samajist	31	16	15
5. Bhagvat	2	..	2
6. Dandi	10	7	3
7. Dashnam	1	1	..
8. Haveli	24	14	10
9. Kabir-Panthi	684	328	356
10. Keval Panthi	112	60	52
11. Lingayam or Lingayat	13	8	5
12. Mai-Dharma	14	8	6
13. Mokshamargi	104	58	46
14. Navnath Sampraday	9	4	5
15. Nilkanth	28	12	16
16. Padmasali	58	33	25
17. Padma-Shastri	53	36	17
18. Pranami	527	462	65
19. Pustimarg	207	107	100
20. Radhaswami	68	40	28
21. Radhavallabh	8	7	1
22. Ramanandi	155	87	68
23. Ramanuj	6	4	2
24. Ramdev Pir	144	70	74
25. Ram-kabir	10	5	5
26. Sanatan	737	182	555
27. Sat Dharmi	5	2	3
28. Satmata	4	2	2
29. Satnam	6	4	2
30. Satipati	1,006	481	525
31. Satya Dharma	3	1	2
32. Seva Panthi	3	..	3
33. Sankracharya Panthi	2	2	..
34. Shaivaite	809	416	393
35. Swaminarayan	4,861	2,873	1,988
36. Tirupati Bela	5	3	2
37. Vaibhamshali	2	..	2
38. Vaishnav	10,042	5,230	4,812
39. Ved Arya	2	1	1
40. Ved Dharma	90	52	38
41. Viswakarma	51	31	20

C-VII RELIGION

ANNEXURE

Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters

Religion	Number		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
GUJARAT—*Concld.*			
JAINS			
1. Derasar	12	6	6
2. Sthanakvasi	1	..	1
MUSLIMS			
1. Arab	2	1	1
2. Ismaili	79	42	37
3. Khoja (Agakhani)	294	152	142
4. Mogal	2	1	1
5. More-Islam	11	7	4
6. Pathan	5	2	3
7. Saiyad	23	10	13
8. Shia	86	51	35
9. Siddi	5	2	3
10. Sulemani	8	4	4
11. Sunni	23	13	10
12. Urdu	4	2	2
13. Vohra	29	14	15
14. Vohra-Daudi	322	157	165
15. Vohra-Sunni	4	1	3
SIKHS			
1. Gurunanak	61	31	30
2. Jat Sikh	1	1	..
3. Nirankari	1	1	..
HARYANA			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Catholic	4	..	4
HINDUS			
1. Adi Dharma	11	4	7
2. Arya	937	521	416
3. Arya Samajist	29	10	19
4. Lingayats	1	..	1
5. Radhaswami	93	50	43
6. Sanatan Dharma	825	433	392
7. Vaishnava	42	23	19
8. Vedik Dharma	1,270	753	517
SIKHS			
1. Namdhari	122	67	55
2. Nirankari	156	78	78
3. Ramgarla	23	9	14
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
HINDUS			
1. Adi Dharmi	5	5	..
2. Arya	4	2	2
3. Arya Samaji	8	4	4
4. Bairagi	1	1	..
5. Dhawan	5	2	3
6. Gorkhism	4	3	1
7. Kabir Panthi	73	42	31
8. Nepali	1	1	..
9. Radhaswami	48	16	32
10. Ravari	4	..	4
11. Sanatan Dharmi	58	28	30
12. Sanyasi	1	1	..
13. Vedik Dharma	20	8	12
SIKHS			
1. Ramdasi	1	1	—
MADHYA PRADESH			
CHRISTIANS			
1. American	1	..	1
2. Anglo-Indian	4	2	2
3. Angrej	1	1	..
4. Coundan	1	1	..
5. Roman-Catholic	66	32	34
HINDUS			
1. Adi-Dharm	2,472	1,206	1,266
2. Adivasi	127	70	57
3. Agrawal	10	7	3
4. Ahir	7	5	2
5. Ahuja	3	3	..
6. Akalash	15	4	11
7. Alakh-Niranjan	11	7	4
8. Alakh-Mahima	2	1	1
9. Alakh-Swami	1	1	..
10. Alekh	128	62	66
11. Alekh-Diya	2	1	1
12. Alekh-Mahima	160	69	91
13. Alekh-Sanatan	1	1	..
14. Amadh-Purus	2	1	1
15. Aman	1	1	..
16. Anand Kosa	37	20	17
17. Anand Kosa Deo	2	1	1
18. Anand Marg	46	19	27
19. Arjun	32	17	15
20. Arsi	2	1	1
21. Arode	5	5	..
22. Arya	234	130	104
23. Arya-Chari	32	18	14
24. Arya-Dharm	4	1	3
25. Arya-Samaj	16	12	4
26. Arya-Vaidik	10	6	4
27. Ayur-Vaidik	25	14	11
28. Babari Mata	3	2	1
29. Bada-Deo	829	497	332
30. Bada Deo Dharm	18	10	8
31. Baidik	356	186	170
32. Baidya	1	1	..
33. Baiga	101	58	43
34. Bairagi	9	6	3
35. Bairaj	16	8	8
36. Bairano	6	3	3
37. Baman Devi Ki Puja	54	26	28
38. Bamamin Mata	7	6	1
39. Bange Dokari Deo	70	31	39
40. Bangla	1	1	..
41. Banjari	110	46	64
42. Banjarin Devi	59	7	52
43. Banjarin Ki Puja	54	54	..
44. Banish Mara	7	4	3
45. Bara Deo	7	4	3
46. Basatri Deo Puja	11	4	7
47. Bapu	31	20	11
48. Bedan	160	90	70
49. Bedi Mata	32	6	26
50. Bengali Hindu	100	53	47
51. Bhagalpuri	20	10	10
52. Bhandti Devi Ki Puja	1,026	510	516
53. Bhange Devi Ki Puja	2	2	..
54. Bhangi Moria	2	1	1
55. Bhangi Raj	1	..	1
56. Bhanijan	1	..	1
57. Bharlikarin	26	15	11
58. Bhartiya	1	1	..
59. Bhartya	4	2	2
60. Bhava Panthi	7	2	5
61. Bhimraj Deo	6	2	4
62. Bhojwani	24	9	15
63. Bhoomiritya	18	..	18
64. Bhumaria	81	43	38
65. Bhumi Pujak	6	2	4

C-VII RELIGION

ANNEXURE

Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters

Religion	Number		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*			
66. Biddi	239	113	126
67. Bihari	6	5	1
68. Bikal Devi Ki Puja	54	25	29
69. Bilabai Kumar Deo	58	41	17
70. Birshav	81	27	54
71. Boadik-Arya	2	1	1
72. Bomgago	1	1	..
73. Brahamchari	8	3	5
74. Brahmin	16	10	6
75. Bramha	1	1	..
76. Brija	260	113	147
77. Buchiya	10	4	6
78. Burgundi	71	38	33
79. Burha Deo	27	9	18
80. Chaudha Kosa Devi	29	13	16
81. Chintabhuala Deo	24	12	12
82. Chhadriya	56	27	29
83. Chhatriya	7	2	5
84. Dabaran Panthi	5	3	2
85. Dandmaya	7	5	2
86. Darha	1	1	..
87. Dariya Raj	9	6	3
88. Danteshwari Ki Puja	10,322	5,058	5,264
89. Dawara	1	1	..
90. Deo Bhriya Puja	124	61	63
91. Deo Dharm.	1,762	865	897
92. Deogan	3	1	2
93. Deotaha	14	5	9
94. Dev Dharam	11	5	6
95. Devi Mata Ki Puja	203	44	159
96. Dhana	28	14	14
97. Dhangar	6	3	3
98. Dokra	1	1	..
99. Dongari	1	1	..
100. Durga Puja	8	..	8
101. Durva	1	..	1
102. East-Radha-Vallabhi	7	7	..
103. Gadin Mata	6	4	2
104. Gagan Devi Mata	2	1	1
105. Gaiki	8	4	4
106. Ganata.	6	6	..
107. Gardia	1	1	..
108. Garhikam Deo	3	2	1
109. Garikam	8	3	5
110. Garodiya	6	4	2
111. Gathelia	1	1	..
112. Ghasidas	17	11	6
113. Ghutaguru	1	1	..
114. Gomdi	8	3	5
115. Gond	1	1	..
116. Gondi	33,705	16,667	17,038
117. Gondhani	10	5	5
118. Goosain	9	3	6
119. Gopal Krishna	2	1	1
120. Gorkha	14	11	3
121. Gorkha Panthi	1	1	..
122. Gorugu	22	11	11
123. Gosai	8	4	4
124. Gosain	12	7	5
125. Goundi	23,127	11,318	11,809
126. Gouri	1,926	924	1,002
127. Goswani	32	19	13
128. Gowari	24,799	12,071	12,728
129. Gowardhan	2	..	2
130. Guja Deo	12	8	4
131. Gujali	199	94	105
132. Gujarati	70	33	37
133. Gurkha	1	1	..
134. Gurughasidas	352	175	177
135. Hanuman	3	3	..
136. Harangdevi Puja	84	45	39
137. Harijan	149	73	76
138. Harijan Chamar	5	2	3
139. Harijan Billy	85	42	43
140. Harijan Gone	28	13	15
141. Hingal Jiniola Ki Puja	113	59	54
142. Hingraj Ki Puja	3	2	1
143. Hiradevi Mata	6	1	5
144. Hira Madai	17	14	3
145. Hiresvima Ki Puja	10	4	6
146. Hirhan Devi Mata	5	..	5
147. Hirhannay Devi Puja	23	..	23
148. Holya	13	6	7
149. Hugal	1	..	1
150. Hugasa	8	4	4
151. Hullateaos Deo	11	4	7
152. Hunga	4	1	3
153. Hunga Devi Sipwa	5	4	1
154. Ide Deo	9	4	5
155. Ile Mata Ki Puja	25	13	12
156. Jagadi Ki Puja	2	1	1
157. Janani Karim	8	3	5
158. Janani Mata	61	43	18
159. Jawara	11	5	6
160. Jogi	5	5	..
161. Jorago Deo	17	8	9
162. Joshi	6	3	3
163. Jurgondi	3	..	3
164. Kabir Panthi.	27,556	13,785	13,771
165. Kabir Dharm	7	7	..
166. Kabir Swami	1	1	..
167. Kadur hadma-Raj Deo	2	..	2
168. Kalar	5	3	2
169. Kamadomara	3	1	2
170. Kambhawari Puja	17	10	7
171. Kamou Raj	8	4	4
172. Kampetya	94	44	50
173. Kannd	1	..	1
174. Karati	2	1	1
175. Kasadevi	8	4	4
176. Kasthi	1	1	..
177. Katli	8	3	5
178. Katura	22	12	10
179. Keralian	5	5	..
180. Khacra	11	7	4
181. Khansila Mata	11	7	4
182. Khastriya	266	139	127
183. Khatri	77	36	41
184. Khatru	15	12	3
185. Krishna Prajani	2	1	1
186. Konar	1	1	..
187. Kudmi	1	1	..
188. Kulsumpradai	6	..	6
189. Kunbi	1	1	..
190. Lat	6	5	1
191. Lata Devi Mata Ki Puja	1	1	..
192. Laxmi Narayan	3	3	..
193. Lingain	21	8	13
194. Lajar	5	1	4
195. Lajar Devi	15	7	8
196. Lajarinala ki Puja	3	2	1
197. Loudha	111	58	53
198. Maederaj	10	5	5
199. Madrasi	21	8	13
200. Magar	1	1	..
201. Mahabir	18	14	4
202. Mahanai	8	5	3
203. Mahanubha Panthi	6	3	3
204 Maharashi	1	1	..

C-VII RELIGION

ANNEXURE

Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters

Religion	Number			Religion	Number		
	Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*							
205. Maharastrian	119	72	47	273. Pinjra	4	4	..
206. Mahboo Sudane	7	7	..	274. Prabhuwa	13	6	7
207. Maheshwari	34	20	14	275. Pradhan	15	9	6
208. Mahima	90	51	39	276. Pranami	814	425	389
209. Mahmbhad	98	68	30	277. Pujari	68	35	33
210. Makar Deo Puja	20	11	9	278. Pukel Kute	12	5	7
211. Mala Deo Puja	59	59	..	279. Punjabi-Hindu	122	63	59
212. Malayalam	22	11	11	280. Purb Deo	1,059	520	539
213. Malvi	79	38	41	281. Radhaswami	88	56	32
214. Malviya Mata Dokari	43	6	37	282. Raj Mahima	37	19	18
215. Malwali Mata	30	30	..	283. Rajpur	9	5	4
216. Manacha	3	1	2	284. Rajput	3	1	2
217. Manadi	5	1	4	285. Rajasthani	1	1	..
218. Mananta	6	6	..	286. Rakis	12	5	7
219. Manao-Dharm	4	3	1	287. Ramdharm	31	19	12
220. Manav	6	2	4	288. Ramnand	116	44	72
221. Manav-Dharm	68	36	32	289. Ramnandi	31	19	12
222. Manav-Panthi	21	10	11	290. Rampanthi	58	24	34
223. Manavta	17	11	6	291. Ram Upasak	41	23	18
224. Manikpuri	426	207	219	292. Ravat	3	2	1
225. Manikuri	3	2	1	293. Redejadeo	9	5	4
226 Mannawar	8	6	2	294. Rohidas	6	4	2
227. Mara	28	14	14	295. Rohidas-Bhagat	33	19	14
228. Mava Dokra	5	2	3	296. Royeja	9	4	5
229. Mara Muraye	74	36	38	297. Sadri	1	..	1
230. Maramwto	11	3	8	298. Sagar	6	2	4
231. Marar	1	1	..	299. Sahis	17	6	11
232. Marata	5	4	1	300. Sahjanan	13	7	6
233. Marata Devi	40	..	40	301. Sai	2	1	1
234. Marata Wawali	430	214	216	302. Sakat	10	7	3
235. Maratha	14	10	4	303. Samajwad	2	2	..
236. Maratha Shahu	10	5	5	304. Samvaid	16	11	5
237. Marathi	33	17	16	305. Sanatan	2,624	1,390	1,234
238. Marwadi	69	36	33	306. Sanatan Dharam	197	91	106
239. Marwari	7	4	3	307. Sanatan Sant Sanatan	231	113	118
240. Meghai	2	2	..	308. Sankat Mochan	1	1	..
241. Menon	16	8	8	309. Sanvat Vijya	6	3	3
242. Miham Dharm	2	2	..	310. Sanyasi	13	8	5
243. Mudraj	2	1	1	311. Sarna	54	25	29
244. Muddaraj Devi	31	14	17	312. Sat Bahin	4	4	..
245. Mundanti	1	1	..	313. Satnah	2	2	..
246. Mushi Maria	8	5	3	314. Satnam	268	139	129
247. Murgan	25	15	10	315. Satnam Dharam	34	24	10
248. Murti Puja	28	14	14	316. Satnami	3,920	2,149	1,771
249. Nadar	1	1	..	317. Satnami Dharm	65	39	26
250. Nagraj	64	31	33	318. Satpanthi	378	185	193
251. Nagnath Baba	1	1	..	319. Satporas	71	39	32
252. Namsudava	20	10	10	320. Satya-Dharm	174	89	85
253. Nang Panthi	6	6	..	321. Satya Mahima	1	1	..
254. Nanga Bhim	11	7	4	322. Satyanam	354	175	179
255. Nange Muria	70	40	30	323. Satya Samaj	6	4	2
256. Nath	1	1	..	324. Satya Sanatan	45	27	18
257. Navagadewa	2	1	1	325. Sayadin Mata	1	..	1
258. Nawani	1	1	..	326. Set Dokra	5	2	3
259. Nepali	37	29	8	327. Shitala Devi Ki Puja	21	11	10
260. Nirgun	7	2	5	328. Shivari	2	2	..
261. Nivan Kari	2	2	..	329. Shiv Dhana	5	3	2
262. Oriya	2	1	1	330. Shiv Panthi	7	7	..
263. Padamwar	35	15	20	331. Shiv Puja	1	1	..
264. Palharama	23	10	13	332. Shrasthan	36	20	16
265. Pandwani	1	1	..	333. Sidani Narayan	3	1	2
266. Panika	21	10	11	334. Sindhi	1,623	839	784
267. Panjala Mata Ki Puja	4	2	2	335 Singh	1	1	..
268. Pardeshi Mata	2,700	1,289	1,411	336. Singharma	4	2	2
269. Patita	1	..	1	337. Sodi	4	3	1
270. Pen Deo Puja	3	3	..	338. Sonari	1	1	..
271. Pikadbhi Mata Ki Puja	5	4	1	339. Swami Narayan	3	1	2
272. Pilba Ki Puja	41	..	41	340. Swastik	3	1	2
				341. Tamil	4	2	2

C-VII RELIGION

ANNEXURE

Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters

Religion	Number		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH—*Concld.*			
342. Tan	20	20	..
343. Tana Bhagat	5	2	3
344. Tati	1	..	1
345. Telga	4	2	2
346. Telga Mata	89	38	51
347. Telugu	29	16	13
348. Telgunaidu	2	..	2
349. Thakur	3	2	1
350. Tule Dokari	45	22	23
351. Udasin	1	1	..
352. Urai Mara	7	4	3
353. Uriya	22	14	8
354. Uramuddaka Deo	21	7	14
355. Urpal Deo	13	5	8
356. Ushemarya	171	84	87
357. Vaidik	1,095	566	529
358. Vaidik -Dharm	5	1	4
359. Vaishnav	2,434	1,320	1,114
360. Vaishnav-Dharm	12	6	6
361. Vaishnav-Lingain	66	49	17
362. Vaishnoi	5	..	5
363. Vaihhya	2	1	1
364. Vani	1	..	1
365. Vangi	2	1	1
366. Vedik	441	224	217
367. Vedik Arya	1	1	..
368. Vedik Dharm	48	28	20
369. Vedik Sanatan	9	5	4
370. Venkatermana	5	5	..
371. Vishav	3	2	1
372. Vishnu	107	59	48
373. Vishnu-Dharm	9	3	6
374. Vishnu Panthi	559	269	290
375. Vishwa Karma	37	27	10
376. Virslave	32	18	14
377. Vivdev	3	3	..
378. Viwava Deo	1	..	1
379. Laliman Dokra	7	3	4
380. Yadav	8	3	5
MUSLIMS			
1. Bohra	438	236	202
2. Fasin	15	9	6
3. Ismail	2	2	..
4. Khoja	11	6	5
5. Saiyad	6	3	3
6. Sheikh	1	1	..
SIKHS			
1. Gurunanak	124	65	59
2. Gurumukhi	5	3	2
3. Nanak	3	2	1
4. Nanak Panthi	7	3	4
5. Nirankari	12	7	5
MAHARASHTRA			
BUDDHISTS			
1. Bauddha Matangi	6	4	2
2. New Buddhist	40,218	18,425	21,793
3. Thai	4	4	..
CHRISTIANS			
1. Anglo-Indian	71	42	29
2. Catholic	334	164	170
3. Missionaries	6	2	4
4. Orthodox	3	2	1
5. Protestant	25	17	8
HINDUS			
1. Adi Dharma	4	..	4
2. Anand margi	3	3	..
3. Arya	167	97	70
4. Arya Kshatriya	15	8	7
5. Arya Samajist	24	12	12
6. Arya Sanatan	5	2	3
7. Arya Vedic	20	13	7
8. Bhagwat Dharma	4	4	..
9. Bhavnam	5	4	1
10. Chokha Mela	10	4	6
11. Dikshapati	44	2	42
12. Gaur Panthi	5	2	3
13. Gorakhnath	1	1	..
14. Goswami	112	85	27
15. Kabir Panth	60	33	27
16. Kumavat Shiv	20	5	15
17. Laxmi Narayan	14	7	7
18. Lingayat	124,159	64,801	59,358
19. Mahadev Panth	17	9	8
20. Mahanubhav Panth	2,449	1,257	1,192
21. Maurya	2	1	1
22. Narsayya Swami	9	2	7
23. Nath Panth	95	64	31
24. Padmashali	1,023	563	460
25. Panchamwani	8	4	4
26. Pradhan	5	3	2
27. Pranami	26	13	13
28. Radhaswami	11	6	5
29. Sadhuwani	5	3	2
30. Sanatan Dharma	204	111	93
31. Satyanand Swami	5	2	3
32. Satyanath Panth	1	1	..
33. Sevak	30	15	15
34. Shaiv Dharma	86	39	47
35. Shankaracharya	8	5	3
36. Shiv Ling	4	4	..
37. Shivnarayan Panth	6	2	4
38. Sundar Bansi	4	3	1
39. Swami Narayan	39	25	14
40. Vaishnava	7,932	4,242	3,690
41. Vaishya	187	100	87
42. Vedik Dharma	1,577	808	769
43. Veershaiva	67,294	34,178	33,116
44. Veershaiva Lingayat	109,259	56,620	52,639
45. Vishwa Karma	37	24	13
46. Vithal Panthi	10	5	5
47. Wali Sugriv	5	3	2
48. Walmiki	129	77	52
JAINS			
1. Digamber	918	445	473
2. Maheshwari	1,349	701	648
3. Oswal	2	2	..
4. Snatak	10	7	3
5. Swetamber	3	2	1
MUSLIMS			
1. Aghakhan	76	42	34
2. Arab	11	6	5
3. Bohra	972	492	480
4. Fakir	27	11	16
5. Khoja	561	290	271
6. Meman Kachchhi	8	3	5
7. Pathan	74	46	28
8. Shia	21	10	11
SIKHS			
1. Nirankari	7	4	3

C-VII RELIGION

ANNEXURE

Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters

Religion	Number		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MANIPUR			
HINDUS			
1. Brahmani	1	1	..
2. Gouriya	7	4	3
3. Sanaten	2	2	..
MUSLIMS			
1. Pangan	68	30	38
2. Pathan	201	96	105
3. Urdu	2	..	2
MYSORE			
HINDUS			
1. Arya	1	1	..
2. Lingayats	726,663	373,684	352,979
ORISSA			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Isai	4	4	..
HINDUS			
1. Abdhut	4	4	..
2. Alekh	640	351	289
3. Aviram Paramhansa	1	..	1
4. Baidyanath	1	..	1
5. Baigha	6	4	2
6. Biswakarma	10	6	4
7. Dhubgared	7	3	4
8. Drupad	18	10	8
9. Goudiya Baishnab	1	1	..
10. Jahar	56	24	32
11. Janasthin	1	1	..
12. Joy	55	26	29
13. Kumpetia	15	6	9
14. Mahima	456	248	208
15. Manabdharm	5	5	..
16. Munda	1	1	..
17. Munidharma	2	2	..
18. Munisamaj	9	5	4
19. Oulata	2	2	..
20. Parilia	1	1	..
21. Pilai	1	1	..
22. Prakrutipiya	44	27	17
23. Rajput	2	1	1
24. Ramanandi	14	11	3
25. Sansar	114	48	66
26. Sarini	108	56	52
27. Sarnasin	42	22	20
28. Sarnath	2	2	..
29. Satyamahimadharma	3	2	1
30. Sindhis	7	3	4
31. Sindhu	43	27	16
32. Singabanga	129	62	67
33. Sua	1	1	..
34. Theosphical Society	5	2	3
35. Yad	1	..	1
PUNJAB			
HINDUS			
1. Adi Dharma	1,108	594	514
2. Radhaswami	451	235	216
3. Sanatan Dharma	8	4	4
SIKHS			
1. Kukas (Namdhari)	21	11	10
2. Nirankari	34	16	18
3. Ramdasi	676	368	308
RAJASTHAN			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Franci	1	1	..
2. Roman Catholic	66	5	61
HINDUS			
1. Acharya	4	..	4
2. Agrawal	112	67	45
3. Arya	338	217	121
4. Arya Samaji	19	12	7
5. Bairathi	17	11	6
6. Balmiki	28	18	10
7. Bhagirathi od Rajput	21	12	9
8. Bhat	24	14	10
9. Brahmin	7	4	3
10. Dadhich	7	3	4
11. Dadu Panthi	25	23	2
12. Dharm Shastra	4	1	3
13. Goswami	9	3	6
14. Guru	4	..	4
15. Hindu Vaishnava	12	5	7
16. Kalal	13	3	10
17. Katthak	16	10	6
18. Khatri	61	28	33
19. Kumboj	15	5	10
20. Mahajan	8	4	4
21. Maharaj Guru	1	..	1
22. Maheshwari	92	36	56
23. Prahalad Panthi	7	2	5
24. Raidas	24	14	10
25. Rajput	1	1	..
26. Ramgathia	14	7	7
27. Sanatan	5,996	3,012	2,984
28. Sanatan Dharma	7	3	4
29. Satnami	191	102	89
30. Satsang	8	5	3
31. Shiv	61	31	30
32. Vaishnava	4,004	2,032	1,972
33. Vaishya	71	35	36
34. Vedik	3,526	1,722	1,804
35. Vedik Arya Samaj	8	1	7
36. Vedic Dharma	23	15	8
37. Vishnoi	647	342	305
38. Vishnu /Vaishnu	119	56	63
39. Vishva Karma	3	2	1
40. Yogi	1	1	..
JAINS			
1. Digamber	7	2	5
2. Swethamber	18	13	5
MUSLIMS			
1. Bohra	563	271	292
2. Mev	29	12	17
3. Mirasi	4	2	2
4. Moeela	13	9	4
5. Turkeia	7	6	1
6. Urabia	1	..	1
7. Yavan	24	10	14

C-VII RELIGION

ANNEXURE

Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters

Religion	Number		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
RAJASTHAN—*Concld.*			
SIKHS			
1. Guru Nanak	29	14	15
2. Kumhar Sikh	430	226	204
3. Nirankari	16	10	6
4. Rai Sikh	439	218	221
5. Ramgaria Sikh	16	8	8
TAMIL NADU			
HINDUS			
1. Gupta	1	1	..
2. Rajput	7	4	3
3. Vainavas	8	3	5
JAINS			
1. Samanam	67	39	28
UTTAR PRADESH			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Catholic	7	4	3
HINDUS			
1. Arya	78	46	32
2. Sanatan Dharma	4	4	..
3. Vedic Dharma	370	348	22
WEST BENGAL			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Catholic	130	66	64
2. Orthodox	3	2	1
3. Protestant	28	12	16
HINDUS			
1. Adi Dharma	99	50	49
2. Kabir Panthi	101	59	42
3. Sanatan Dharma	186	102	84
4. Shaivaite	4	3	1
5. Vaishnava	637	350	287
6. Vedic Dharma	35	12	23
CHANDIGARH			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Catholic	5	3	2
2. Protestant	1	..	1
HINDUS			
1. Arya	16	8	8
2. Arya Samaji	4	2	2
3. Kohli	1	1	..
4. Lingayats	4	1	3
5. Sanatan	18	13	5
6. Vedic	97	55	42
MUSLIMS			
1. Pathan	2	1	1
SIKHS			
1. Nirankari	47	27	20
2. Ramdasi	1	1	..

Religion	Number		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI			
BUDDHISTS			
1. Buddharma	1	1	..
HINDUS			
1. Vaishnav	3	1	2
MUSLIMS			
1. Aga-Khan	1	1	..
DELHI			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Catholic	156	82	74
2. Protestant	10	5	5
HINDUS			
1. Arya	132	76	56
2. Arya Samajist	4	1	3
3. Brahmo Samaj	14	9	5
4. Radhaswami	55	41	14
5. Sanatan Dharma	128	68	60
6. Vaishnav	47	23	24
7. Vedic Dharma	770	414	356
SIKHS			
1. Nirankari	22	16	6
GOA, DAMAN & DIU			
CHRISTIANS			
1. Catholic	120	70	50
2. Christi	1	1	..
3. Christians (Jeona witness)	6	3	3
4. Jacobist	3	2	1
5. Metodist Christian	1	1	..
6. Protestant	15	9	6
7. Roman Catholic	2,242	1,029	1,213
HINDUS			
1. Brahman	2	2	..
2. Gauda	1	1	..
3. Gujarati Bania	6	5	1
4. Gurkha	9	7	2
5. Harijan	82	50	32
6. Hindu Vaddas	9	5	4
7. Kshatriya	1	1	..
8. Lamani	79	42	37
9. Lingayat	90	46	44
10. Maratha	9	6	3
11. Punjabi	2	2	..
12. Rajput	30	14	16
13. Sheth	1	1	..
14. Talwar	5	3	2
15. Vaishnav	14	5	9
16. Vaishya	8	6	2
17. Veer-Shiva	2	1	1
MUSLIMS			
1. Islam-Aga Khan	5	2	3
2. Islam (Shia)	11	6	5
3. Ismaili	13	6	7
4. Khoja	46	21	25
5. Muslim	624	353	271
6. Mussalman	65	41	24

NOTE FOR TABLE ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

In Indian censuses prior to 1931, information was collected and presented for individual castes and tribes. In the 1931 census also, figures for individual castes limited to (i) exterior castes (ii) primitive castes and (iii) all other castes were presented. In 1941, group totals were tabulated for scheduled castes, tribes and Anglo-Indians. Separate figures for a few selected individual tribes were also furnished. The 1951 census marked a complete departure from the traditional recording of race, tribe or caste and confined itself to the enumeration of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and backward classes. In 1961 the enquiry was confined to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. At the 1971 census also, information about scheduled castes and scheduled tribes was collected.

The scheduled castes and scheduled tribes are those notified by the President under Article 341 of the Constitution. For the purpose of the 1971 census, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order 1956 notified under Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. SRO-2477A dated 29-10-1956 was adopted. The various castes and tribes which were scheduled in relation to a state/union territory are given in the annexure to this note. However, figures shown against Sikkim relate to the castes, Kami, Dami and Sarki, declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulations 1966 and, accordingly, these figures are included in the all-India totals. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

The tables presented in this volume had been released through Paper 1 of 1975 (Series 1 - India) in a rush. Unfortunately some mistakes had crept in those figures and these have been corrected in the present volume. Therefore figures presented in this volume should be treated as correct and final. Attention is invited to the following in this connection:-

(i) In Maharashtra state a mistake of "1" in the last digit was detected in the categories VII and VIII.

(ii) Figures for Assam have been corrected to represent Assam as now constituted, i.e., excluding Mizo district which now constitutes the union territory of Mizoram for which figures have been presented separately in the table.

(iii) In the case of Orissa some mistakes were detected in the two appendices.

(iv) In the case of Rajasthan also a number of mistakes were detected in both the appendices.

(v) In the case of West Bengal, some mistakes were detected in Appendix 'A'.

Figures have been presented at the state /union territory level only. Their break-up for lower levels like district, tehsil, etc., will be found in the concerned state volumes.

ANNEXURE

List of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes for the purpose of enumerating members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in the 1971 Census

SCHEDULED CASTES AND THEIR AREA OF ENUMERATION

Andhra Pradesh

1. Throughout the State :—

1. Chalavadi
2. Chamar, Mochi or Muchi
3. Madiga
4. Mala.

2. Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts:—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Arundhatiya
4. Bariki
5. Bavuri
6. Chachati
7. Chandala
8. Dandasi
9. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano
10. Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi
11. Godagali
12. Godari
13. Gosangi
14. Jaggali
15. Jambuvulu
16. Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva
17. Mala Dasu
18. Madiga Dasu and Mashteen
19. Matangi
20. Mundala
21. Paky or Moti
22. Pambada or Pambanda
23. Pamidi
24. Panchama or Pariah
25. Relli
26. Samban
27. Sapru
28. Thoti.

3. In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda:—

1. Anamuk
2. Aray (Mala)
3. Arwa Mala
4. Beda (Budga) Jangam
5. Bindla
6. Byagara
7. Chambhar
8. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)
9. Dhor
10. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)
11. Holeya
12. Holeya Dasari
13. Kolupulvandlu
14. Mahar
15. Mala Dasari
16. Mala Hannai
17. Malajangam
18. Mala Masti
19. Mala Sale (Netkani)
20. Mala Sanyasi
21. Mang
22. Mang Garodi
23. Manne
24. Mashti
25. Mehtar
26. Mitha Ayyalvar
27. Samagara
28. Sindhollu (Chindollu).

Assam

Throughout the State:—

1. Bansphor
2. Bhuinmali or Mali
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania
4. Dhupi or Dhobi
5. Dugla or Dholi
6. Hira
7. Jalkeot
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya
10. Lalbegi
11. Mahara
12. Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Muchi or Rishi
14. Namasudra
15. Patni
16. Sutradhar.

Bihar

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Bantar
2. Bauri
3. Bhogta
4. Chamar or Mochi
5. Chaupal
6. Dabgar
7. Dhobi
8. Dom or Dhangad
9. Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi
10. Ghasi
11. Halalkhor
12. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Kanjar
14. Kurariar
15. Lalbegi
16. Musahar
17. Nat
18. Pan or Sawasi
19. Pasi
20. Rajwar
21. Turi.

2. In Patna and Tirhut divisions, and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Palamau and Purnea:—

Bhumij.

3. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts:—

Bhuiya.

Gujarat

1. Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch:—

1. Ager
2. Bakad or Bant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
5. Chalvadi or Channayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17. Mang-Garudi
18. Meghval or Menghvar
19. Mukri
20. Nadia or Hadi
21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat
23. Tirgar or Tirbanda
24. Turi.

2. In the district of Dangs and Umbergaon taluka of Surat district:—

Mochi.

3. In the Rajkot Division:—

1. Bawa (Dhedh) or Dhedh-Sadhu
2. Bhangi or Rukhi
3. Chamadia
4. Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
5. Dangashia
6. Garoda
7. Garmatang
8. Hadi
9. Meghwal
10. Senva
11. Shemalia
12. Thori
13. Turi
14. Turi-Barot or Dhedh-Barot
15. Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj.

4. In the district of Kutch:—

1. Bhangi
2. Chamar
3. Garoda
4. Meghwal
5. Turi
6. Turi-Barot.

Haryana

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Ad Dharmi
2. Bangali
3. Barar, Burar or Berar
4. Batwal
5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Dhanak
13. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
14. Gagra
15. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
16. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
17. Khatik
18. Kori or Koli
19. Marija or Marecha
20. Mazhabi
21. Megh
22. Nat
23. Od
24. Pasi
25. Perna
26. Pherera
27. Sanhai
28. Sanhal
29. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
30. Sapela
31. Sarera
32. Sikligar
33. Sirkiband.

2. Throughout the State except in the Mahendragarh and Jind districts:—

1. Darain
2. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
3. Sansoi.

3. In the Mahendragarh and Jind districts:—

Deha, Dhaya or Dhea.

Jammu & Kashmir

Throughout the state:—

1. Barwala
2. Basith
3. Batwal
4. Chamar or Ramdasia
5. Chura
6. Dhyar
7. Doom or Mahasha
8. Gardi
9. Jolaha
10. Megh or Kabirpanthi
11. Ratal
12. Saryara
13. Watal

Kerala

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Chakkiliyan
2. Kuravan, Sidhanar
3. Nayadi
4. Pallan
5. Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)
6. Valluvan.

2. Throughout the State except Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district:—

1. Kanakkan or Padanna
2. Panan.

3. Throughout the State except Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk):—

Paravan.

4. Throughout the State except Malabar district:—

1. Ayyanavar
2. Bharatar
3. Boyan
4. Domban

5. Kakkalan
6. Kavara
7. Kootan (Koodan)
8. Mannan
9. Podannan
10. Palluvan
11. Pathiyan
12. Perumannan
13. Pulayan or Cheramar
14. Thandan
15. Ulladan
16. Uraly
17. Vallon
18. Vannan
19. Velan
20. Vetan
21. Vettuvan.

5. In Malabar district:—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Ajila
5. Arunthathiyar
6. Baira
7. Bakuda
8. Bandi
9. Bellara
10. Chamar or Muchi
11. Chandala
12. Cheruman
13. Godagali
14. Godda
15. Gosangi
16. Holeya
17. Kadaiyan
18. Kalladi
19. Karimpalan
20. Koosa
21. Kudumban
22. Maila
23. Mavilan
24. Moger
25. Mundala
26. Nalakeyava
27. Pambada
28. Panchama
29. Puthirai Vannan
30. Raneyar
31. Samagara
32. Samban
33. Semman
34. Thoti.

6. In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk):—

1. Gavara
2. Malayan
3. Pulaya Vettuvan.

7. In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district:—

1. Bathada
2. Hasla
3. Nalkadaya.

Madhya Pradesh

1. In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Goona, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Bhilsa, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.):—

1. Bagri or Bagdi
2. Balai
3. Banchada
4. Barahar or Basod
5. Bargunda
6. Bedia
7. Bhangi or Mehtar
8. Bhanumati
9. Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar
10. Chidar
11. Dhanuk
12. Dhed
13. Dom
14. Kanjar
15. Khatik
16. Koli or Kori
17. Kotwal
18. Mahar
19. Mang or Mang Garodi
20. Meghwal
21. Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera
22. Pardhi
23. Pasi
24. Sansi
25. Zamral.

2. In the districts of Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh:—

1. Bahna or Bahana
2. Balahi or Balai
3. Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi
4. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami
5. Dom or Dumar
6. Ganda or Gandi
7. Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi
8. Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang
9. Mehtar or Bhangi
10. Sansi.

3. In Bilaspur district:—

Audhelia.

4. In Sagar and Damoh districts:—

Chadar.

5. In Damoh district:—

Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat.

6. In the districts of Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh:—

Dewar

7. In Sagar district:—

Dhanuk

8. In Balaghat district:—

1. Dohor
2. Holiya
3. Madgi.

9. In the districts of Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Surguja, Bastar and Raigarh:—

Ghasi or Ghasia.

10. In Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Durg, Nimar, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district; in Chhindwara district and in Sagar district:—

Katia or Patharia.

11. In Sagar and Damoh districts and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district:—

Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha.

12. In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof:—

Kori.

13. In Chhindwara, Seoni, Betul, Jabalpur, Narsimhapur, Sagar, Damoh, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh districts; and in Hoshangabad district except Harda and Sohagpur tahsils thereof:—

Mahar or Mehra.

14. In Sohagpur tahsil of Hoshangabad district:—

Rujjhar.

15. In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol:—

1. Basor or Bansphor
2. Beldar or Sunkar
3. Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas
4. Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi
5. Dher
6. Dom
7. Domar or Doris
8. Ghasia
9. Kuchbandhia
10. Kumhar
11. Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk
12. Moghia
13. Muskhan
14. Pasi
15. Sansia or Bedia.

16. In the districts of Raisen and Sehore:—

1. Balahi
2. Bansphor or Basor
3. Basar
4. Bedia
5. Beldar
6. Chamar, Jatav or Mochi
7. Chitar
8. Dhanuk
8. Dhobi
10. Dome
11. Kanjar
12. Khatik
13. Koli or Katia
14. Mang
15. Mehar
16. Mehtar or Bhangi
17. Pasi
18. Sansia
19. Silawat.

Tamil Nadu

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Chakkiliyan
2. Kuravan, Sidhanar
3. Nayadi
4. Pallan
5. Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)
6. Valluvan.

2. Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district:—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Ajila
5. Arunthathiyar
6. Baira
7. Bakuda
8. Bandi
9. Bellara
10. Chalavadi
11. Chamar or Muchi
12. Chandala
13. Cheruman
14. Devendrakulathan
15. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano
16. Godagali
17. Godda
18. Gosangi
19. Holeya
20. Jaggali
21. Jambuvulu
22. Kadaiyan
23. Kalladi
24. Karimpalan
25. Koosa
26. Kudumban
27. Madari
28. Madiga
29. Maila
30. Mala
31. Mavilan
32. Moger
33. Mundala
34. Nalakeyava
35. Pagadai
36. Pambada
37. Panchama
38. Panniandi
39. Puthirai Vannan
40. Raneyar
41. Samagara
42. Samban
43. Sapari
44. Semman
45. Thoti
46. Tiruvalluvar.

3. In the Nilgiri district:—

Kanakkan or Padanna.

4. In Coimbatore and Salem districts:—

1. Pannadi
2. Vathiriyan.

5. In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district:—

1. Ayyanavar
2. Bharatar
3. Domban
4. Kakkalan
5. Kavara
6. Kootan (Koodan)
7. Mannan
8. Padannan
9. Palluvan
10. Panan
11. Paravan
12. Pathiyan
13. Perumannan
14. Pulayan or Cheramar
15. Thandan
16. Ulladan
17. Uraly
18. Vallon
19. Vannan
20. Velan
21. Vetan
22. Vettuvan.

6. In Tanjore district:—

1. Koliyan
2. Vettiyan.

Maharashtra

1. Throughout the State except the districts of Buldana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura:—

1. Ager
2. Bakad or Bant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
5. Chalvadi or Channayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer

10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17. Mang-Garudi
18. Meghval or Menghvar
19. Mukri
20. Nadia or Hadi
21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat
23. Tirgar or Tirbanda
24. Turi.

2. In the districts of Greater Bombay, Dhulia, Jalgaon, Nasik, Ahmednagar, Poona, Satara, Sangli, Kolhapur, Sholapur, Thana, Kolaba and Ratnagiri :—

1. Mochi

3. In the districts of Buldana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda:—

1. Bahna or Bahana
2. Balahi or Balai
3. Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi
4. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami
5. Dom or Dumar
6. Dohor
7. Ganda or Gandi
8. Ghasi or Ghasia
9. Kaikadi
10. Katia or Patharia
11. Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi
12. Madgi
13. Mahar or Mehra
14. Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang
15. Mehtar or Bhangi
16. Sansi.

4. In the districts of Akola, Amravati and Buldana:—

Bedar.

5. In the district of Bhandara:—

1. Chadar
2. Holiya.

6. In the districts of Bhandara and Buldana:—

Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha.

7. In the districts of Amravati, Bhandara and Buldana:—

Kori.

8. In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad:—

1. Anamuk
2. Aray (Mala)
3. Arwa Mala
4. Beda (Budga) Jangam
5. Bindla
6. Byagara
7. Chalvadi
8. Chambhar
9. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)
10. Dhor
11. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)
12. Holeya
13. Holeya Dasari
14. Kolupulvandlu
15. Madiga
16. Mahar
17. Mala
18. Mala Dasari
19. Mala Hannai
20. Malajangam
21. Mala Masti
22. Mala Sale (Netkani)
23. Mala Sanyasi
24. Mang
25. Mang Garodi
26. Manne
27. Mashti
28. Mehtar
29. Mitha Ayyalvar
30. Mochi
31. Samagara
32. Sindhollu (Chindollu).

Mysore (Karnataka)

1. Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Banjara or Lambani
5. Bhovi
6. Dakkaliga
7. Ganti Chores
8. Handi Jogis
9. Kepmaris
10. Koracha
11. Korama
12. Machala
13. Mochi
14. Sillekyathas
15. Sudugadu Siddha.

2. In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara:—

1. Ager
2. Bakad or Bant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli.
5. Chalvadi or Channayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17. Mang-Garudi
18. Meghval or Menghvar
19. Murki
20. Nadia or Hadi
21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat
23. Tirgar or Tirbanda
24. Turi.

3. In Kanara district:—

Kotegar or Metri.

4. In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur:—

1. Anamuk
2. Aray (Mala)
3. Arwa Mala
4. Beda (Budga) Jangam
5. Bindla
6. Byagara
7. Chalvadi
8. Chambhar
9. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)
10. Dhor
11. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)
12. Holeya
13. Holeya Dasari
14. Kolupulvandlu
15. Madiga
16. Mahar
17. Mala
18. Mala Dasari
19. Mala Hannai
20. Malajangam
21. Mala Masti
22. Mala Sale (Netkani)
23. Mala Sanyasi
24. Mang
25. Mang Garodi
26. Manne
27. Mashti
28. Mehtar
29. Mitha Ayyalvar
30. Mochi
31. Samagara
32. Sindhollu (Chindollu).

5. In South Kanara district and Kollegel taluk of Mysore district:—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Adi Karnataka
4. Ajila
5. Arunthathiyar
6. Baira
7. Bakuda
8. Bandi
9. Bellara
10. Chakkiliyan
11. Chalavadi
12. Chamar or Muchi
13. Chandala
14. Cheruman
15. Devendrakulathan
16. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano
17. Godagali
18. Godda
19. Gosangi
20. Holeya
21. Jaggali
22. Jambuvulu
23. Kadaiyan
24. Kalladi
25. Karimpalan
26. Koosa
27. Kudumban
28. Kuravan
29. Madari
30. Madiga
31 Maila
32. Mala
33. Mavilan
34. Moger
35. Mundala
36. Nalakeyava
37. Nayadi
38. Pagadai
39. Pallan
40. Pambada
41. Panchama
42. Panniandi
43. Paraiyan
44. Puthirai Vannan
45. Raneyar
46. Samagara
47. Samban
48. Sapari
49. Semman
50. Thoti
51. Tiruvalluvar
52. Valluvan.

6. In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

1. Pannadi
2. Vathiriyan.

7. In South Kanara district:—

1. Bathada
2. Hasla
3. Nalkadaya
4. Paravan.

8. In Coorg district:—

1. Adi Dravida
2. Adi Karnataka
3. Adiya
4. *Balagai*
5. Holeya
6. Madiga
7. Muchi
8. Mundala
9. Pale
10. *Panchama*
11. Paraya
12. Samagara.

Orissa

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Adi Andhra
2. Amant or Amat
3. Audhelia
4. Badaik
5. Bagheti or Baghuti
6. Bajikar
7. Bari
8. Bariki
9. Basor or Burud
10. Bauri
11. Bauti
12. Bavuri
13. Bedia or Bejia
14. Beldar
15. Bhata
16. Bhoi
17. Chachati
18. Chakali
19. Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami
20. Chandala
21. Cherua or Chhelia
22. Chandhai Maru
23. Dandasi
24. Dewar
25. Dhanwar
26. Dhoba or Dhobi
27. Dom, Dombo or Duria Dom
28. Dosadha
29. Ganda
30. Ghantarghada or Ghantra
31. Ghasi or Ghasia
32. Ghogia
33. Ghusuria
34. Godagali
35. Godari
36. Godra
37. Gokha
38. Gorait or Korait
39. Haddi, Hadi or Hari
40. Irika
41. Jaggali
42. Kandra or Kandara
43. Karua
44. Katia
45. Kela
46. Khadala
47. Kodalo or Khodalo
48. Kori
49. Kummari
50. Kurunga
51. Laban
52. Laheri
53. Madari
54. Madiga
55. Mahuria
56. Mala, Jhala, Malo or Zala
57. Mang
58. Mangan
59. Mehra or Mahar
60. Mehtar or Bhangi
61. Mewar
62. Mundapotta
63. Musahar
64. Nagarchi
65. Namasudra
66. Paidi
67. Painda
68. Pamidi
69. Pan or Pano
70. Panchama
71. Panika
72. Panka
73. Pantanti
74. Pap
75. Pasi
76. Patial, Patikar, Patratanti or Patua
77. Rajna
78. Relli
79. Sabakhia
80. Samasi
81. Sanei
82. Sapari
83. Sauntia (Santia)
84. Sidhria
85. Sinduria
86. Siyal
87. Tamadia
88. Tamudia
89. Tanla
90. Tiar or Tior
91. Turi
92. Ujia
93. Valamiki or Valmiki.

2. In Sambalpur district:—

Kuli

Punjab

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Ad Dharmi
2. Bangali
3. Barar, Burar or Berar
4. Batwal
5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Dhanak
13. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
14. Gagra
15. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
16. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
17. Khatik
18. Kori or Koli
19. Marija or Marecha
20. Mazhabi
21. Megh
22. Nat
23. Od
24. Pasi
25. Perna
26. Pherera
27. Sanhai
28. Sanhal
29. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
30. Sapela
31. Sarera
32. Sikligar
33. Sirkiband.

2. Throughout the State except the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Kapurthala and Sangrur:—

1. Darain
2. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
3. Sansoi.

3. In the districts of Patiala, Bhatinda, Kapurthala and Sangrur:—

Deha Dhaya or Dhea.

Rajasthan

1. Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel district:—

1. Adi Dharmi
2. Aheri
3. Badi
4. Bagri
5. Bairwa or Berwa
6. Bajgar
7. Balai
8. Bansphor
9. Bargi, Vargi or Birgi
10. Bawaria
11. Bedia or Beria
12. Bhand
13. Bhangi
14. Bidakia
15. Bola
16. Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia
17. Chandal
18. Chura
19. Dabgar
20. Dhankia
21. Dheda
22. Dome
23. Gandia
24. Garancha, Mehtar or Gancha
25. Garo, Garura or Gurda
26. Gavaria
27. Godhi
28. Jingar
29. Kalbelia
30. Kamad or Kamadia
31. Kanjar
32. Kapadia Sansi
33. Khangar
34. Khatik
35. Koli or Kori
36. Kooch Band
37. Koria
38. Kunjar
39. Madari or Bazigar
40. Majhabi
41. Megh or Meghwal
42. Mehar
43. Mehtar
44. Nut
45. Pasi
46. Rawal
47. Salvi
48. Sansi
49. Santia
50. Sarbhangi
51. Sargara
52. Singiwala
53. Thori or Nayak
54. Tirgar
55. Valmiki.

2. In Ajmer district:—

1. Aheri
2. Bagri
3. Balai
4. Bambhi
5. Bansphod
6. Baori
7. Bargi
8. Bazigar
9. Bhangi
10. Bidakia
11. Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar
12. Dabgar
13. Dhanak
14. Dhed
15. Dhobi
16. Dholi
17. Dom
18. Garoda
19. Gancha
20. Kabirpanthi
21. Kalbelia
22. Khangar
23. Khatik
24. Koli
25. Koria
26. Kuchband
27. Mahar
28. Meghwal
29. Nat
30. Pasi
31. Rawal
32. Sarbhangi
33. Sargara
34. Satia
35. Thori
36. Tirgar
37. Kanjar
38. Sansi.

3. In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district:—

1. Ager
2. Bakad or Bant
3. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
5. Chalvadi or Channayya
6. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8. Garoda or Garo
9. Halleer
10. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11. Holar or Valhar
12. Holaya or Holer
13. Lingader
14. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar
16. Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17. Mang-Garudi
18. Meghval or Menghvar
19. Mukri
20. Nadia or Hadi
21. Pasi
22. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat
23. Tirgar or Tirbanda
24. Turi.

4. In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district:—

1. Bagri or Bagdi
2. Balai
3. Banchada
4. Barahar or Basod
5. Bargunda
6. Bedia
7. Bhangi or Mehtar
8. Bhanumati
9. Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar
10. Chidar
11. Dhanuk
12. Dhed
13. Dom
14. Kanjar
15. Khatik
16. Koli or Kori
17. Kotwal
18. Mahar
19. Mang or Mang Garodi
20. Meghwal
21. Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera
22. Pardhi
23. Pasi
24. Sansi
25. Zamral.

Uttar Pradesh

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Agariya
2. Badi
3. Badhik
4. Baheliya
5. Baiga
6. Baiswar
7. Bajaniya
8. Bajgi
9. Balahar
10. Balai

11. Balmiki
12. Bangali
13. Banmanus
14. Bansphor
15. Barwar
16. Basor
17. Bawariya
18. Beldar
19. Beriya
20. Bhantu
21. Bhuiya
22. Bhuyiar
23. Boria
24. Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava
25. Chero
26. Dabgar
27. Dhangar
28. Dhanuk
29. Dharkar
30. Dhobi
31. Dom
32. Domar
33. Dusadh
34. Gharami
35. Ghasiya
36. Gual
37. Habura
38. Hari
39. Hela
40. Kalabaz
41. Kanjar
42. Kapariya
43. Karwal
44. Khairaha
45. Khorot
46. Kharwar excluding Benbansi
47. Khatik
48. Kol
49. Korwa
50. Lalbegi
51. Majhwar
52. Mazhabi
53. Musahar
54. Nat
55. Pankha
56. Parahiya
57. Pasi or Tarmali
58. Patari
59. Rawat
60. Saharya
61. Sanaurhiya
62. Sansiya
63. Shilpkar
64. Turaiha.

2. Throughout the State excluding Agra, Meerut and Rohilkhand divisions:—

Kori.

3. In Bundelkhand division and the portion of Mirzapur district south of Kaimur Range:—

Gond.

West Bengal

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Bauri
2. Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi
3. Dhoba or Dhobi
4. Dom or Dhangad
5. Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
6. Ghasi
7. Lalbegi
8. Musahar
9. Pan or Sawasi
10. Pasi
11. Rajwar
12. Turi.

2. Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar:—

1. Bagdi or Duley
2. Bahelia
3. Baiti
4. Bediya
5. Beldar
6. Bhuimali
7. Bhuiya
8. Bind
9. Damai (Nepali)
10. Doai
11. Gonrhi
12. Hari
13. Jalia Kaibartta
14. Jhalo Malo or Malo
15. Kadar
16. Kami (Nepali)
17. Kandra
18. Kaora
19. Karenga or Koranga
20. Kaur
21. Keot or Keyot
22. Khaira
23. Khatik
24. Koch
25. Konai
26. Konwar
27. Kotal
28. Lohar
29. Mahar
30. Mal
31. Mallah
32. Mehtor

33. Namasudra
34. Nuniya
35. Paliya
36. Patni
37. Pod or Poundra
38. Rajbanshi
39. Sarki (Nepali)
40. Sunri excluding Saha
41. Tiyar.

3. In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar:—

1. Bantar
2. Bhogta
3. Chaupal
4. Dabgar
5. Halalkhor
6. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
7. Kanjar
8. Kurariar
9. Nat.

4. In the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar:—

Bhumij.

Himachal Pradesh

1. Throughout the State except the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966):—

1. Ad-dharmi
2. Badhi or Nagalu
3. Bandhela
4. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
5. Bangali
6. Banjara
7. Bansi
8. Barad
9. Barar
10. Batwal
11. Bawaria
12. Bazigar
13. Bhanjra
14. Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia
15. Chanal
16. Chhimbe (Dhobi)
17. Chuhre
18. Dagi
19. Daole
20. Darai or Daryai
21. Daule
22. Dhaki or Toori
23. Dhaogri or Dhuai
24. Doom or Doomna
25. Dumne (Bhanjre)
26. Hali
27. Hesi
28. Jogi
29. Julahe
30. Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer
31. Kamoh or Dagoli
32. Karoack
33. Khatik
34. Koli
35. Lohar
36. Mazhabi
37. Megh
38. Nat
39. Od
40. Pasi
41. Phrera
42. Rehar
43. Rehara
44. Sansi
45. Sapela
46. Sarde, Sarare or Siryare
47. Sarehde
48. Sikligar
49. Sipi
50. Sirkiband
51. Teli
52. Thathiar or Thathera.

2. In the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966):—

1. Ad Dharmi
2. Bangali
3. Barar, Burar or Berar
4. Batwal
5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Darain
13. Dhanak
14. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
15. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
16. Gagra
17. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
18. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
19. Khatik
20. Kori or Koli
21. Marija or Marecha
22. Mazhabi
23. Megh
24. Nat
25. Od
26. Pasi
27. Perna
28. Pherera
29. Sanhai
30. Sanhal
31. Sansoi
32. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
33. Sapela
34. Sarera
35. Sikligar
36. Sirkiband.

Manipur

Throughout the State:—

1. Dhupi or Dhobi
2. Lois
3. Muchi or Ravidas
4. Namasudra
5. Patni
6. Sutradhar
7. Yaithibi.

Meghalaya

1. Bansphor
2. Bhuinmali or Mali
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania
4. Dhupi or Dhobi
5. Dugla or Dholi
6. Hira
7. Jalkeot
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo Malo
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya
10. Lalbegi
11. Mahara
12. Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Muchi or Rishi
14. Namasudra
15. Patni
16. Sutradhar.

Tripura

Throughout the State:—

1. Bagdi
2. Baiti
3. Bhuimali
4. Bhunar
5. Chamar or Muchi
6. Dandasi
7. Dhenuar
8. Dhoba
9. Duai
10. Dum
11. Ghasi
12. Gour
13. Gunar
14. Gur
15. Gorang
16. Jalia Kaibarta
17. Kahar
18. Kalindi
19. Kan
20. Kanda
21. Kanugh
22. Keot
23. Khadit
24. Kharia
25. Khemcha
26. Koch
27. Koir
28. Kol
29. Kora
30. Kotal
31. Mahisyadas
32. Mali
33. Mehtor
34. Musahar
35. Namsudra
36. Patni
37. Sabar.

Arunachal Pradesh

Throughout the union territory :—

1. Bansphor
2. Bhuinmali or Mali
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania
4. Dhupi or Dhobi
5. Dugla or Dholi
6. Hira
7. Jalkeot
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya
10. Lalbegi
11. Mahara
12. Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Muchi or Rishi
14. Namasudra
15. Patni
16. Sutradhar.

Chandigarh

Throughout the union territory :—

1. Ad-Dharmi
2. Bangali
3. Barar, Burar or Berar
4. Batwal
5. Bauria or Bawaria
6. Bazigar
7. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Darain
13. Dhanak
13. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
15. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
16. Gagra
17. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
18. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
19. Khatik
20. Kori or Koli
21. Marija or Marecha
22. Mazhabi
23. Megh
24. Nat
25. Od
26. Pasi
27. Perna
28. Pherera
29. Sanhai
30. Sanhal
31. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
32. Sansoi
33. Sapela
34. Sarera
35. Sikligar
36. Sirkiband.

Dadra & Nagar Haveli

Throughout the union territory ;—

1. Bhangi
2. Chamar
3. Mahar
4. Mahyavanshi, Dhed

Delhi

Throughout the union territory :—

1. Adi-Dharmi
2. Agria
3. Aheria
4. Balai
5. Banjara
6. Bawaria
7. Bazigar
8. Bhangi
9. Bhil
10. Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar
11. Chohra (Sweeper)
12. Chuhra (Balmiki)
13. Dhanak or Dhanuk
14. Dhobi
15. Dom
16. Gharrami
17. Julaha (Weaver)
18. Kabirpanthi
19. Kachhandha
20. Kanjar or Giarah
21. Khatik
22. Koli
23. Lalbegi
24. Madari
25. Mallah
26. Mazhabi
27. Meghwal
28. Naribut
29. Nat (Rana)
30. Pasi
31. Perna
32. Sansi or Bhedkut
33. Sapera
34. Sikligar
35. Singiwala or Kalbelia
36. Sirkiband.

Goa, Daman & Diu

Throughout the union territory :—

1. Bhangi
2. Chambhar
3. Mahar
4. Mahyavanshi
5. Mang.

Pondicherry

Throughout the union territory :—

1. Adi-Andhra
2. Adi Dravida
3. Chakkiliyan
4. Jambuvulu
5. Kuravan
6. Madiga
7. Mala, Mala Masti
8. Paky
9. Pallan
10. Paryan, Sambavar
11. Samban
12. Thoti
13. Valuvan
14. Vetan
15. Vettiyan.

SCHEDULED TRIBES AND THEIR AREA OF ENUMERATION

Andhra Pradesh

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Chenchu or Chenchwar.

2. Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya.

2. Throughout the State except Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khammam and Nalgonda districts:—

1. Bagata
2. Gadabas
3. Jatapus
4. Kammara
5. Kattunayakan
6. Konda Dhoras
7. Konda Kapus
8. Kondareddis
9. Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs.
10. Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko.
11. Kulia
12. Malis
13. Manna Dhora
14. Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora
15. Porja (Parangiperja)
16. Reddi Dhoras
17. Rona, Rena
18. Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras
19. Sugalis (Lambadis)
20. Yenadis
21. Yerukulas.

3. In the districts of Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Adilabad, Nizamabad, Medak, Karimnagar, Warangal, Khamam and Nalgonda:—

1. Andh
2. Bhil
3. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
4. Hill Reddis
5. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)
6. Pardhan
7. Thoti.

4. In the Agency tracts:—

1. Goudu (Goud)
2. Nayaks
3. Valmiki.

Assam

1. In the autonomous districts:—

1. Chakma
2. Dimasa (Kachari)
3. Garo
4. Hajong
5. Hmar
6. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)
7. Any Kuki Tribes, including:
   - (i) Biate or Biete
   - (ii) Changsan
   - (iii) Chongloi
   - (iv) Doungel
   - (v) Gamalhou
   - (vi) Gangte
   - (vii) Guite
   - (viii) Hanneng
   - (ix) Haokip or Haupit
   - (x) Haolai
   - (xi) Hengna
   - (xii) Hongsungh
   - (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol
   - (xiv) Jongbe
   - (xv) Khawchung
   - (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong
   - (xvii) Khelma
   - (xviii) Kholhou
   - (xix) Kipgen
   - (xx) Kuki
   - (xxi) Lengthang
   - (xxii) Lhangum
   - (xxiii) Lhoujem
   - (xxiv) Lhouvun
   - (xxv) Lupheng
   - (xxvi) Mangjel
   - (xxvii) Misao
   - (xxviii) Riang
   - (xxix) Sairhem
   - (xxx) Selnam
   - (xxxi) Singson
   - (xxxii) Sitlhou
   - (xxxiii) Sukte
   - (xxxiv) Thado
   - (xxxv) Thangngen
   - (xxxvi) Uibuh
   - (xxxvii) Vaiphei

8. Lakher
9. Man (Tai-speaking)
10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11. Mikir
12. Any Naga tribes
13. Pawi
14. Synteng.

3. In the State of Assam excluding the autonomous districts:—

1. Barmans in Cachar
2. Boro-Borokachari
3. Deori
4. Hojai
5. Kachari including Sonwal
6. Lalung
7. Mech
8. Miri
9. Rabha.

Bihar

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Asur
2. Baiga
3. Banjara
4. Bathudi
5. Bedia
6. Binjhia
7. Birhor
8. Birjia
9. Chero
10. Chik Baraik
11. Gond
12. Gorait
13. Ho
14. Karmali
15. Kharia
16. Kharwar
17. Khond
18. Kisan
19. Kora
20. Korwa
21. Lohara or Lohra
22. Mahli
23. Mal Paharia
24. Munda
25. Oraon
26. Parhaiya
27. Santal
28. Sauria Paharia
29. Savar.

2. In the districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum:—

Bhumij.

Gujarat

1. Throughout the State except the Rajkot Division and the district of Kutch:—

1. Barda
2. Bavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6. Dhodia
7. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13. Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15. Patelia
16. Pomla
17. Rathawa
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.

2. In Dangs district:—

Kunbi.

3. In Surat district:—

(*a*) In Umbergaon taluka, Koli Malhar, Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli;

(*b*) in the other talukas, Chaudhri.

4. In the Rajkot Division, Siddi.

5. In Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada:—

1. Bharwad
2. Charan
3. Rabari.

6. In Surendranagar district:—

Padhar.

7. In Kutch district:—

1. Bhil
2. Dhodia
3. Koli
4. Paradhi
5. Vaghri.

Kerala

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Kadar
2. Irrular or Irulan
3. Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan.

2. Throughout the State except Malabar district:—

1. Eravallan
2. Hill Pulaya
3. Kanikaran or Kanikkar
4. Kochu Velan
5. Malakkuravan
6. Malai Arayan
7. Malai Pandaram
8. Malai Vedan
9. Malayan
10. Malayarayar
11. Mannan
12. Palleyan
13. Palliyar
14. Ulladan (Hill dwellers)
15. Uraly
16. Vishavan.

3. In Malabar district:—

1. Adiyan
2. Arandan
3. Kammara
4. Kattunayakan
5. Konda Kapus
6. Kondareddis
7. Koraga
8. Kota
9. Kudiya or Melakudi
10. Kurichchan
11. Kurumans
12. Malla Malasar
13. Malasar
14. Malayekandi
15. Palliyan
16. Paniyan
17. Pulayan.

4. In Malabar district (excluding Kasaragod taluk):—

Kurumbas.

5. In Kasaragod taluk of Malabar district:—

Marati.

Madhya Pradesh

1. In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Goona, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandsaur, Bhilsa (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.).

1. Gond
2. Korku
3. Seharia.

2. In the revenue districts of Dhar and Jhabua; in the tahsils of Sendhwa, Barwani, Rajpur, Khargone, Bhikangaon and Maheshwar of the revenue district of Nimar; in the tahsil of Sailana of the revenue district of Ratlam:—

Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes.

3. In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Seoni, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of the Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of the Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of the Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Sanjari tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of the Jabalpur district, (7) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of the Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (8) Harsud tahsil of the Nimar district, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of the Raipur district:—

1. Andh
2. Baiga
3. Bhaina
4. Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando

5. Bhattrà
6. Bhil
7. Bhunjia
8. Binjhwar
9. Birhul or Birhor
10. Dhanwar
11. Garaba or Gadba
12. Gond, including—
    Arakh or Arrakh
    Agaria
    Asur
    Badi Maria or Bada Maria
    Bhatola
    Bhimma
    Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti
    Bhar
    Bisonhorn Maria
    Chota Maria
    Dandami Maria
    Dhuru or Dhurwa
    Dhoba
    Dhulia
    Dorla
    Gaiki
    Gatta or Gatti
    Gaita
    Gond Gowari
    Hill Maria
    Kandra
    Kalanga
    Khatola
    Koitar
    Koya
    Khirwar or Khirwara
    Kucha Maria
    Kuchaki Maria
    Madia (Maria)
    Mana
    Mannewer
    Moghya or Mogia or Monghya Mudia (Muria)
    Nagarchi
    Nagwanshi
    Ojha
    Raj
    Sonjhari Jhareka
    Thatia or Thotya
    Wade Maria or Vade Maria
13. Halba or Halbi
14. Kamar
15. Kawar Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri
16. Khairwar
17. Kharia
18. Kondh or Khond or Kandh
19. Kol
20. Kolam
21. Korku, including Bopchi Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya
22. Korwa, including Kodaku
23. Majhwar
24. Munda
25. Nagesia or Nagasia
26. Nihal
27. Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad
28. Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti
29. Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia
30. Parja
31. Saonta or Saunta
32. Sawar or Sawara.

4. In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol:—

1. Agariya
2. Baiga
3. Bhil
4. Biar or Biyar
5. Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha
6. Gond, including Pathari
7. Khairwar including Kondar
8. Kol (Dahait)
9. Majhi
10. Mawasi
11. Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar
12. Panika
13. Pao
14. Sahariya
15. Saur
16. Sonr.

5. In the districts of Raisen and Sehore:—

1. Bhil
2. Bhilala
3. Gond or Daroi
4. Kaŕku
5. Keer
6. Kol
7. Mogia
8. Pardhi
9. Saharia, Sosia or Sor.

6. In Sironj sub-division of Bhilsa district:—

1. Bhil
2. Bhil Mina
3. Damor, Damaria
4. Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)
5. Mina
6. Sehria Sahariaya.

Tamil Nadu

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Kadar
2. Irular.

2. Throughout the State except Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district:—

1. Adiyan
2. Aranadan
3. Kammara
4. Kattunayakan
5. Konda Kapus
6. Kondareddis
7. Koraga
8. Kota
9. Kudiya or Melakudi
10. Kurichchan
11. Kurumans
12. Maha Malasar
13. Malasar
14. Malayekandi
15. Mudugar or Muduvan
16. Palliyan
17. Paniyan
18. Pulayan
19. Sholaga
20. Toda.

3. In North Arcot, Salem and Tiruchirapalli districts:—

Malayali.

4. In Coimbatore district and Tirunelveli district (except Shencottah taluk):—

Kaniyan or Kanyan.

5. In Nilgiris district:—

Kurmbas.

6. In Kanya Kumari district and Shencottah taluk of Tirunelveli district:—

1. Eravallan
2. Hill Pulaya
3 Kanikaran or Kanikkar
4. Kochu Velan
5. Malakkuravan
6. Malai Arayan
7. Malai Pandaram
8. Malai Vedan
9. Malayan
10. Malayarayar
11. Mannan
12. Muthuvan
13. Palleyan
14. Palliyar
15. Ulladan (Hill dwellers)
16. Uraly
17. Vishavan.

Maharashtra

1. Throughout the State except the districts of Buldana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda, Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir, Osmanabad and Rajura:—

1. Barda
2. Bavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6. Dhodia
7. Dubla, including Talvia or Halpati
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15. Patelia
16. Pomla
17. Rathawa
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.

2. In Thana district:—

Koli Malhar.

3. (*a*) In Ahmednagar district:— Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas (*b*) In Kolaba district :— Karjat, Khalapur, Alibagh, Mahad and Sudhagad talukas. (*c*) In Nasik district :— Nasik, Niphad, Sinnar, Chandor, Baglan, Igatpuri, Dindori and Kalvan talukas and Surgana and Peint Mahals. (*d*) In Poona district :— Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed, Mawal and Mulshi talukas and Velhe Mahal. (*e*) In Thana district :— Thana, Murbad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Wada, Shahapur, Dahanu, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas.	Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli.
4. (*a*) In Ahmednagar district:— Akola, Rahuri and Sangamner talukas. (*b*) In Kolaba district :— Karjat, Khalapur, Pen, Panvel and Sudhagad talukas and Matheran. (*c*) In Nasik district :— Igatpuri, Nasik and Sinner talukas. (*d*) In Poona district:— Ambegaon, Junnar, Khed and Mawal talukas. (*e*) In Thana district :— Thana, Kalyan, Murbad, Bhivandi, Bassein, Wada, Shahapur, Palghar, Jawhar and Mokhada talukas.	Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar.

5. In (1) Melghat tahsil of Amravati district, (2) Gadchiroli and Sironcha tahsils of the Chanda district, (3) Kelapur, Wani, and Yeotmal tahsils of the Yeotmal district:—

1. Andh
2. Baiga
3. Bhaina
4. Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando
5. Bhattra
6. Bhil
7. Bhunjia
8. Binjhwar
9. Birhul or Birhor
10. Dhanwar
11. Gadaba or Gadba
12. Gond, including:—
    - Arakh or Arrakh
    - Agaria
    - Asur
    - Badi Maria or Bada Maria
    - Bhatola
    - Bhimma
    - Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti
    - Bhar
    - Bisonhorn Maria
    - Chota Maria
    - Dandami Maria
    - Dhuru or Dhurwa
    - Dhoba
    - Dhulia
    - Dorla
    - Gaiki
    - Gatta or Gatti
    - Gaita
    - Gond Gowari
    - Hill Maria
    - Kandra
    - Kalanga
    - Khatola
    - Koitar
    - Koya
    - Khirwar or Khirwara
    - Kucha Maria
    - Kuchaki Maria
    - Madia (Maria)
    - Mana
    - Mannewer
    - Moghya or Mogia or Monghya
    - Mudia (Muria)
    - Nagarchi
    - Nagwanshi
    - Ojha
    - Raj
    - Sonjhari Jhareka
    - Thatia or Thotya
    - Wade Maria or Vade Maria
13. Halba or Halbi
14. Kamar
15. Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri

16. Khairwar
17. Kharia
18. Kondh or Khond or Kandh
19. Kol
20. Kolam
21. Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya
22. Korwa, including Kodaku
23. Majhwar
24. Munda
25. Nagesia or Nagasia
26. Nihal
27. Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad
28. Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti
29. Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia
30. Parja
31. Saonta or Saunta
32. Sawar or Sawara.

6. In the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Rajura, Bhir and Osmanabad:—

1. Andh
2. Bhil
3. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
4. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)
5. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)
6. Pardhan
7. Thoti.

Mysore (Karnataka)

1. Throughout the State except Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

1. Gowdalu
2. Hakkipikki
3. Hasalaru
4. Iruliga
5. Jenu Kuruba
6. Kadu-Kuruba
7. Malaikudi
8. Maleru
9. Soligaru.

2. In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and Kanara:—

1. Barda
2. Bavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6. Dhodia
7. Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati
8. Gamit, or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.
11. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha
13. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15. Patelia
16. Pomla
17. Rathawa
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.

3. In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur:—

1. Bhil
2. Chenchu or Chenchwar
3. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)
4. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)
5. Thoti.

4. In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

1. Adiyan
2. Aranadan
3. Irular
4. Kadar
5. Kammara
6. Kattunayakan
7. Konda Kapus
8. Kondareddis
9. Koraga
10. Kota
11. Kudiya or Melakudi
12. Kurichchan
13. Kurumans
14. Maha Malasar
15. Malasar
16. Malayekandi
17. Mudugar or Muduvan
18. Palliyan
19. Paniyan
20. Pulayan
21. Sholaga
22. Toda.

5. In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

Kaniyan or Kanyan.

6. In South Kanara district:—

Marati.

7. In Coorg district:—

1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Kuruba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava.

Orissa

Throughout the State:—

1. Bagata
2. Baiga
3. Banjara or Banjari
4. Bathudi
5. Bhottada or Dhotada
6. Bhuiya or Bhuyan
7. Bhumia
8. Bhumij
9. Bhunjia
10. Binjhal
11. Binjhia or Binjhoa
12. Birhor
13. Bondo Poraja
14. Chenchu
15. Dal
16. Desua Bhumij
17. Dharua
18. Didayi
19. Gadaba
20. Gandia
21. Ghara
22. Gond, Gondo
23. Ho
24. Holva
25. Jatapu
26. Juang
27. Kandha Gauda
28. Kawar
29. Kharia or Kharian
30. Kharwar
31. Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha
32. Kisan
33. Kol
34. Kolah-Kol-Loharas
35. Kolha
36. Koli, including Malhar
37. Kondadora
38. Kora
39. Korua
40. Kotia
41. Koya
42. Kulis
43. Lodha
44. Madia
45. Mahali
46. Mankidi
47. Mankirdia
48. Matya
49. Mirdhas
50. Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda Mahalis
51. Mundari
52. Omanatya
53. Oraon
54. Parenga
55. Paroja
56. Pentia
57. Rajuar
58. Santal
59. Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara
60. Shabar or Lodha
61. Sounti
62. Tharua.

Rajasthan

1. Throughout the State except Ajmer district, Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district and Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district:—

1. Bhil
2. Bhil Mina
3. Damor, Damaria
4. Garasia (excluding Rajput)
5. Mina
6. Sehria, Sahariya.

2. In Ajmer district:—

1. Bhil
2. Bhil Mina.

3. In Abu Road taluka of Sirohi district:—

1. Barda
2. Bavacha or Bamcha
3. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.

4. Chodhara
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6. Dhodia
7. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9. Gond or Rajgond
10. Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13. Naika or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.
14. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15. Patelia
16. Pomla
17. Rathawa
18. Varli
19. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia.

4. In Sunel Tappa of Jhalawar district:—

1. Gond
2. Korku
3. Seharia,

West Bengal

1. Throughout the State:—

1. Ho
2. Kora
3. Lodha, Kheria or Kharia
4. Mal Pahariya
5. Munda
6. Oraon
7. Santal.

2. Throughout the State except the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar:—
Bhumij.

3. Throughout the State except in the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar:—

1. Bhutia, including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo
2. Chakma
3. Garo
4. Hajang
5. Lepcha
6. Magh
7. Mahali
8. Mech
9. Mru
10. Nagesia
11. Rabha.

4. In the Purulia district and the territories transferred from the Purnea district of Bihar:—

1. Asur
2. Baiga
3. Banjara
4. Bathudi
5. Bedia
6. Binjhia
7. Birhor
8. Birjia
9. Chero
10. Chik Baraik
11. Gond
12. Gorait
13. Karmali
14. Kharwar
15. Khond
16. Kisan
17. Korwa
18. Lohara or Lohra
19. Mahli
20. Parhaiya
21. Saurja Paharia
22. Savar.

Himachal Pradesh

1. Throughout the State except the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966):—

1. Gaddi
2. Gujjar
3. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh
4. Kanaura or Kinnara
5. Lahaula
6. Pangwala.

2. In Lahaul and Spiti district:—

1. Gaddi
2. Swangla
3. Bhot or Bodh.

Manipur

Throughout the State:—

1. Aimol
2. Anal
3. Angami
4. Chiru
5. Chothe
6. Gangte
7. Hmar
8. Kabui
9. Kacha Naga
10. Khoirao
11. Koireng
12. Kom
13. Lamgang
14. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
15. Maram
16. Maring
17. Mao
18. Monsang
19. Moyon
20. Paite
21. Parum
22. Ralte
23. Sema
24. Simte
25. Suhte
26. Tangkhul
27. Thadou
28. Vaiphui
29. Zou.

Meghalaya

Throughout the State :—

1. Chakma
2. Dimasa (Kachari)
3. Garo
4. Hajong
5. Hmar
6. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)
7. Any Kuki tribes, including :
   - (i) Biate or Biete
   - (ii) Changsan
   - (iii) Chongloi
   - (iv) Doungel
   - (v) Gamalhou
   - (vi) Gangte
   - (vii) Gulte
   - (viii) Hanneng
   - (ix) Haokip or Haupit
   - (x) Haolai
   - (xi) Hengna
   - (xii) Hongsungh
   - (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol
   - (xiv) Jongbe
   - (xv) Khawchung
   - (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong
   - (xvii) Khelma
   - (xviii) Kholhou
   - (xix) Kipgen
   - (xx) Kuki
   - (xxi) Lengthang
   - (xxii) Lhangum
   - (xxiii) Lhoujem
   - (xxiv) Lhouvun
   - (xxv) Lupheng
   - (xxvi) Mangjel
   - (xxvii) Misao
   - (xxviii) Riang
   - (xxix) Sairhem
   - (xxx) Selnam
   - (xxxi) Singson
   - (xxxii) Sitlhou
   - (xxxiii) Sukte
   - (xxxiv) Thado
   - (xxxv) Thangngen
   - (xxxvi) Uibuh
   - (xxxvii) Vaiphei
8. Lakher
9. Man (Tai-speaking)
10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11. Mikir
12. Any Naga tribes
13. Pawi
14. Synteng.

Tripura

Throughout the State :—

1. Lushai
2. Mag
3. Kuki, including the following Sub-tribes :—
   - (i) Balte
   - (ii) Belalhut
   - (iii) Chhalya
   - (iv) Fun
   - (v) Hajango
   - (vi) Jangtei
   - (vii) Khareng
   - (viii) Khephong
   - (ix) Kuntei
   - (x) Laifang
   - (xi) Lentei
   - (xii) Mizel
   - (xiii) Namte
   - (xiv) Paitu, Paite
   - (xv) Rangchan
   - (xvi) Rangkhole
   - (xvii) Thangluya
4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chaimal
7. Halam
8. Khasia
9. Bhutia
10. Munda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha
13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera
16. Jamatia
17. Noatia
18. Riang
19. Uchai

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

1. In the Andaman Islands:—

1. Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol.
2. Jarawas
3. Onges
4. Sentinelese.

2. In the Nicobar Islands:—

1. Nicobarese
2. Shom Pens.

Arunachal Pradesh

Throughout the union territory :—

All tribes of North-East Frontier Agency including :

1. Abor
2. Aka
3. Apatani
4. Dafla
5. Galong
6. Khampti
7. Khowa
8. Mishmi
9. Momba
10. Any Naga tribes
11. Sherdukpen
12. Singpho.

Dadra & Nagar Haveli

Throughout the union territory. :—

1. Dhodia.
2. Dubla including Halpati
3. Kathodi
4. Kokna
5. Koli Dhor including Kolgha
6. Naikda or Nayaka
7. Varli.

Goa, Daman & Diu

Throughout the union territory :—

1. Dhodia
2. Dubla
3. Naikda
4. Siddi
5. Varli.

Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands

Throughout the union territory :—

Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents were born in those Islands.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A—Classification by literacy and industrial categories of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes.

Part B—Classification by literacy and industrial categories of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled tribes.

FLY-LEAF

This table corresponds to tables D-III of 1951 and C-VIII (Parts A and B) of 1961. The table gives the total population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and illiterates, literate and educated persons, workers and non-workers among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The workers are further classified into nine industrial categories. Part A relates to scheduled castes and Part B to scheduled tribes. In both parts, data are presented for total, rural and urban areas separately by sex for India, states and union territories.

The table is followed by an appendix (one each for Parts A and B) which gives castewise/tribewise population cross-classified by literacy for each state and union territory.

The question adopted in the 1971 census to elicit information about members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes was:

Question 11 : Scheduled caste or scheduled tribe

Instructions to enumerators to record answers to this question were as follows:

"You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your state. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste and when it is returned write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion."

In the 1961 census, the enumerators had been provided with a set of synonyms and generic names of the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes so that a person who returned his caste or tribe by any synonym or generic name was enumerated as scheduled caste or scheduled tribe, irrespective of whether such synonym or generic name found a place in the notified list. In the 1971 census, however, in view of a Supreme Court Judgement on the subject, the notified list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes applicable to each state and union territory had to be strictly followed and the synonyms or generic names of such communities could not be recognised for purpose of enumeration as scheduled caste or scheduled tribe. There is, therefore, a possibility that despite specific instructions to enumerators to make all efforts to elicit the correct name of the caste or tribe, some persons might have returned themselves by some synonym, local name or generic name and suffered omission from enumeration as a member of a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe.

Inspite of specific instructions on the subject, it was found that in some individual slips of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, the name of caste or tribe was not entered and returns in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Adivasi', 'Achhut', etc., were found. There was, however, no doubt that the person so returned did belong, in fact, to a scheduled caste/scheduled tribe. Such returns were treated as 'Unspecified' scheduled castes or scheduled tribes, as the case might be.

The figures presented in this table have been obtained by a cross tabulation of the above question with the following questions which related to social and economic data:

Question 3—Sex

Question 12—Literacy

Question 16—Main activity

The nine broad industrial categories of workers adopted at the 1971 census were:

I—Cultivators

II—Agricultural labourers

III—Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities

IV—Mining & quarrying

V—Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs—(a) at household industry and (b) other than household industry

VI—Construction

VII—Trade and commerce

VIII—Transport, storage and communications

IX—Other services

"Worker" Defined

The definition of a "worker" in the 1971 census is different from that of 1961. In the 1961 census, a person was considered as a "worker" according to his participation in any economically productive work. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, a person was taken as a worker if he was employed during any of the 15 days preceding the day on which he was enumerated. An exception to the 15 days' period to reckon one as a worker had been made in 1961 in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc. In such cases if a person had put in an hour's regular work a day throughout the greater part of the working season, he was considered as a worker. "Work" included not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. A person might be working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at a household industry or might be doing any other work. He might be engaged either in one or more than one of the above. A full-time student who spent some time in his father's shop for even a day during the reference period of a fortnight was considered as a "worker". Similarly, if a woman who was basically engaged in household duties also engaged herself in work such as pounding rice for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others, or minding cattle, or selling firewood, or making and selling dung cakes, grass, or any such work, she was also treated as a "worker". Thus in the 1961 census a person was categorised basically as a "worker" even if such a person's contribution to work was extremely marginal.

Main Activity

In the 1971 census, every individual was asked to declare what according to him was his "main activity", i.e., how he engaged himself mostly. Accordingly, all persons were divided into two broad streams of main activity as 'workers' and 'non-workers'. A "worker" was defined clearly as a person whose "main activity" was participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. "Work" involved not only actual work but effective supervision or direction of work. The reference period was one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during the week preceding the day of enumeration and this had been returned as his "main activity", the person was classified as a worker and categorised accordingly. A person who normally worked but had been absent from work during the reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., was treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages were considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who was offered work but did not actually join it, was not treated as engaged in work. In respect of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation, some types of household industry, etc., which are not carried on throughout the year, a person's main activity was ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration.

Secondary Work

In 1971, a person was treated basically as a "non-worker" if he or she did not come under any of the categories of "worker" mentioned above. Thus a person engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for one's own household, or performing one's own household duties, or student attending an institution, or a rent receiver, was classified as such for his main activity and was treated as "non-worker". If he was also engaged in some economic activity, obviously not to the same extent as a full-time worker that activity was mentioned under the head of "secondary work". The secondary work, if any, of those who were basically classified as "workers" was also ascertained.

No castes were scheduled by the President of India for Nagaland, A. & N. Islands and Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands, and no tribes were scheduled in the Presidential order for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry. Three castes, viz., Kami, Damai and Sarki were scheduled in Sikkim by the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation, 1966 and they have been reckoned as such in these tables. However, no tribes were scheduled in Sikkim.

The figures for India and Andaman & Nicobar Islands are however exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes

of those Islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

It came to light at an advanced stage that some slips got mixed up with the scheduled caste slips of village Sanghi (Code No. 83) of district Rohtak in Haryana as a result of which the population of scheduled castes got counted as 2,081 as against the actual population of 804 (males 425, females 379). By then the tables had been finalised and some had even been published. It has not been possible to correct the printed tables in this volume either. The error is regretted.

Three statements are presented giving proportions at national and sub-national levels:

(1) Literacy rate among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population, 1971.

(2) Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe workers of each sex into industrial categories in India, states and union territories, 1971.

(3) Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population among the workers and non-workers of each sex and for each category of workers in India, states and union territories, 1971.

Figures shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) and, accordingly, these figures are included in the all-India totals. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

II. Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulaton (1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

Literacy rate among scheduled castes and

[The percentages have been calculated on the total population

India/State/U.T.	Among scheduled castes					
	Total			Rural		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	**14·67**	**22·36**	**6·44**	**12·77**	**20·04**	**5·06**
STATES						
1. Andhra Pradesh	10·66	15·89	5·29	8·40	12·96	3·72
2. Assam*	25·79	35·00	15·74	24·49	33·70	14·50
3. Bihar	6·53	11·92	1·03	5·84	10·88	0·74
4. Gujarat	27·74	39·89	14·95	23·77	35·40	11·80
5. Haryana	12·60	20·88	3·09	11·73	19·77	2·54
6. Himachal Pradesh	18·82	27·43	9·74	17·88	26·41	8·99
7. Jammu & Kashmir	11·97	19·17	4·18	11·14	18·23	3·49
8. Kerala	40·21	47·07	33·43	39·09	45·91	32·35
9. Madhya Pradesh	12·49	20·58	3·88	10·39	17·81	2·57
10. Maharashtra	25·27	37·02	12·85	21·02	32·35	9·26
11. Manipur	26·44	36·02	15·96	26·00	35·57	15·71
12. Meghalaya	20·38	27·98	11·91	22·53	33·17	12·24
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	13·89	20·73	6·74	10·23	16·32	3·91
14. Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Orissa	15·61	25·98	5·17	15·14	25·38	4·86
16. Punjab	16·12	22·94	8·16	15·06	21·67	7·36
17. Rajasthan	9·14	16·35	1·25	7·23	13·36	0·55
18. Sikkim	17·42	23·96	9·65	13·34	19·29	6·45
19. Tamil Nadu	21·82	32·16	11·32	19·24	29·39	8·95
20. Tripura	20·51	30·32	10·06	19·68	29·44	9·31
21. Uttar Pradesh	10·20	17·13	2·46	9·11	15·77	1·74
22. West Bengal	17·80	25·78	9·18	16·86	24·98	8·23
UNION TERRITORIES						
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	36·28	52·81	18·01	35·52	52·00	17·50
3. Chandigarh	24·38	33·43	12·08	16·71	23·74	7·37
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	33.18	44.43	24.43	33.18	44.43	24.43
5. Delhi	28·15	39·22	14·32	20·59	32·45	6·21
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	26·14	34·79	17·38	23·44	31·93	15·23
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mizoram	25·61	26·58	..	24·68	25·68	..
9. Pondicherry	18·70	27·49	9·60	15·66	24·20	6·82

*Excludes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which the figures have been presented separately in the table.

NOTE : The figures for India and the Andaman & Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those Islands.

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

scheduled tribes population, 1971

inclusive of the population in age group 0-4]

population			Among scheduled tribes population								
Urban			Total			Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
28·65	**38·93**	**16·99**	**11·30**	**17·63**	**4·85**	**10·68**	**16·92**	**4·36**	**28·84**	**37·09**	**19·64**
27·53	37·68	17·02	5·34	8·47	2·13	4·78	7·73	1·76	15·74	21·84	9·16
38·31	47·21	28·07	20·67	29·78	11·19	20·31	29·38	10·90	61·09	68·75	50·09
16·58	26·07	5·54	11·64	18·45	4·85	10·73	17·41	4·13	32·34	40·52	22·83
38·35	51·40	23·75	14·12	21·83	6·15	13·46	21·04	5·68	24·24	33·57	13·78
20·10	30·22	7·96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38·05	46·74	27·01	15·89	26·25	5·53	15·76	26·09	5·45	49·01	60·06	31·80
21·12	29·50	11·86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50·72	57·93	43·52	25·72	32·01	19·40	24·71	30·91	18·47	49·71	58·19	41·28
27·09	39·35	13·33	7·62	13·05	2·18	7·39	12·72	2·05	21·12	31·02	10·11
38·25	50·78	24·25	11·74	19·06	4·21	11·11	18·26	3·79	25·61	36·09	13·91
38·68	45·84	25·37	28·71	38·64	18·87	27·32	37·18	17·59	58·30	68·38	47·47
18·74	24·49	11·63	26·45	30·11	22·79	23·40	27·12	19·65	60·40	64·93	56·21
31·98	42·21	21·00	14·85	21·71	7·67	12·99	19·44	6·32	30·03	39·62	19·26
..	..	..	24·01	30·17	17·68	22·28	28·29	16·12	63·20	70·83	54·63
22·57	34·78	9·78	9·46	16·38	2·58	9·20	16·07	2·38	18·17	26·58	9·39
22·25	30·23	12·82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20·60	34·04	5·53	6·47	12·03	0·49	6·17	11·56	0·41	19·67	31·60	4·30
35·66	43·55	25·13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34·17	45·25	22·76	9·02	13·34	4·48	8·50	12·76	4·02	17·94	23·38	12·28
35·36	45·90	23·85	15·03	23·60	6·04	14·34	22·86	5·42	71·12	80·91	59·70
23·43	33·01	11·75	14·59	22·51	5·58	13·33	21·35	4·33	29·09	35·13	21·24
28·21	34·00	20·91	8·92	14·49	3·09	8·60	14·20	2·77	22·53	26·08	18·15
..	..	..	17·85	24·14	11·17	17·85	24·14	11·17	33·33	50·00	..
100·00	100·00	100·00	5·20	8·72	1·70	4·92	8·31	1·56	34·85	46·82	19·22
26·08	35·55	13·14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	8·90	15·30	2·59	8·90	15·30	2·59	..	..	..
29·64	40·53	15·96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31·25	39·85	21·73	12·73	20·33	5·08	11·52	18·86	4·32	16·56	24·82	7·62
..	..	..	41·37	54·06	28·94	41·37	54·06	28·94	..	..	..
40·00	40·00	..	53·49	60·24	46·88	51·16	58·25	44·24	72·00	75·85	68·16
30·12	39·89	20·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

(1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe workers of each sex

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Scheduled caste								
			I	II	III	IV	V		VI	VII
		Total workers	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		Construction	Trade and commerce
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA	**P**	**1,000**	**279**	**518**	**22**	**6**	**33**	**36**	**12**	**13**
	M	**1,000**	**320**	**458**	**23**	**7**	**34**	**40**	**14**	**15**
	F	**1,000**	**141**	**716**	**18**	**4**	**30**	**20**	**7**	**7**
STATES										
1. Andhra Pradesh	P	1,000	144	714	25	6	19	19	12	10
	M	1,000	188	621	38	7	26	24	16	11
	F	1,000	72	862	5	3	9	10	7	8
2. Assam*	P	1,000	535	135	70	2	39	35	10	67
	M	1,000	554	137	61	2	30	35	11	68
	F	1,000	159	91	234	1	215	39	2	39
3. Bihar	P	1,000	114	772	8	18	22	13	3	7
	M	1,000	146	721	10	21	23	16	4	9
	F	1,000	32	905	2	10	18	5	1	3
4. Gujarat	P	1,000	183	466	4	8	52	105	24	11
	M	1,000	216	405	5	9	58	118	23	12
	F	1,000	83	649	2	7	34	66	28	6
5. Haryana	P	1,000	161	504	28	4	52	66	33	17
	M	1,000	165	504	28	4	52	65	33	17
	F	1,000	99	522	22	8	43	82	39	11
6. Himachal Pradesh	P	1,000	704	93	25	2	58	19	35	6
	M	1,000	649	97	28	3	71	25	47	7
	F	1,000	842	84	18	N	25	5	3	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	P	1,000	676	92	19	3	34	25	33	10
	M	1,000	676	94	16	3	31	25	34	10
	F	1,000	679	48	79	1	79	26	15	7
8. Kerala	P	1,000	20	659	95	9	36	66	11	7
	M	1,000	30	634	114	13	27	45	16	10
	F	1,000	6	695	69	2	48	95	3	4
9. Madhya Pradesh	P	1,000	375	437	11	6	63	28	11	8
	M	1,000	425	355	15	8	65	36	14	10
	F	1,000	266	613	3	3	57	11	4	4
10. Maharashtra	P	1,000	130	547	13	3	80	70	16	17
	M	1,000	150	462	17	3	86	93	20	21
	F	1,000	90	722	3	1	67	22	9	10
11. Manipur	P	1,000	678	107	5	..	15	25	4	15
	M	1,000	744	41	6	..	10	29	3	17
	F	1,000	326	461	3	..	38	4	9	4
12. Meghalaya	P	1,000	112	90	103	..	60	75	16	179
	M	1,000	99	91	138	..	43	75	20	195
	F	1,000	148	88	3	..	109	74	3	137
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	P	1,000	279	471	50	10	28	38	26	11
	M	1,000	339	406	48	11	28	43	27	11
	F	1,000	110	654	55	7	28	25	23	10

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

into industrial categories in India, states and union territories, 1971

workers		Scheduled tribe workers										
VIII	IX		I	II	III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII	IX
Transport, storage and communications	Other services	Total workers	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		Construction	Trade and commerce	Transport, storage and communications	Other services
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
17	**64**	**1,000**	**576**	**330**	**24**	**6**	**10**	**11**	**4**	**6**	**6**	**27**
21	**68**	**1,000**	**630**	**273**	**23**	**6**	**9**	**12**	**4**	**6**	**7**	**30**
5	**52**	**1,000**	**427**	**490**	**24**	**6**	**13**	**9**	**3**	**6**	**2**	**20**
17	34	1,000	361	491	40	2	40	13	4	22	8	19
26	43	1,000	434	403	50	3	40	14	5	22	11	18
3	21	1,000	220	659	20	2	40	12	3	23	1	20
24	83	1,000	853	71	6	N	5	3	3	6	5	48
25	77	1,000	865	68	5	N	1	2	3	6	5	45
14	206	1,000	682	126	23	N	65	6	N	2	1	95
10	33	1,000	619	281	12	15	14	18	5	2	8	26
14	36	1,000	675	224	12	15	14	19	4	2	9	26
1	23	1,000	393	509	7	16	17	16	8	2	7	25
28	119	1,000	483	423	10	2	7	23	8	9	9	26
35	119	1,000	540	350	12	2	8	28	8	11	13	28
7	118	1,000	351	594	5	2	5	12	7	3	1	20
21	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	171	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	48	1,000	825	31	59	N	11	3	16	8	5	42
14	59	1,000	777	26	75	N	15	4	21	13	7	62
2	20	1,000	898	38	33	..	6	2	8	2	1	12
41	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	53	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	80	1,000	177	626	79	3	23	22	5	5	12	48
24	87	1,000	251	542	88	5	10	24	6	7	15	52
8	70	1,000	49	772	64	1	46	18	2	2	6	40
10	51	1,000	622	332	10	5	8	4	2	2	2	13
14	58	1,000	695	255	11	6	8	4	2	2	3	14
2	37	1,000	441	524	6	4	8	3	2	2	N	10
26	98	1,000	412	519	18	1	4	12	5	6	5	18
36	112	1,000	463	450	22	1	4	16	6	7	7	24
7	69	1,000	320	641	11	1	3	6	3	4	2	9
11	140	1,000	896	4	1	N	7	1	3	4	2	82
13	137	1,000	828	5	2	N	2	2	6	6	4	145
..	155	1,000	970	3	1	..	12	N	N	2	N	12
3	362	1,000	784	96	25	1	7	7	7	15	6	52
3	336	1,000	766	93	30	2	5	10	11	11	9	63
3	435	1,000	808	99	19	1	8	3	1	20	3	38
24	63	1,000	263	450	109	5	38	29	15	15	15	61
26	61	1,000	315	405	103	5	26	30	18	17	18	63
21	67	1,000	156	542	121	5	62	26	10	12	9	57

(1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe workers of each sex

Scheduled caste

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Total workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14. Nagaland . . .	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Orissa . . .	P	1,000	275	492	25	7	54	15	5	16
	M	1,000	316	471	26	6	43	15	5	13
	F	1,000	66	599	19	12	109	17	4	30
16. Punjab . . .	P	1,000	107	580	18	N	47	65	23	22
	M	1,000	109	586	18	N	46	64	23	22
	F	1,000	26	267	12	N	106	146	9	19
17. Rajasthan . . .	P	1,000	532	213	22	9	63	37	23	12
	M	1,000	543	190	22	9	67	40	26	14
	F	1,000	476	328	20	9	43	21	11	5
18. Sikkim . . .	P	1,000	681	63	3	1	33	81	14	12
	M	1,000	593	63	3	2	45	114	16	17
	F	1,000	847	63	3	..	12	17	11	1
19. Tamil Nadu . .	P	1,000	184	638	30	2	12	39	8	11
	M	1,000	227	570	27	2	12	49	9	13
	F	1,000	82	797	39	2	10	18	5	7
20. Tripura . . .	P	1,000	477	302	46	..	15	20	6	41
	M	1,000	494	303	34	..	15	19	6	40
	F	1,000	158	294	267	..	29	34	14	42
21. Uttar Pradesh . .	P	1,000	434	422	6	1	26	23	7	10
	M	1,000	471	374	6	1	27	27	8	12
	F	1,000	247	663	3	1	20	7	1	3
22. West Bengal . .	P	1,000	334	426	36	14	21	49	5	25
	M	1,000	355	412	33	14	19	50	5	26
	F	1,000	118	565	70	14	44	38	4	21
UNION TERRITORIES										
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh .	P	1,000	170	300	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	1,000	173	286	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	1,000	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chandigarh . .	P	1,000	4	55	5	1	9	136	108	53
	M	1,000	5	58	6	1	8	145	101	55
	F	1,000	..	19	3	1	13	19	198	22
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	1,000	543	126	..	..	105	53	7	..
	M	1,000	442	44	..	..	165	88	12	..
	F	1,000	690	246	..	..	17	..	..	..

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regula- has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

into industrial categories in India, states and union territories, 1971—Contd.

workers		Scheduled tribe workers										
VIII	IX		I	II	III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII	IX
Transport, storage and communications	Other services	Total workers	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	Mining & quarrying	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		Construction	Trade and commerce	Transport, storage and communications	Other services
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
..	..	1,000	896	10	2	..	1	2	5	3	3	78
..	..	1,000	827	10	4	..	1	4	10	5	6	133
..	..	1,000	971	10	N	..	N	N	N	1	N	18
16	95	1,000	524	367	19	13	12	12	2	6	7	38
18	87	1,000	580	325	18	9	8	11	2	4	7	36
6	138	1,000	225	593	23	34	30	19	3	13	8	52
26	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	105	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	72	1,000	817	115	24	4	2	4	4	3	5	22
20	69	1,000	850	84	20	4	2	4	4	3	6	23
3	84	1,000	613	302	44	5	4	4	6	2	1	19
30	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	54	1,000	449	373	106	2	5	14	2	15	6	28
30	61	1,000	506	329	92	2	5	14	3	15	6	28
5	35	1,000	296	491	146	2	6	14	1	13	5	26
18	75	1,000	754	201	12	..	1	3	N	2	2	25
19	70	1,000	772	187	8	..	1	2	N	2	2	26
3	159	1,000	646	283	37	..	6	9	..	1	N	18
11	60	1,000	785	84	22	N	33	11	4	13	8	40
13	61	1,000	775	89	23	N	22	13	5	16	10	47
1	54	1,000	818	71	16	N	67	5	N	2	1	20
20	70	1,000	312	490	109	11	10	16	3	7	8	34
21	65	1,000	391	425	87	12	10	16	4	8	10	37
11	115	1,000	84	673	172	8	11	17	2	3	4	26
..	..	1,000	N	1	557	..	284	12	40	50	2	54
..	..	1,000	1	1	560	..	253	15	50	61	2	57
..	..	1,000	..	..	540	..	415	1	..	2	..	42
..	530	1,000	948	15	2	N	1	N	N	3	..	31
..	541	1,000	921	13	2	N	1	N	1	4	..	58
..	..	1,000	976	17	1	N	1	N	N	1	..	4
43	586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	575	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	724	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	164	1,000	769	183	11	N	1	10	4	2	3	17
4	245	1,000	779	153	16	N	2	15	5	4	4	22
..	47	1,000	756	222	4	..	1	4	2	N	1	10

tion (1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of seheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe workers of each sex

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Scheduled caste								
		Total workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5. Delhi . . .	P	1,000	3	41	10	12	33	243	125	78
	M	1,000	4	40	10	11	34	248	122	82
	F	1,000	1	46	3	16	26	200	153	43
6. Goa, Daman & Diu .	P	1,000	77	145	12	83	302	87	28	25
	M	1,000	69	128	16	86	248	116	29	32
	F	1,000	97	186	3	75	431	18	25	9
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mizoram . . .	P	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Pondicherry . .	P	1,000	43	775	21	N	4	59	8	11
	M	1,000	61	718	25	N	4	73	10	13
	F	1,000	4	893	13	N	5	28	5	9

*Excludes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which the figures have been presented separately in the table.

NOTE.—The figures for India and the Andaman & Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those Islands. These 'N' Stands for Negligible.

into industrial categories in India, states and union territories, 1971—Concld.

workers		Scheduled tribe workers										
VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	Total workers	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining and quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services
							(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
80	375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87	362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101	140	1,000	192	471	65	26	9	34	60	25	50	68
120	156	1,000	221	376	94	28	11	48	64	33	64	61
56	100	1,000	133	660	7	22	3	7	53	9	24	82
..	..	1,000	1	..	307	1	348	62	65	33	53	130
..	..	1,000	1	..	427	1	123	81	82	44	74	167
..	..	1,000	..	..	1	..	924	16	20	4	..	35
..	1,000	1,000	921	4	2	N	3	2	6	9	5	48
..	1,000	1,000	881	4	4	N	5	3	10	9	10	74
..	..	1,000	966	2	N	..	2	1	2	9	N	18
19	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

Distribution per 1,000 scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population among the workers and non-workers

Scheduled caste

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Total population	Total workers (I-IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications
								(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIA	**P**	**1,000**	**363**	**101**	**188**	**8**	**2**	**12**	**13**	**5**	**5**	**6**
	M	**1,000**	**541**	**173**	**248**	**12**	**4**	**19**	**22**	**7**	**8**	**11**
	F	**1,000**	**174**	**25**	**125**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**
STATES												
1. Andhra Pradesh	P	1,000	516	74	368	13	3	10	10	6	5	9
	M	1,000	623	117	387	24	4	16	15	10	7	16
	F	1,000	405	29	349	2	1	4	4	3	4	1
2. Assam*	P	1,000	282	151	38	20	N	11	10	3	19	7
	M	1,000	514	285	70	32	1	15	18	5	35	13
	F	1,000	28	4	3	7	N	6	1	N	1	N
3. Bihar	P	1,000	388	44	300	3	7	8	5	1	3	4
	M	1,000	556	81	401	5	12	13	9	2	5	8
	F	1,000	217	7	196	1	2	4	1	N	1	N
4. Gujarat	P	1,000	330	60	154	1	3	17	35	8	4	9
	M	1,000	483	105	196	2	4	28	57	11	6	17
	F	1,000	168	14	109	N	1	6	11	5	1	1
5. Haryana	P	1,000	273	44	138	7	1	14	18	9	5	6
	M	1,000	478	79	241	13	2	25	31	16	8	11
	F	1,000	37	4	20	1	N	2	3	1	N	N
6. Himachal Pradesh	P	1,000	396	278	37	10	1	23	8	14	2	4
	M	1,000	551	357	54	15	2	39	14	26	4	8
	F	1,000	232	196	19	4	N	6	1	1	N	N
7. Jammu & Kashmir	P	1,000	278	188	26	5	1	9	7	9	3	11
	M	1,000	510	344	48	8	2	16	13	17	5	22
	F	1,000	28	19	1	2	N	2	1	1	N	N
8. Kerala	P	1,000	429	9	283	41	4	15	28	5	3	7
	M	1,000	504	15	319	58	7	14	22	8	5	12
	F	1,000	354	2	246	24	1	17	34	1	1	3
9. Madhya Pradesh	P	1,000	403	151	176	5	3	25	11	4	3	4
	M	1,000	534	227	189	8	4	35	19	8	5	8
	F	1,000	264	70	162	1	1	15	3	1	1	N
10. Maharashtra	P	1,000	387	51	211	5	1	31	27	6	7	10
	M	1,000	507	76	234	9	1	44	47	10	11	18
	F	1,000	260	24	187	1	N	17	6	2	3	2
11. Manipur	P	1,000	264	179	28	1	..	4	7	1	4	3
	M	1,000	426	317	18	3	..	4	12	1	7	6
	F	1,000	87	28	40	N	..	3	1	1	N	..
12. Meghalaya	P	1,000	361	40	32	37	..	22	27	6	65	1
	M	1,000	507	50	46	70	..	22	38	10	99	2
	F	1,000	198	29	17	1	..	22	15	1	27	N
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	P	1,000	398	111	187	20	4	11	15	10	5	10
	M	1,000	575	195	233	28	7	16	25	15	6	15
	F	1,000	212	23	139	12	2	6	5	5	2	4

*Excludes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which the figures have been presented separately in the table.

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regula- been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

of each sex and for each category of workers in India, states and union territories, 1971

population		Scheduled tribe population												
IX Other services	X Non-workers	Total population	Total workers (I—IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Live-stock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household Industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (b) Other than household Industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	X Non-workers
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
23	**637**	**1,000**	**385**	**222**	**127**	**9**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**11**	**615**
37	**459**	**1,000**	**559**	**352**	**152**	**13**	**4**	**5**	**7**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**17**	**441**
9	**826**	**1,000**	**207**	**89**	**101**	**5**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**N**	**4**	**793**
18	484	1,000	472	170	231	19	1	19	6	2	11	4	9	528
27	377	1,000	612	266	247	31	2	24	8	3	13	7	11	388
8	595	1,000	327	72	216	7	1	13	4	1	7	N	6	673
23	718	1,000	254	217	18	1	N	1	1	1	2	1	12	746
40	486	1,000	466	403	32	2	N	1	1	1	3	2	21	534
6	972	1,000	34	23	5	1	N	2	N	N	N	N	3	966
13	612	1,000	348	215	98	4	5	5	6	2	1	3	9	652
20	444	1,000	558	377	125	7	8	8	10	2	1	5	15	442
5	783	1,000	138	54	71	1	2	2	2	1	N	1	4	862
39	670	1,000	403	195	171	4	1	3	9	3	3	4	10	597
57	517	1,000	557	300	195	7	1	4	16	5	6	7	16	443
20	832	1,000	245	86	146	1	N	1	3	2	1	N	5	755
31	727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	522	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	604	1,000	493	407	15	29	N	5	2	8	4	2	21	507
32	449	1,000	594	462	15	45	N	9	2	12	8	4	37	406
5	768	1,000	392	352	15	13	..	2	1	3	1	N	5	608
19	722	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	490	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	972	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
34	571	1,000	414	73	259	33	1	10	9	2	2	5	20	586
44	496	1,000	526	132	285	46	3	5	13	3	4	8	27	474
25	646	1,000	303	15	233	20	N	14	5	1	1	2	12	697
21	597	1,000	397	247	132	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	5	603
31	466	1,000	565	393	144	6	3	4	3	1	1	2	8	435
10	736	1,000	229	101	120	1	1	2	1	N	1	N	2	771
38	613	1,000	462	190	240	9	N	2	6	2	3	2	8	538
57	493	1,000	582	270	262	13	1	2	9	3	4	4	14	418
18	740	1,000	338	108	216	4	N	1	2	1	2	1	3	662
37	736	1,000	433	388	2	1	N	3	N	1	2	1	35	567
58	574	1,000	453	375	2	1	N	1	1	3	3	1	66	547
14	913	1,000	413	401	1	N	..	5	N	N	1	N	5	587
131	639	1,000	453	356	43	11	1	3	3	3	7	3	23	547
170	493	1,000	514	394	48	15	1	3	5	6	5	5	32	486
86	802	1,000	393	318	39	8	N	3	1	N	8	1	15	607
25	602	1,000	421	111	190	46	2	16	12	6	6	6	26	579
35	425	1,000	552	174	224	57	3	14	16	10	9	10	35	448
14	788	1,000	284	44	154	34	2	18	7	3	3	3	16	716

tion(1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes popu ation among the workers and non-workers

Scheduled caste

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Total population	Total workers (I—IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household industry	V (b) Other than household industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14. Nagaland	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Orissa	P	1,000	335	92	165	8	2	18	5	2	6	5
	M	1,000	558	176	263	15	3	24	8	3	8	10
	F	1,000	111	7	67	2	1	12	2	1	3	1
16. Punjab	P	1,000	286	31	166	5	N	13	19	6	6	8
	M	1,000	520	56	305	9	N	24	33	12	12	14
	F	1,000	13	N	4	N	N	2	2	N	N	N
17. Rajasthan	P	1,000	331	176	70	7	3	21	12	8	4	6
	M	1,000	530	288	101	12	5	35	21	14	7	11
	F	1,000	113	54	37	2	1	5	2	1	1	N
18. Sikkim	P	1,000	505	344	32	1	1	17	41	7	6	15
	M	1,000	610	362	38	2	1	27	69	10	11	21
	F	1,000	382	323	24	1	..	5	6	4	1	9
19. Tamil Nadu	P	1,000	416	76	266	13	1	5	16	3	5	9
	M	1,000	579	132	330	15	1	7	28	5	8	17
	F	1,000	250	21	200	10	N	2	4	1	2	1
20. Tripura	P	1,000	281	134	85	13	..	4	6	2	11	5
	M	1,000	518	256	157	18	..	7	10	3	21	10
	F	1,000	29	5	8	8	..	1	1	N	1	N
21. Uttar Pradesh	P	1,000	338	147	142	2	N	9	8	2	4	4
	M	1,000	534	252	199	3	N	15	14	5	6	7
	F	1,000	119	29	79	1	N	2	1	N	1	N
22. West Bengal	P	1,000	288	96	122	11	4	6	14	2	7	6
	M	1,000	505	179	208	17	7	10	25	3	13	10
	F	1,000	53	6	30	4	1	2	2	N	1	1
UNION TERRITORIES												
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	P	1,000	295	50	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	1,000	551	96	157	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	1,000	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chandigarh	P	1,000	342	2	19	2	N	3	46	37	18	15
	M	1,000	547	3	32	3	N	5	80	55	30	25
	F	1,000	63	..	1	N	N	1	1	13	1	N
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	1,000	315	171	40	..	..	33	16	2	..	1
	M	1,000	427	189	19	..	..	70	38	5	..	2
	F	1,000	228	157	56	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	P	1,000	302	1	12	3	4	10	73	38	24	24
	M	1,000	487	2	20	5	5	17	121	59	40	42
	F	1,000	70	N	3	N	1	2	14	11	3	1

Proportions shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

of each sex and for each category of workers in India, states and union territories, 1971—Contd.

population		Scheduled tribe population												
IX Other services	X Non-workers	Total population	Total workers (I—IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Live-stock, forestery, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (b) Other than household industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	X Non-workers
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	1,000	493	441	5	1	..	N	1	3	2	2	38	507
..	..	1,000	507	419	5	2	..	1	2	5	2	3	68	493
..	..	1,000	477	464	5	N	..	N	N	N	N	N	8	523
32	665	1,000	348	182	128	7	5	4	4	1	2	2	13	652
48	442	1,000	589	341	191	11	6	5	6	1	3	4	21	411
15	889	1,000	110	25	65	3	4	3	2	N	1	1	6	890
32	714	..	..	..	..	---	---	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	480	..	..	..	..	---	---	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	987	..	..	..	..	---	---	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
24	669	1,000	327	267	38	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	673
36	470	1,000	543	462	46	11	2	1	2	2	2	3	12	457
10	887	1,000	95	58	29	4	1	N	N	1	N	N	2	905
41	495	..	..	..	---	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69	390	..	..	..	---	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	618	..	..	..	---	---	---	---	---	..	..	..	..	..
22	584	1,000	441	198	164	47	1	2	6	1	7	3	12	559
36	421	1,000	627	317	206	58	1	3	9	2	10	4	17	373
9	750	1,000	245	73	120	36	1	2	3	N	3	1	6	755
21	719	1,000	315	238	63	4	---	N	1	N	1	N	8	685
36	482	1,000	525	406	98	4	---	N	1	N	1	1	14	475
5	971	1,000	96	62	27	4	---	N	1	..	N	N	2	904
20	662	1,000	408	320	34	9	N	14	5	2	5	3	16	592
33	466	1,000	574	445	51	13	N	12	8	3	9	6	27	426
6	881	1,000	219	179	15	4	N	15	1	N	N	N	5	781
20	712	1,000	376	117	184	41	4	4	6	1	3	3	13	624
33	495	1,000	544	213	232	47	7	5	8	2	5	5	20	456
6	947	1,000	199	17	134	34	2	2	3	N	1	1	5	801
..	..	1,000	294	N	N	163	..	83	4	12	15	1	16	706
..	..	1,000	462	N	N	259	..	117	7	23	28	1	27	538
..	..	1,000	115	..	..	62	..	48	N	..	N	..	5	885
156	705	1,000	570	540	8	1	N	1	N	N	2	..	18	430
298	449	1,000	581	535	7	1	N	1	N	N	3	..	34	419
..	988	1,000	559	545	10	1	N	N	N	N	1	..	2	441
200	658	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
314	453	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	937	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	685	1,000	490	377	90	5	N	1	5	2	1	1	8	510
104	573	1,000	559	436	86	9	N	1	8	3	2	2	12	441
11	772	1,000	422	319	94	2	---	N	2	1	N	N	4	578
113	698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
176	513	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1966) and, accordingly, proportions worked out for all-India are inclusive of scheduled castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has been

Distribution per 1,000 of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population among the workers and non-workers

Scheduled caste

India/State/U.T.	Persons Males Females	Total population	Total workers (I—IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs		VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications
								(a) Household industry	(b) Other than household industry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6. Goa, Daman & Diu . .	P	1,000	357	27	52	4	30	108	31	10	9	36
	M	1,000	499	34	63	8	43	124	58	15	16	60
	F	1,000	213	21	39	1	16	92	4	5	2	12
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	P	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mizoram	P	1,000	756	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	M	1,000	785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	F	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Pondicherry . . .	P	1,000	424	18	328	9	N	2	25	4	5	8
	M	1,000	564	35	405	14	N	2	41	6	7	16
	F	1,000	280	1	250	4	N	1	8	1	3	N

NOTE.—The figures for India and the Andaman & Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those Islands.
'N' Stands for Negligible.

of each sex and for each category of workers in India, states and union territories, 1971—Concld.

Population		Scheduled tribe population												
IX Other services	X Non-workers	Total population	Total workers (I-IX)	I Cultivators	II Agricultural labourers	II Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations orchards & allied activities	IV Mining & quarrying	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) Household industry	V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (b) Other than household industry	VI Construction	VII Trade and commerce	VIII Transport, storage and communications	IX Other services	X Non-workers
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
50	643	1,000	410	78	193	27	11	3	14	25	10	21	28	590
78	501	1,000	545	121	205	51	15	6	26	35	18	35	33	455
21	787	1,000	274	36	181	2	6	1	2	14	3	7	22	726
..	..	1,000	241	N	..	74	N	84	15	16	8	13	31	759
..	..	1,000	350	N	..	150	N	43	28	29	16	26	58	650
..	..	1,000	134	..	..	N	..	124	2	3	N	..	5	866
756	244	1,000	435	400	2	1	N	1	1	3	4	2	21	565
785	215	1,000	471	415	2	2	N	2	1	5	4	5	35	529
..	1,000	1,000	399	385	1	N	..	1	N	1	4	N	7	601
25	576	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	436	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

India/State/U.T.	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterates	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	T	**80,005,398**	**41,343,194**	**38,662,204**	**32,098,664**	**36,171,827**
	R	**70,449,154**	**36,265,715**	**34,183,439**	**28,997,654**	**32,454,079**
	U	**9,556,244**	**5,077,479**	**4,478,765**	**3,101,010**	**3,717,748**
STATES						
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	5,774,548	2,927,416	2,847,132	2,462,321	2,696,644
	R	5,092,130	2,580,275	2,511,855	2,245,998	2,418,434
	U	682,418	347,141	335,277	216,323	278,210
2. Assam*	T	912,557	476,150	436,407	309,507	367,711
	R	826,834	430,287	396,547	285,296	339,038
	U	85,723	45,863	39,860	24,211	28,673
3. Bihar	T	7,950,652	4,014,066	3,936,586	3,535,406	3,895,969
	R	7,436,573	3,737,613	3,698,960	3,331,034	3,671,501
	U	514,079	276,453	237,626	204,372	224,468
4. Gujarat	T	1,825,432	936,043	889,389	562,636	756,387
	R	1,328,000	673,384	654,616	434,992	577,368
	U	497,432	262,659	234,773	127,644	179,019
5. Haryana	T	1,895,933	1,013,476	882,457	801,882	855,179
	R	1,698,626	905,834	792,792	726,768	772,651
	U	197,307	107,642	89,665	75,114	82,528
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	769,572	394,690	374,882	286,413	338,364
	R	734,080	374,826	359,254	275,834	326,957
	U	35,492	19,864	15,628	10,579	11,407
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	381,277	198,165	183,112	160,177	175,460
	R	349,684	181,581	168,103	148,486	162,231
	U	31,593	16,584	15,009	11,691	13,229
8. Kerala	T	1,772,168	880,926	891,242	466,231	593,328
	R	1,600,645	795,242	805,403	430,184	544,845
	U	171,523	85,684	85,839	36,047	48,483
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	5,453,690	2,810,175	2,643,515	2,231,807	2,540,901
	R	4,769,158	2,448,173	2,320,985	2,012,235	2,261,379
	U	684,532	362,002	322,530	219,572	279,522
10. Maharashtra	T	3,025,761	1,554,428	1,471,333	978,968	1,282,215
	R	2,279,026	1,160,408	1,118,618	785,041	1,015,026
	U	746,735	394,020	352,715	193,927	267,189
11. Manipur	T	16,376	8,556	7,820	5,474	6,572
	R	15,802	8,183	7,619	5,272	6,422
	U	574	373	201	202	150
12. Meghalaya	T	3,887	2,048	1,839	1,475	1,620
	R	1,673	823	850	550	746
	U	2,214	1,225	989	925	874
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	T	3,850,034	1,966,999	1,883,035	1,559,184	1,756,100
	R	3,202,756	1,631,823	1,570,933	1,365,491	1,509,539
	U	647,278	335,176	312,102	193,693	246,561

*Excludes Mizo district now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which the figures have been presented separately in the table. Figures shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) to Sikkim

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

Literate & educated persons		Workers					
		Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9,244,530	**2,490,377**	**22,348,971**	**6,722,388**	**7,151,680**	**949,887**	**10,231,607**	**4,813,154**
7,268,061	**1,729,360**	**19,925,730**	**6,156,984**	**7,052,618**	**938,223**	**9,893,738**	**4,641,772**
1,976,469	**761,017**	**2,423,241**	**565,404**	**99,062**	**11,664**	**337,869**	**171,382**
465,095	150,488	1,823,574	1,153,553	343,644	83,346	1,132,787	994,046
334,277	93,421	1,643,324	1,072,074	336,916	81,917	1,092,413	954,890
130,818	57,067	180,250	81,479	6,728	1,429	40,374	39,156
166,643	68,696	244,754	12,437	135,680	1,972	33,586	1,126
144,991	57,509	222,704	10,295	134,769	1,954	33,053	1,117
21,652	11,187	22,050	2,142	911	18	533	9
478,660	40,617	2,232,455	852,879	325,582	27,384	1,608 ,582	772,285
406,579	27,459	2,090,319	822,298	321,022	27,120	1,574,360	759,977
72,081	13,158	142,136	30,581	4,560	264	34,222	12,308
373,407	133,002	452,254	149,530	97,915	12,456	183,252	97,103
238,392	77,248	340,340	116,905	96,142	12,249	176,295	92,569
135,015	55,754	111,914	32,625	1,773	207	6,957	4,534
211,594	27,278	484,572	33,078	79,985	3,267	243,956	17,255
179,066	20,141	434,987	28,382	79,042	3,201	239,366	16,626
32,528	7,137	49,585	4,696	943	66	4,590	629
108,277	36,518	217,362	87,070	140,973	73,317	21,157	7,289
98,992	32,297	206,805	85,700	140,417	73,058	20,968	7,253
9,285	4,221	10,557	1,370	556	259	189	36
37,988	7,652	100,987	5,093	68,217	3,458	9,522	242
33,095	5,872	93,033	4,783	67,097	3,426	8,781	233
4,893	1,780	7,954	310	1,120	32	741	9
414,695	297,914	443,839	315,699	13,321	1,921	281,343	219,467
365,058	260,558	404,018	293,530	12,965	1,850	266,474	208,301
49,637	37,356	39,821	22,169	356	71	14,869	11,166
578,368	102,614	1,500 ,026	697,016	637,516	185,698	532,419	427,305
435,938	59,606	1,330,761	647,938	628,366	184,019	518,007	416,095
142,430	43,008	169,265	49,078	9,150	1,679	14,412	11,210
575,460	189,118	787,956	382,067	118,097	34,545	363,854	275,751
375,367	103,592	608,201	330,047	115,637	34,027	348,551	263,383
200,093	85,526	179,755	52,020	2,460	518	15,303	12,368
3,082	1,248	3,649	679	2,714	221	151	313
2,911	1,197	3,414	666	2,688	221	150	313
171	51	235	13	26	..	1	..
573	219	1,038	365	103	54	94	32
273	104	441	141	103	54	73	32
300	115	597	224	..	..	21	..
407,815	126,935	1,130 ,593	399,973	383,049	44,125	458,976	261,633
266,332	61,394	975,162	349,021	373,073	42,830	435,140	246,563
141,483	65,541	155,431	50,952	9,976	1,295	23,836	15,070

and, accordingly, these figures are included in the all-India totals. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Consitution in relation

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

India/State/U.T.	Total Rural Urban	Workers							
		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs			
						(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
INDIA	**T**	**506,987**	**123,932**	**158,230**	**28,980**	**765,485**	**201,740**	**901,812**	**132,359**
	R	**455,547**	**102,275**	**107,635**	**20,637**	**635,994**	**167,682**	**399,425**	**78,386**
	U	**51,440**	**21,657**	**50,595**	**8,343**	**128,491**	**34,058**	**502,387**	**53,973**
STATES									
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	69,172	5,599	13,381	3,191	46,926	10,596	44,128	11,573
	R	65,107	5,120	6,434	1,919	42,573	8,564	19,407	4,764
	U	4,065	479	6,947	1,272	4,353	2,032	24,721	6,809
2. Assam*	T	15,030	2,904	380	11	7,307	2,679	8,443	491
	R	13,972	2,870	315	8	5,395	2,332	4,417	361
	U	1,058	34	65	3	1,912	347	4,026	130
3. Bihar	T	22,217	1,445	47,688	8,755	51,839	14,984	36,710	3,869
	R	21,064	1,395	23,800	4,899	45,371	14,076	21,246	2,441
	U	1,153	50	23,888	3,856	6,468	908	15,464	1,428
4. Gujarat	T	2,263	373	3,971	1,093	26,088	5 022	53,593	9,821
	R	1,929	346	2,918	860	23,230	4,331	11,724	2,128
	U	334	27	1,053	233	2,858	691	41,869	7,693
5. Haryana	T	13,673	716	1,808	277	25,361	1,413	31,302	2,730
	R	13,101	685	1,808	277	22,598	1,144	19,543	2,384
	U	572	31	..	..	2,763	269	11,759	346
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	6,036	1,610	562	4	15,520	2,175	5,437	417
	R	5,768	1,581	556	4	14,787	2,120	4,075	386
	U	268	29	6	..	733	55	1,362	31
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	1,648	401	328	6	3,144	404	2,543	134
	R	1,440	393	258	6	2,870	390	1,347	114
	U	208	8	70	..	274	14	1,196	20
8. Kerala	T	50,746	21,764	5,866	752	11,980	15,251	19,738	30,110
	R	47,369	21,681	5,384	672	10,931	14,101	16,010	27,522
	U	3,377	83	482	80	1,049	1,150	3,728	2,588
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	22,661	2,282	11,258	2,040	98,064	39,779	54,098	7,488
	R	20,958	1,975	6,024	1,231	78,419	30,301	15,974	2,999
	U	1,703	307	5,234	759	19,645	9,478	38,124	4,489
10. Maharashtra	T	13,383	1,217	2,418	505	68,163	25,540	73,266	8,263
	R	11,298	912	1,114	265	55,839	20,650	21,396	2,922
	U	2,085	305	1,304	241	12,324	4,890	51,870	5,341
11. Manipur	T	22	2	..	..	38	26	105	3
	R	21	2	..	..	28	24	13	..
	U	1	..	..	..	10	2	92	3
12. Meghalaya	T	143	1	..	..	45	40	78	27
	R	129	1	..	..	40	38	1	..
	U	14	..	..	..	5	2	77	27
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	T	54,287	21,977	12,773	2,776	31,923	11,344	48,483	9,955
	R	49,783	20,391	5,743	2,075	25,015	9,326	20,949	4,593
	U	4,504	1,586	7,030	701	6,908	2,018	27,534	5,362

*Excludes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which the figures have been presented separately in the table.

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

Workers									
VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
307,986	**43,465**	**337,180**	**48,190**	**467,785**	**31,901**	**1,520,219**	**348,780**	**18,994,223**	**31,939,816**
166,450	**19,030**	**162,076**	**21,113**	**157,997**	**7,718**	**893,250**	**160,148**	**16,339,985**	**28,026,455**
141,536	**24,435**	**175,104**	**27,077**	**309,788**	**24,183**	**626,969**	**188,632**	**2,654,238**	**3,913,361**
28,875	7,599	19,357	9,727	47,192	4,015	78,112	23,861	1,103,842	1,693,579
14,242	3,394	8,387	3,406	16,091	1,078	41,754	7,022	936,951	1,439,781
14,633	4,205	10,970	6,321	31,101	2,937	36,358	16,839	166,891	253,798
2,627	28	16,759	491	6,114	179	18,828	2,556	231,396	423,970
1,967	11	11,864	328	2,934	22	14,018	1,292	207,583	386,252
660	17	4,895	163	3,180	157	4,810	1,264	23,813	37,718
7,736	692	20,810	2,343	30,819	1,286	80,472	19,836	1,781,611	3,083,707
3,956	225	12,866	1,508	14,343	569	52,291	10,088	1,647,294	2,876,662
3,780	467	7,944	835	16,476	717	28,181	9,748	134,317	207,045
10,264	4,124	5,608	843	15,627	1,005	53,673	17,690	483,789	739,859
3,766	1,001	1,782	198	4,310	182	18,244	3,041	333,044	537,711
6,498	3,123	3,826	645	11,317	823	35,429	14,649	150,745	202,148
16,068	1,297	8,381	361	10,839	99	53,199	5,663	528,904	849,379
12,784	1,103	3,766	124	5,650	17	37,329	2,821	470,847	764,410
3,284	194	4,615	237	5,189	82	15,870	2,842	58,057	84,969
10,271	291	1,590	99	3,020	145	12,796	1,723	177,328	287,812
8,459	219	942	65	2300	109	8,533	905	168,021	273,554
1,812	72	648	34	720	36	4,263	818	9,307	14,258
3,380	75	1,053	33	4,287	68	6,865	272	97,178	178,019
2,711	72	628	11	2,775	32	5,126	106	88,548	163,320
669	3	425	22	1,512	36	1,739	166	8,630	14,699
7,101	937	4,566	1,091	10,665	2,441	38,513	21,965	437,087	575,543
5,844	593	3,533	844	7,518	1,718	27,990	16,248	391,224	511,873
1,257	344	1,033	247	3,147	723	10,523	5,717	45,863	63,670
21,119	2,736	15,214	2,782	21,356	1,062	86,321	25,844	1,310,149	1,946,499
9,400	1,457	5,703	1,112	4,693	246	43,217	8,453	1,117,412	1,673,047
11,719	1,279	9,511	1,670	16,663	816	43,104	17,391	192,737	273,452
15,519	3,621	16,681	3,739	28,022	2,525	88,553	26,360	766,472	1,089,266
8,072	1,702	4,179	631	4,695	231	37,420	5,324	552,207	788,571
7,447	1,919	12,502	3,108	23,327	2,294	51,133	21,036	214,265	300,695
10	6	62	3	48	..	499	105	4,907	7,141
9	6	27	3	40	..	438	97	4,769	6,953
1	..	35	..	8	..	61	8	138	188
21	1	202	50	3	1	349	159	1,010	1,474
1	1	68	..	3	1	23	14	382	709
20	..	134	50	..	..	326	145	628	765
30,342	9,092	12,288	4,173	29,273	8,241	69,199	26,657	836,406	1,483,062
16,992	4,878	3,857	1,567	5,938	1,260	38,672	15,538	656,661	1,221,912
13,350	4,214	8,431	2,606	23,335	6,981	30,527	11,119	179,745	261,150

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T.	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterates	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Nagaland	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
15. Orissa	T	3,310,854	1,661,038	1,649,816	1,229,514	1,564,573
	R	3,103,244	1,554,851	1,548,393	1,160,258	1,473,073
	U	207,610	106,187	101,423	69,256	91,500
16. Punjab	T	3,348,217	1,803,558	1,544,659	1,389,899	1,418,615
	R	2,856,046	1,536,858	1,319,188	1,203,812	1,222,044
	U	492,171	266,700	225,471	186,087	196,571
17. Rajasthan	T	4,075,580	2,129,108	1,946,472	1,781,054	1,922,126
	R	3,493,437	1,821,399	1,672,038	1,578,079	1,662,862
	U	582,143	307,709	274,434	202,975	259,264
18. Sikkim	T	9,502	5,159	4,343	3,923	3,924
	R	7,766	4,167	3,599	3,363	3,367
	U	1,736	992	744	560	557
19. Tamil Nadu	T	7,315,595	3,686,420	3,629,175	2,501,004	3,218,337
	R	6,050,302	3,044,500	3,005,802	2,149,578	2,736,833
	U	1,265,293	641,920	623,373	351,426	481,504
20. Tripura	T	192,860	99,423	93,437	69,274	84,034
	R	182,667	94,103	88,564	66,396	80,323
	U	10,193	5,320	4,873	2,878	3,711
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	18,548,916	9,784,029	8,764,887	8,108,163	8,549,515
	R	17,147,032	9,013,421	8,133,611	7,591,897	7,992,393
	U	1,401,884	770,608	631,276	516,266	557,122
22. West Bengal	T	8,816,028	4,575,335	4,240,693	3,395,865	3,851,329
	R	8,093,232	4,171,980	3,921,252	3,129,646	3,598,684
	U	722,796	403,355	319,441	266,219	252,645
UNION TERRITORIES						
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	339	178	161	84	132
	R	335	175	160	84	132
	U	4	3	1	..	..
3. Chandigarh	T	29,073	16,742	12,331	11,145	10841
	R	5,273	3,008	2,265	2,294	2,098
	U	23,800	13,734	10,066	8,851	8,743
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	1,332	583	749	324	566
	R	1,332	583	749	324	566
	U	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	635,698	353,020	282,678	214,575	242,198
	R	104,999	57,528	47,471	38,860	44,523
	U	530,699	295,492	235,207	175,715	197,675
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	16,514	8,313	8,201	5,421	6,776
	R	10,809	5,314	5,495	3,617	4,658
	U	5,705	2,999	2,706	1,804	2,118
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mizoram	T	82	79	3	58	3
	R	77	74	3	55	3
	U	5	5	..	3	..
9. Pondicherry	T	72,921	37,071	35,850	25,830	32,408
	R	57,616	29,302	28,314	22,210	26,383
	U	15,305	7,769	7,536	4,670	6,025

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Contd.*

Literate & educated persons		Workers					
		Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
431,524	85,243	926,789	183,843	292,849	12,061	436,369	110,156
394,593	75,320	871,841	168,977	288,941	11,902	428,848	107,697
36,931	9,923	54,948	14,866	3,908	159	7,521	2,459
413,659	126,044	937,509	19,790	101,758	523	549,668	5,279
333,046	97,144	805,446	12,471	98,283	496	525,929	4,974
80,613	28,900	132,063	7,319	3,475	27	23,739	305
348,054	24,346	1,128,428	220,811	612,684	105,125	214,299	72,488
243,320	9,176	985,332	197,953	599,542	103,394	206,514	70,109
104,734	15,170	143,096	22,858	13,142	1,731	7,785	2,379
1,236	419	3,145	1,657	1,866	1,403	197	105
804	232	2,620	1,574	1,857	1,400	192	105
432	187	525	83	9	3	5	..
1,185,416	410,838	2,135,967	908,647	484,760	74,922	1,218,163	724,342
894,922	268,969	1,816,945	799,879	469,598	72,349	1,134,780	674,623
290,494	141,869	319,022	108,768	15,162	2,573	83,383	49,719
30,149	9,403	51,475	2,679	25,418	422	15,588	789
27,707	8,241	49,062	2,444	25,254	419	15,323	781
2,442	1,162	2,413	235	164	3	265	8
1,675,866	215,372	5,223,601	1,039,708	2,462,660	256,911	1,951,408	689,709
1,421,524	141,218	4,877,044	996,263	2,447,577	255,926	1,920,375	683,685
254,342	74,154	346,557	43,445	15,083	985	31,033	6,024
1,179,470	389,364	2,312,357	223,275	820,542	26,409	953,195	126,195
1,042,334	322,568	2,114,484	200,431	811,297	26,079	927,219	122,906
137,136	66,796	197,873	22,844	9,245	330	25,976	3,289
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94	29	98	2	17	..	28	2
91	28	95	2	17	..	28	2
3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
5,597	1,490	9,160	774	43	..	530	15
714	167	1,604	55	18	..	458	15
4,883	1,323	7,556	719	25	..	72	..
259	183	249	171	110	118	11	42
259	183	249	171	110	118	11	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
138,445	40,480	172,021	19,820	609	25	6,941	910
18,668	2,948	27,728	4,697	411	16	5,958	792
119,777	37,532	144,293	15,123	198	9	983	118
2,892	1,425	4,152	1,745	284	169	529	324
1,697	837	2,643	1,370	269	163	508	300
1,195	588	1,509	375	15	6	21	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	62	..	..	..	..	..
19	..	60	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
10,191	3,442	20,899	10,027	1,284	35	15,002	8,951
7,092	1,931	17,068	8,917	1,207	35	13,964	8,389
3,099	1,511	3,831	1,110	77	..	1,038	562

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS

State/U.T	Total Rural Urban	Workers							
		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs			
						(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
14. Nagaland	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Orissa	T	24,207	3,525	5,688	2,133	39,487	20,080	13,841	3,191
	R	22,666	3,329	4,203	1,430	36,993	19,070	8,508	2,426
	U	1,541	196	1,485	703	2,494	1,010	5,333	765
16. Punjab	T	16,961	235	70	1	43,186	2,093	59,856	2,901
	R	15,585	218	67	.	36,955	1,621	31,152	2,195
	U	1,376	17	3	1	6,231	472	28,704	706
17. Rajasthan	T	24,792	4,358	10,588	2,027	75,691	9,447	44,798	4,584
	R	23,742	4,270	8,650	1,673	60,070	6,488	18,354	1,399
	U	1,050	88	1,938	354	15,621	2,959	26,444	3,185
18. Sikkim	T	10	5	6	..	140	20	359	28
	R	10	5	..	..	48	12	267	16
	U	..	..	6	..	92	8	92	12
19. Tamil Nadu	T	56,556	35,585	4,349	1,337	26,037	9,113	103,632	16,335
	R	36,942	17,638	4,120	1,281	10,515	7,046	46,650	8,647
	U	19,614	17,947	229	56	5,522	2,067	56,982	7,688
20. Tripura	T	1,750	716	..	..	752	78	970	90
	R	1,644	714	..	..	678	76	755	80
	U	106	2	..	..	74	2	215	10
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	32,445	3,391	2,616	528	142,939	20,464	138,811	7,616
	R	29,646	3,177	2,367	520	115,758	16,330	70,912	5,051
	U	2,799	214	249	8	27,181	4,134	67,899	2,565
22. West Bengal	T	76,549	15,634	32,179	3,100	43,738	9,855	115,633	8,436
	R	72,626	15,439	31,636	3,032	37,042	8,892	57,221	4,897
	U	3,923	195	543	68	6,696	963	58,412	3,539
UNION TERRITORIES									
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chandigarh	T	53	2	5	1	78	10	1,332	15
	R	17	..	..	..	39	9	127	1
	U	36	2	5	1	39	1	1,205	14
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	..	..	..	..	41	3	22	..
	R	..	..	..	..	41	3	22	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	1,786	58	1,932	310	5,882	523	42,618	3,967
	R	271	13	1,891	305	851	28	8,569	2,933
	U	1,515	45	41	5	5,031	495	34,049	1,034
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	68	6	358	131	1,030	752	481	32
	R	61	6	341	129	890	691	157	19
	U	7	..	17	2	140	61	324	13
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mizoram	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Pondicherry	T	529	126	6	1	86	49	1,535	283
	R	398	114	6	1	18	19	629	108
	U	131	12	..	..	68	30	906	175

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*Concld.*

Workers									
VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Famales	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,945	663	12,535	5,509	16,254	1,134	80,614	25,391	734,249	1,465,973
3,299	533	8,280	3,631	7,129	176	62,974	18,783	683,010	1,379,416
1,646	130	4,255	1,878	9,125	958	17,640	6,608	51,239	86,557
21,493	177	20,662	370	25,041	191	98,814	8,020	866,049	1,524,869
15,024	90	11,485	110	10,215	19	60,751	2,748	731,412	1,306,717
6,469	87	9,177	260	14,826	172	38,063	5,272	134,637	218,152
29,052	2,450	15,679	1,161	22,832	695	78,013	18,476	1,000,680	1,725,661
13,622	1,183	6,564	472	7,682	277	40,592	8,688	836,067	1,474,085
15,430	1,267	9,115	689	15,150	418	37,421	9,788	164,613	251,576
51	18	55	2	107	37	354	39	2,014	2,686
28	6	41	1	35	8	142	21	1,547	2,025
23	12	14	1	72	29	212	18	467	661
19,926	4,696	27,949	6,011	63,385	4,769	131,210	31,537	1,550,453	2,720,528
7,914	1,387	10,106	2,186	14,198	800	72,122	13,922	1,227,555	2,205,923
12,012	3,309	17,843	3,825	49,187	3,969	59,088	17,615	322,898	514,605
313	37	2,089	113	969	7	3,626	427	47,948	90,758
207	14	1,594	111	732	6	2,875	243	45,041	86,120
106	23	495	2	237	1	751	184	2,907	4,638
44,153	823	61,184	3,575	68,019	1,077	319,366	55,614	4,560,428	7,725,179
29,284	551	26,967	1,244	22,250	133	211,908	29,646	4,136,377	7,137,348
14,869	272	34,217	2,331	45,769	944	107,458	25,968	424,051	587,831
12,472	813	59,549	4,732	47,372	2,492	151,128	25,609	2,262,978	4,017,418
6,923	515	38,641	3,461	22,501	804	109,378	14,406	2,057,496	3,720,821
5,549	298	20,908	1,271	24,871	1,688	41,750	11,203	205,482	296,597
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	80	159
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	80	158
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1
922	153	506	17	425	1	5,266	560	7,582	11,557
147	10	76	1	51	..	671	19	1,404	2,210
775	143	430	16	374	1	4,595	541	6,178	9,347
3	..	..	..	1	..	61	8	334	578
3	..	..	..	1	..	61	8	334	578
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21,000	3,039	14,007	857	15,037	330	62,209	9,801	180,999	262,858
1,664	48	588	35	1,694	13	5,831	514	29,800	42,774
19,336	2,991	13,419	822	13,343	317	56,378	9,287	151,199	220,084
122	44	133	15	499	97	648	175	4,161	6,456
56	12	53	9	120	17	188	24	2,671	4,125
66	32	80	6	379	80	460	151	1,490	2,331
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	62	..	17	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	14	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..
201	53	261	93	579	4	1,416	432	16,172	25,823
76	19	79	55	99	..	592	177	12,234	19,397
125	34	182	38	480	4	824	255	3,938	6,426

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDHRA PRADESH										
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**5,774,548**	**2,927,416**	**2,847,132**	**5,158,965**	**2,462,321**	**2,696,644**	**615,583**	**465,095**	**150,488**
	R	**5,092,130**	**2,580,275**	**2,511,855**	**4,664,432**	**2,245,998**	**2,418,434**	**427,698**	**334,277**	**93,421**
	U	**682,418**	**347,141**	**335,277**	**494,533**	**216,323**	**278,210**	**187,885**	**130,818**	**57,067**
1. Adi Andhra	T	616,319	310,492	305,827	494,146	228,125	266,021	122,173	82,367	39,806
	R	547,928	275,926	272,002	449,396	208,656	240,740	98,532	67,270	31,262
	U	68,391	34,566	33,825	44,750	19,469	25,281	23,641	15,097	8,544
2. Adi Dravida	T	39,118	19,678	19,440	34,691	16,173	18,518	4,427	3,505	922
	R	37,302	18,769	18,533	33,299	15,571	17,728	4,003	3,198	805
	U	1,816	909	907	1,392	602	790	424	307	117
3. Anamuk	T	876	426	450	859	415	444	17	11	6
	R	858	417	441	854	413	441	4	4	..
	U	18	9	9	5	2	3	13	7	6
4. Aray (Mala)	T	1,828	758	1,070	1,519	527	992	309	231	78
	R	392	185	207	359	161	198	33	24	9
	U	1,436	573	863	1,160	366	794	276	207	69
5. Arundhatiya	T	52,628	26,945	25,683	45,208	21,788	23,420	7,420	5,157	2,263
	R	47,877	24,591	23,286	41,396	20,050	21,346	6,481	4,541	1,940
	U	4,751	2,354	2,397	3,812	1,738	2,074	939	616	323
6. Arwa Mala	T	5,518	2,826	2,692	3,013	1,235	1,778	2,505	1,591	914
	R	1,512	915	597	1,072	494	578	440	421	19
	U	4,006	1,911	2,095	1,941	741	1,200	2,065	1,170	895
7. Bariki	T	8,016	4,033	3,983	7,384	3,482	3,902	632	551	81
	R	7,619	3,849	3,770	7,068	3,353	3,715	551	496	55
	U	397	184	213	316	129	187	81	55	26
8. Bavuri	T	667	333	334	605	273	332	62	60	2
	R	587	289	298	552	254	298	35	35	..
	U	80	44	36	53	19	34	27	25	2
9. Beda (Budga) Jangam	T	1,932	613	1,319	1,772	520	1,252	160	93	67
	R	1,820	528	1,292	1,676	441	1,235	144	87	57
	U	112	85	27	96	79	17	16	6	10
10. Bindla	T	11,910	6,132	5,778	10,283	4,612	5,671	1,627	1,520	107
	R	11,690	6,003	5,687	10,137	4,545	5,592	1,553	1,458	95
	U	220	129	91	146	67	79	74	62	12
11. Byagara	T	14,023	6,820	7,203	13,502	6,357	7,145	521	463	58
	R	13,883	6,770	7,113	13,383	6,315	7,068	500	455	45
	U	140	50	90	119	42	77	21	8	13
12. Chachati	T	8,274	4,074	4,200	7,441	3,421	4,020	833	653	180
	R	5,611	2,807	2,804	5,282	2,524	2,758	329	283	46
	U	2,663	1,267	1,396	2,159	897	1,262	504	370	134
13. Chalavadi	T	1,324	667	657	1,133	509	624	191	158	33
	R	1,280	649	631	1,103	498	605	177	151	26
	U	44	18	26	30	11	19	14	7	7
14. Chamar, Mochi or Muchi	T	14,397	7,208	7,189	11,636	5,122	6,514	2,761	2,086	675
	R	5,871	2,929	2,942	5,347	2,512	2,835	524	417	107
	U	8,526	4,279	4,247	6,289	2,610	3,679	2,237	1,669	568
15. Chambhar	T	3,690	1,906	1,784	3,298	1,586	1,712	392	320	72
	R	3,298	1,690	1,608	3,033	1,465	1,568	265	225	40
	U	392	216	176	265	121	144	127	95	32
16. Chandala	T	89	31	58	82	24	58	7	7	..
	R	46	28	18	39	21	18	7	7	..
	U	43	3	40	43	3	40	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*Contd.*						
17. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	T	851	493	358	743	389	354	108	104	4
	R	759	430	329	656	331	325	103	99	4
	U	92	63	29	87	58	29	5	5	..
18. Dandasi	T	5,574	2,554	3,020	5,282	2,318	2,964	292	236	56
	R	5,335	2,435	2,900	5,068	2,214	2,854	267	221	46
	U	239	119	120	214	104	110	25	15	10
19. Dhor	T	1,215	633	582	927	422	505	288	211	77
	R	546	301	245	507	267	240	39	34	5
	U	669	332	337	420	155	265	249	177	72
20. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	T	24,629	12,079	12,550	22,772	10,581	12,191	1,857	1,498	359
	R	22,862	11,256	11,606	21,277	9,933	11,344	1,585	1,323	262
	U	1,767	823	944	1,495	648	847	272	175	97
21. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	T	333	157	176	327	151	176	6	6	..
	R	300	143	157	296	139	157	4	4	..
	U	33	14	19	31	12	19	2	2	..
22. Ghasi, Haddi or Relli Chachandi	T	1,456	658	798	1,281	508	773	175	150	25
	R	590	257	333	530	203	327	60	54	6
	U	866	401	465	751	305	446	115	96	19
23. Godagali	T	1,723	963	760	1,588	844	744	135	119	16
	R	885	466	419	825	411	414	60	55	5
	U	838	497	341	763	433	330	75	64	11
24. Godari	T	591	287	304	428	174	254	163	113	50
	R	111	73	38	95	57	38	16	16	..
	U	480	214	266	333	117	216	147	97	50
25. Gosangi	T	66	36	30	54	28	26	12	8	4
	R	66	36	30	54	28	26	12	8	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Holeya	T	687	278	409	665	264	401	22	14	8
	R	656	258	398	649	254	395	7	4	3
	U	31	20	11	16	10	6	15	10	5
27. Holeya Dasari	T	246	154	92	197	105	92	49	49	..
	R	231	154	77	182	105	77	49	49	..
	U	15	..	15	15	..	15	..	..	..
28. Jaggali	T	3,121	1,526	1,595	2,997	1,421	1,576	124	105	19
	R	2,560	1,259	1,301	2,466	1,180	1,286	94	79	15
	U	561	267	294	531	241	290	30	26	4
29. Jambuvulu	T	18,545	9,671	8,874	16,439	7,999	8,440	2,106	1,672	434
	R	17,260	9,050	8,210	15,316	7,498	7,818	1,944	1,552	392
	U	1,285	621	664	1,123	501	622	162	120	42
30. Kolupulvandlu	T	693	342	351	569	251	318	124	91	33
	R	646	314	332	540	239	301	106	75	31
	U	47	28	19	29	12	17	18	16	2
31. Madasi Kuruva or Madari Kuruva	T	1,152	553	599	1,013	433	580	139	120	19
	R	1,074	509	565	960	409	551	114	100	14
	U	78	44	34	53	24	29	25	20	5
32. Madiga	T	2,514,948	1,278,423	1,236,525	2,359,002	1,151,979	1,207,023	155,946	126,444	29,502
	R	2,271,513	1,154,367	1,117,146	2,166,448	1,066,217	1,100,231	105,065	88,150	16,915
	U	243,435	124,056	119,379	192,554	85,762	106,792	50,881	38,294	12,587
33. Madiga Dasu and Mashteen	T	4,543	2,212	2,331	3,533	1,490	2,043	1,010	722	288
	R	3,633	1,865	1,768	2,919	1,322	1,597	714	543	171
	U	910	347	563	614	168	446	296	179	117

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*Contd.*						
34. Mahar	T	8,799	4,547	4,252	7,916	3,786	4,130	883	761	122
	R	7,233	3,652	3,581	6,679	3,150	3,529	554	502	52
	U	1,566	895	671	1,237	636	601	329	259	70
35. Mala	T	2,113,393	1,070,051	1,043,342	1,845,741	867,163	978,578	267,652	202,888	64,764
	R	1,863,078	942,004	921,074	1,677,704	794,616	883,088	185,374	147,388	37,986
	U	250,315	128,047	122,268	168,037	72,547	95,490	82,278	55,500	26,778
36. Mala Dasari	T	5,046	2,520	2,526	4,005	1,593	2,412	1,041	927	114
	R	4,722	2,357	2,365	3,805	1,526	2,279	917	831	86
	U	324	163	161	200	67	133	124	96	28
37. Mala Dasu	T	21,872	10,519	11,353	15,982	6,219	9,763	5,890	4,300	1,590
	R	19,089	9,387	9,702	14,240	5,775	8,465	4,849	3,612	1,237
	U	2,783	1,132	1,651	1,742	444	1,298	1,041	688	353
38. Mala Hannai	T	56	21	35	47	18	29	9	3	6
	R	35	11	24	35	11	24	..	..	..
	U	21	10	11	12	7	5	9	3	6
39. Mala Jangam	T	5,179	2,345	2,834	4,194	1,491	2,703	985	854	131
	R	3,885	1,790	2,095	3,206	1,164	2,042	679	626	53
	U	1,294	555	739	988	327	661	306	228	78
40. Mala Masti	T	184	90	94	162	68	94	22	22	..
	R	183	90	93	161	68	93	22	22	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
41. Mala Sale (Netkani)	T	64,775	34,331	30,444	62,268	32,099	30,169	2,507	2,232	275
	R	61,235	32,081	29,154	59,331	30,275	29,056	1,904	1,806	98
	U	3,540	2,250	1,290	2,937	1,824	1,113	603	426	177
42. Mala Sanyasi	T	104	85	19	60	41	19	44	44	..
	R	33	28	5	32	27	5	1	1	..
	U	71	57	14	28	14	14	43	43	..
43. Mang	T	7,859	4,097	3,762	7,501	3,761	3,740	358	336	22
	R	7,220	3,694	3,526	6,957	3,440	3,517	263	254	9
	U	639	403	236	544	321	223	95	82	13
44. Mang Garodi	T	48	33	15	44	31	13	4	2	2
	R	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
	U	43	28	15	39	26	13	4	2	2
45. Manne	T	50,255	24,885	25,370	47,679	22,632	25,047	2,576	2,253	323
	R	42,292	21,692	20,600	40,751	20,267	20,484	1,541	1,425	116
	U	7,963	3,193	4,770	6,928	2,365	4,563	1,035	828	207
46. Mashti	T	1,120	577	543	1,012	483	529	108	94	14
	R	1,012	531	481	932	458	474	80	73	7
	U	108	46	62	80	25	55	28	21	7
47. Matangi	T	607	220	387	546	176	370	61	44	17
	R	435	158	277	399	138	261	36	20	16
	U	172	62	110	147	38	109	25	24	1
48. Mehtar	T	3,659	1,993	1,666	3,025	1,469	1,556	634	524	110
	R	822	450	372	788	419	369	34	31	3
	U	2,837	1,543	1,294	2,237	1,050	1,187	600	493	107
49. Mitha Ayyalvar	T	3,851	2,190	1,661	2,648	1,091	1,557	1,203	1,099	104
	R	2,543	1,261	1,282	1,799	581	1,218	744	680	64
	U	1,308	929	379	849	510	339	459	419	40
50. Mundala	T	319	72	247	303	62	241	16	10	6
	R	270	52	218	263	49	214	7	3	4
	U	49	20	29	40	13	27	9	7	2

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*Concld.*						
51. Paky or Moti	T	3,859	1,845	2,014	3,166	1,351	1,815	693	494	199
	R	814	413	401	698	317	381	116	96	20
	U	3,045	1,432	1,613	2,468	1,034	1,434	577	398	179
52. Pambada or Pambanda	T	1,222	598	624	1,027	430	597	195	168	27
	R	1,211	593	618	1,017	426	591	194	167	27
	U	11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	..
53. Pamidi	T	3,833	1,963	1,870	3,539	1,715	1,824	294	248	46
	R	3,723	1,931	1,792	3,436	1,690	1,746	287	241	46
	U	110	32	78	103	25	78	7	7	..
54. Panchama or Pariah	T	22,636	11,220	11,416	19,339	8,933	10,406	3,297	2,287	1,010
	R	18,668	9,228	9,440	16,224	7,534	8,690	2,444	1,694	750
	U	3,968	1,992	1,976	3,115	1,399	1,716	853	593	260
55. Relli	T	48,147	23,782	24,365	40,752	18,044	22,708	7,395	5,738	1,657
	R	23,263	11,598	11,665	21,640	10,247	11,393	1,623	1,351	272
	U	24,884	12,184	12,700	19,112	7,797	11,315	5,772	4,387	1,385
56. Samagara	T	1,151	563	588	856	371	485	295	192	103
	R	402	186	216	350	149	201	52	37	15
	U	749	377	372	506	222	284	243	155	88
57. Samban	T	581	214	367	472	147	325	109	67	42
	R	581	214	367	472	147	325	109	67	42
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Sapru	T	510	268	242	477	244	233	33	24	9
	R	478	253	225	458	236	222	20	17	3
	U	32	15	17	19	8	11	13	7	6
59. Sindhollu (Chindollu)	T	1,808	940	868	1,328	479	849	480	461	19
	R	1,803	938	865	1,325	479	846	478	459	19
	U	5	2	3	3	..	3	2	2	..
60. Thoti	T	1,921	936	985	1,581	674	907	340	262	78
	R	894	428	466	804	354	450	90	74	16
	U	1,027	508	519	777	320	457	250	188	62
61. Unspecified	T	40,772	22,550	18,222	28,906	14,224	14,682	11,866	8,326	3,540
	R	9,600	5,732	3,868	8,137	4,370	3,767	1,463	1,362	101
	U	31,172	16,818	14,354	20,769	9,854	10,915	10,403	6,964	3,439
				ASSAM*						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**912,557**	**476,150**	**436,407**	**677,218**	**309,507**	**367,711**	**235,339**	**166,643**	**68,696**
	R	**826,834**	**430,287**	**396,547**	**624,334**	**285,296**	**339,038**	**202,500**	**144,991**	**57,509**
	U	**85,723**	**45,863**	**39,860**	**52,884**	**24,211**	**28,673**	**32,839**	**21,652**	**11,187**
1. Bansphor	T	6,093	3,455	2,638	5,169	2,656	2,513	924	799	125
	R	2,003	1,221	782	1,727	982	745	276	239	37
	U	4,090	2,234	1,856	3,442	1,674	1,768	648	560	88
2. Bhuinmali or Mali	T	22,175	11,767	10,408	16,289	7,563	8,726	5,886	4,204	1,682
	R	18,925	10,040	8,885	14,242	6,634	7,608	4,683	3,406	1,277
	U	3,250	1,727	1,523	2,047	929	1,118	1,203	798	405
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania	T	28,097	15,020	13,077	17,153	7,441	9,712	10,944	7,579	3,365
	R	23,330	12,404	10,926	14,934	6,515	8,419	8,396	5,889	2,507
	U	4,767	2,616	2,151	2,219	926	1,293	2,548	1,690	858
4. Dhupi or Dhobi	T	20,735	11,495	9,240	14,490	7,210	7,280	6,245	4,285	1,960
	R	16,770	9,132	7,638	12,070	5,927	6,143	4,700	3,205	1,495
	U	3,965	2,363	1,602	2,420	1,283	1,137	1,545	1,080	465

*Excludes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which the figures have been presented separately in the table.

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ASSAM—*Concld.*										
5. Dugla or Dholi	T	4,011	2,133	1,878	3,410	1,664	1,746	601	469	132
	R	3,761	1,981	1,780	3,217	1,560	1,657	544	421	123
	U	250	152	98	193	104	89	57	48	9
6. Hira	T	32,622	16,828	15,794	23,682	10,308	13,374	8,940	6,520	2,420
	R	30,746	15,820	14,926	22,568	9,795	12,773	8,178	6,025	2,153
	U	1,876	1,008	868	1,114	513	601	762	495	267
7. Jalkeot	T	2,537	1,454	1,083	1,869	942	927	668	512	156
	R	2,274	1,265	1,009	1,673	810	863	601	455	146
	U	263	189	74	196	132	64	67	57	10
8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo Malo	T	32,988	17,692	15,296	27,957	13,558	14,399	5,031	4,134	897
	R	28,571	15,330	13,241	24,349	11,812	12,537	4,222	3,518	704
	U	4,417	2,362	2,055	3,608	1,746	1,862	809	616	193
9. Kaibartta or Jaliya	T	294,819	151,337	143,482	205,251	90,961	114,290	89,568	60,376	29,192
	R	267,856	137,263	130,593	191,976	85,296	106,680	75,880	51,967	23,913
	U	26,963	14,074	12,889	13,275	5,665	7,610	13,688	8,409	5,279
10. Lalbegi	T	45	27	18	30	16	14	15	11	4
	R	16	12	4	13	10	3	3	2	1
	U	29	15	14	17	6	11	12	9	3
11. Mahara	T	896	483	413	774	388	386	122	95	27
	R	642	364	278	534	275	259	108	89	19
	U	254	119	135	240	113	127	14	6	8
12. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	7,296	4,072	3,224	6,239	3,182	3,057	1,057	890	167
	R	3,297	1,940	1,357	2,879	1,562	1,317	418	378	40
	U	3,999	2,132	1,867	3,360	1,620	1,740	639	512	127
13. Muchi or Rishi	T	40,778	22,548	18,230	35,572	18,319	17,253	5,206	4,229	977
	R	37,016	20,282	16,734	32,622	16,705	15,917	4,394	3,577	817
	U	3,762	2,266	1,496	2,950	1,614	1,336	812	652	160
14. Namasudra	T	300,842	156,702	144,140	236,687	108,678	128,009	64,155	48,024	16,131
	R	281,107	146,339	134,768	223,505	102,757	120,748	57,602	43,582	14,020
	U	19,735	10,363	9,372	13,182	5,921	7,261	6,553	4,442	2,111
15. Patni	T	85,910	43,915	41,995	58,526	25,864	32,662	27,384	18,051	9,333
	R	82,676	42,271	40,405	56,842	25,174	31,668	25,834	17,097	8,737
	U	3,234	1,644	1,590	1,684	690	994	1,550	954	596
16. Sutradhar	T	32,713	17,222	15,491	24,120	10,757	13,363	8,593	6,465	2,128
	R	27,844	14,623	13,221	21,183	9,482	11,701	6,661	5,141	1,520
	U	4,869	2,599	2,270	2,937	1,275	1,662	1,932	1,324	608
BIHAR										
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**7,950,652**	**4,014,066**	**3,936,586**	**7,431,375**	**3,535,406**	**3,895,969**	**519,277**	**478,660**	**40,617**
	R	**7,436,573**	**3,737,613**	**3,698,960**	**7,002,535**	**3,331,034**	**3,671,501**	**434,038**	**406,579**	**27,459**
	U	**514,079**	**276,453**	**237,626**	**428,840**	**204,372**	**224,468**	**85,239**	**72,081**	**13,158**
1. Bantar	T	53,264	27,003	26,261	51,316	25,125	26,191	1,948	1,878	70
	R	52,995	26,864	26,131	51,067	25,004	26,063	1,928	1,860	68
	U	269	139	130	249	121	128	20	18	2
2. Bauri	T	95,260	50,736	44,524	89,725	45,560	44,165	5,535	5,176	359
	R	76,923	41,291	35,632	72,827	37,430	35,397	4,096	3,861	235
	U	18,337	9,445	8,892	16,898	8,130	8,768	1,439	1,315	124
3. Bhogta	T	104,790	53,690	51,100	101,028	50,171	50,857	3,762	3,519	243
	R	103,409	52,974	50,435	99,784	49,581	50,203	3,625	3,393	232
	U	1,381	716	665	1,244	590	654	137	126	11

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BIHAR—*Contd.*						
4. Bhuiya	T	438,196	220,168	218,028	431,474	213,688	217,786	6,722	6,480	242
	R	430,468	216,125	214,343	424,035	209,914	214,121	6,433	6,211	222
	U	7,728	4,043	3,685	7,439	3,774	3,665	289	269	20
5. Bhumij	T	2,139	1,086	1,053	2,063	1,012	1,051	76	74	2
	R	2,128	1,079	1,049	2,057	1,010	1,047	71	69	2
	U	11	7	4	6	2	4	5	5	..
6. Chamar or Mochi	T	2,382,440	1,184,485	1,197,955	2,215,149	1,028,969	1,186,180	167,291	155,516	11,775
	R	2,269,440	1,122,947	1,146,493	2,121,333	983,998	1,137,335	148,107	138,949	9,158
	U	113,000	61,538	51,462	93,816	44,971	48,845	19,184	16,567	2,617
7. Chaupal	T	24,114	12,267	11,847	22,253	10,499	11,754	1,861	1,768	93
	R	23,952	12,206	11,746	22,106	10,451	11,655	1,846	1,755	91
	U	162	61	101	147	48	99	15	13	2
8. Dabgar	T	3,971	2,019	1,952	3,354	1,437	1,917	617	582	35
	R	2,425	1,261	1,164	2,130	978	1,152	295	283	12
	U	1,546	758	788	1,224	459	765	322	299	23
9. Dhobi	T	433,317	217,945	215,372	381,552	171,487	210,065	51,765	46,458	5,307
	R	389,950	194,520	195,430	349,122	156,898	192,224	40,828	37,622	3,206
	U	43,367	23,425	19,942	32,430	14,589	17,841	10,937	8,836	2,101
10. Dom or Dhangad	T	165,228	84,942	80,286	156,847	77,270	79,577	8,381	7,672	709
	R	143,044	73,197	69,847	136,708	67,275	69,433	6,336	5,922	414
	U	22,184	11,745	10,439	20,139	9,995	10,144	2,045	1,750	295
11. Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	T	2,105,413	1,073,677	1,031,736	1,937,821	917,925	1,019,896	167,592	155,752	11,840
	R	1,990,273	1,010,316	979,957	1,844,051	872,980	971,071	146,222	137,336	8,886
	U	115,140	63,361	51,779	93,770	44,945	48,825	21,370	18,416	2,954
12. Ghasi	T	73,611	36,083	37,528	67,544	30,778	36,766	6,067	5,305	762
	R	58,578	28,455	30,123	54,607	24,937	29,670	3,971	3,518	453
	U	15,033	7,628	7,405	12,937	5,841	7,096	2,096	1,787	309
13. Halalkhor	T	5,267	2,457	2,810	4,720	1,963	2,757	547	494	53
	R	4,248	1,941	2,307	3,825	1,553	2,272	423	388	35
	U	1,019	516	503	895	410	485	124	106	18
14. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	T	114,956	58,712	56,244	103,294	48,510	54,784	11,662	10,202	1,460
	R	80,731	40,994	39,737	74,576	35,332	39,244	6,155	5,662	493
	U	34,225	17,718	16,507	28,718	13,178	15,540	5,507	4,540	967
15. Kanjar	T	3,152	1,002	2,150	3,009	876	2,133	143	126	17
	R	2,753	799	1,954	2,684	731	1,953	69	68	1
	U	399	203	196	325	145	180	74	58	16
16. Kurariar	T	1,711	877	834	1,581	756	825	130	121	9
	R	1,381	734	647	1,287	647	640	94	87	7
	U	330	143	187	294	109	185	36	34	2
17. Lalbegi	T	759	385	374	651	290	361	108	95	13
	R	376	167	209	362	153	209	14	14	..
	U	383	218	165	289	137	152	94	81	13
18. Musahar	T	1,168,447	596,507	571,940	1,153,194	581,954	571,240	15,253	14,553	700
	R	1,136,530	579,391	557,139	1,122,354	565,843	556,511	14,176	13,548	628
	U	31,917	17,116	14,801	30,840	16,111	14,729	1,077	1,005	72
19. Nat	T	17,431	8,964	8,467	16,462	8,218	8,244	969	746	223
	R	16,733	8,609	8,124	15,840	7,924	7,916	893	685	208
	U	698	355	343	622	294	328	76	61	15
20. Pan or Sawasi	T	27,531	13,937	13,594	23,328	10,187	13,141	4,203	3,750	453
	R	26,537	13,412	13,125	22,640	9,910	12,730	3,897	3,502	395
	U	994	525	469	688	277	411	306	248	58

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BIHAR—*Concld.*						
21. Pasi	T	333,765	172,343	161,422	294,689	136,892	157,797	39,076	35,451	3,625
	R	281,308	143,430	137,878	253,728	117,606	136,122	27,580	25,824	1,756
	U	52,457	28,913	23,544	40,961	19,286	21,675	11,496	9,627	1,869
22. Rajwar	T	193,686	97,749	95,937	183,282	87,834	95,448	10,404	9,915	489
	R	185,537	93,152	92,385	176,018	84,046	91,972	9,519	9,106	413
	U	8,149	4,597	3,552	7,264	3,788	3,476	885	809	76
23. Turi	T	103,434	51,838	51,596	98,346	47,128	51,218	5,088	4,710	378
	R	95,782	47,853	47,929	91,515	43,876	47,639	4,267	3,977	290
	U	7,652	3,985	3,667	6,831	3,252	3,579	821	733	88
24. Unspecified	T	98,770	45,194	53,576	88,693	36,877	51,816	10,077	8,317	1,760
	R	61,072	25,896	35,176	57,879	22,957	34,922	3,193	2,939	254
	U	37,698	19,298	18,400	30,814	13,920	16,894	6,884	5,378	1,506
				GUJARAT						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**1,825,432**	**936,043**	**889,389**	**1,319,023**	**562,636**	**756,387**	**506,409**	**373,407**	**133,002**
	R	**1,328,000**	**673,384**	**654,616**	**1,012,360**	**434,992**	**577,368**	**315,640**	**238,392**	**77,248**
	U	**497,432**	**262,659**	**234,773**	**306,663**	**127,644**	**179,019**	**190,769**	**135,015**	**55,754**
1. Ager	T	15	4	11	15	4	11	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	4	11	15	4	11	..	..	..
2. Bakad or Bant	T	310	211	99	281	193	88	29	18	11
	R	258	183	75	251	179	72	7	4	3
	U	52	28	24	30	14	16	22	14	8
3. Bawa (Dhedh) or Dedh-Sadhu	T	5,178	2,594	2,584	3,952	1,552	2,400	1,226	1,042	184
	R	4,256	2,085	2,171	3,335	1,297	2,038	9 21	788	133
	U	922	509	413	617	255	362	305	254	51
4. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	T	321,868	165,881	155,987	225,692	94,948	130,744	96,176	70,933	25,243
	R	246,841	125,609	121,232	181,980	76,803	105,177	64,861	48,806	16,055
	U	75,027	40,272	34,755	43,712	18,145	25,567	31,315	22,127	9,188
5. Bhangi	T	2,885	1,470	1,415	2,388	1,048	1,340	497	422	75
	R	813	403	410	717	324	393	96	79	17
	U	2,072	1,067	1,005	1,671	724	947	401	343	58
6. Bhangi or Rukhi	T	48,399	24,576	23,823	40,135	17,846	22,289	8,264	6,730	1,534
	R	24,324	12,320	12,004	21,661	9,979	11,682	2,663	2,341	322
	U	24,075	12,256	11,819	18,474	7,867	10,607	5,601	4,389	1,212
7. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki Korar or Zadmalli	T	181,601	93,510	88,091	141,164	61,638	79,526	40,437	31,872	8,565
	R	118,284	60,553	57,731	97,317	43,400	53,917	20,967	17,153	3,814
	U	63,317	32,957	30,360	43,847	18,238	25,609	19,470	14,719	4,751
8. Chalvadi or Channayya	T	84	55	29	76	53	23	8	2	6
	R	79	53	26	72	52	20	7	1	6
	U	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	..
9. Chamadia	T	298	160	138	258	142	116	40	18	22
	R	248	120	128	210	104	106	38	16	22
	U	50	40	10	48	38	10	2	2	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		GUJARAT—*Contd.*								
10. Chamar . . .	T	5,671	2,727	2,944	5,174	2,262	2,912	497	465	32
	R	5,617	2,691	2,926	5,137	2,239	2,898	480	452	28
	U	54	36	18	37	23	14	17	13	4
11. Chamar, Nalia or Rohit	T	87,428	44,156	43,272	74,970	33,288	41,682	12,458	10,868	1,590
	R	72,521	36,642	35,879	63,616	28,656	34,960	8,905	7,986	919
	U	14,907	7,514	7,393	11,354	4,632	6,722	3,553	2,882	671
12. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	T	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Dangashia . . .	T	1,926	940	986	1,529	578	951	397	362	35
	R	1,762	869	893	1,422	551	871	340	318	22
	U	164	71	93	107	27	80	57	44	13
14. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	T	399	225	174	371	204	167	28	21	7
	R	387	219	168	360	199	161	27	20	7
	U	12	6	6	11	5	6	1	1	..
15. Garmatang . . .	T	899	510	389	748	375	373	151	135	16
	R	812	465	347	690	356	334	122	109	13
	U	87	45	42	58	19	39	29	26	3
16. Garoda . . .	T	7,591	3,792	3,799	5,183	1,739	3,444	2,408	2,053	355
	R	5,722	2,866	2,856	3,969	1,336	2,633	1,753	1,530	223
	U	1,869	926	943	1,214	403	811	655	523	132
17. Garoda or Garo . .	T	38,197	19,528	18,669	19,213	6,567	12,646	18,984	12,961	6,023
	R	26,462	13,420	13,042	14,113	4,769	9,344	12,349	8,651	3,698
	U	11,735	6,108	5,627	5,100	1,798	3,302	6,635	4,310	2,325
18. Hadi	T	9,215	4,663	4,552	8,245	3,826	4,419	970	837	133
	R	7,610	3,800	3,810	6,918	3,204	3,714	692	596	96
	U	1,605	863	742	1,327	622	705	278	241	37
19. Halleer . . .	T	13	6	7	8	1	7	5	5	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	13	6	7	8	1	7	5	5	..
20. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	T	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Holar or Valhar . .	T	11	6	5	4	1	3	7	5	2
	R	8	4	4	3	1	2	5	3	2
	U	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
22. Holaya or Holer . .	T	34	9	25	30	5	25	4	4	..
	R	34	9	25	30	5	25	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Lingader . . .	T	9	7	2	3	2	1	6	5	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	7	2	3	2	1	6	5	1
24. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	T	4,806	2,388	2,418	3,409	1,391	2,018	1,397	997	400
	R	2,967	1,475	1,492	2,323	943	1,380	644	532	112
	U	1,839	913	926	1,086	448	638	753	465	288
25. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	T	510,256	261,696	248,560	303,260	121,507	181,753	206,996	140,189	66,807
	R	349,013	175,661	173,352	220,884	87,495	133,389	128,129	88,166	39,963
	U	161,243	86,035	75,208	82,376	34,012	48,364	78,867	52,023	26,844
26. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	T	1,257	616	641	1,040	471	569	217	145	72
	R	998	498	500	861	392	469	137	106	31
	U	259	118	141	179	79	100	80	39	41

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GUJARAT—*Concld.*						
27. Mang-Garudi	T	105	44	61	88	33	55	17	11	6
	R	64	20	44	63	19	44	1	1	..
	U	41	24	17	25	14	11	16	10	6
28. Meghval or Menghvar	T	21,591	11,130	10,461	18,259	8,601	9,658	3,332	2,529	803
	R	14,401	7,387	7,014	13,633	6,688	6,945	768	699	69
	U	7,190	3,743	3,447	4,626	1,913	2,713	2,564	1,830	734
29. Meghwal	T	127,458	64,586	62,872	112,092	50,775	61,317	15,366	13,811	1,555
	R	102,165	51,830	50,335	91,732	42,258	49,474	10,433	9,572	861
	U	25,293	12,756	12,537	20,360	8,517	11,843	4,933	4,239	694
30. Mochi	T	69	34	35	28		18	41	24	17
	R	69	34	35	28	10	18	41	24	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Mukri	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
32. Nadia or Hadi	T	12,862	6,795	6,067	9,308	4,000	5,308	3,554	2,795	759
	R	5,863	2,990	2,873	4,673	1,996	2,677	1,198	994	196
	U	6,999	3,805	3,194	4,635	2,004	2,631	2,364	1,801	563
33. Pasi	T	273	208	65	187	129	58	86	79	7
	R	24	11	13	14	3	11	10	8	2
	U	249	197	52	173	126	47	76	71	5
34. Senva	T	2,460	1,224	1,236	2,265	1,042	1,223	195	182	13
	R	2,438	1,210	1,228	2,248	1,032	1,216	190	178	12
	U	22	14	8	17	10	7	5	4	1
35. Shemalia	T	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	T	45,343	22,994	22,349	36,957	16 316	20,641	8,386	6,678	1,708
	R	40,348	20,322	20,026	33,577	14,779	18,798	6,771	5,543	1,228
	U	4,995	2,672	2,323	3,380	1,537	1,843	1,615	1,135	480
37. Thori	T	167	93	74	148	74	74	19	19	..
	R	76	45	31	74	43	31	2	2	..
	U	91	48	43	74	31	43	17	17	..
38. Tirgar or Tirbanda	T	4,165	2,148	2,017	3,178	1,352	1,826	987	796	191
	R	2,605	1,357	1,248	2,097	940	1,157	508	417	91
	U	1,560	791	769	1,081	412	669	479	379	100
39. Turi	T	11,834	6,114	5,720	7,758	3,033	4,725	4,076	3,081	995
	R	10,033	5,142	4,891	6,736	2,649	4,087	3,297	2,493	804
	U	1,801	972	829	1,022	384	638	779	588	191
40. Turi-Barot	T	362	235	127	269	143	126	93	92	1
	R	180	100	80	135	55	80	45	45	..
	U	182	135	47	134	88	46	48	47	1
41. Turi-Barot or Dhedh-Barot	T	2,508	1,215	1,293	1,901	672	1,229	607	543	64
	R	1,725	844	881	1,335	481	854	390	363	27
	U	783	371	412	566	191	375	217	180	37
42. Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj	T	239,917	123,129	116,788	196,772	86,461	110,311	43,145	36,668	6,477
	R	196,008	99,956	96,052	166,241	73,881	92,360	29,767	26,075	3,692
	U	43,909	23,173	20,736	30,531	12,580	17,951	13,378	10,593	2,785
43. Unspecified	T	127,954	66,358	61,596	92,652	40,349	52,303	35,302	26,009	9,293
	R	82,973	42,187	40,786	63,893	27,870	36,023	19,080	14,317	4,763
	U	44,981	24,171	20,810	28,759	12,479	16,280	16,222	11,692	4,530

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				HARYANA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**1,895,933**	**1,013,476**	**882,457**	**1,657,061**	**801,882**	**855,179**	**238,872**	**211,594**	**27,278**
	R	**1,698,626**	**905,834**	**792,792**	**1,499,419**	**726,768**	**772,651**	**199,207**	**179,066**	**20,141**
	U	**197,307**	**107,642**	**89,665**	**157,642**	**75,114**	**82,528**	**39,665**	**32,528**	**7,137**
1. Ad Dharmi	T	868	380	488	775	307	468	93	73	20
	R	736	303	433	707	278	429	29	25	4
	U	132	77	55	68	29	39	64	48	16
2. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	T	374,960	198,199	176,761	339,917	167,752	172,165	35,043	30,447	4,596
	R	316,783	167,555	149,228	291,904	145,489	146,415	24,879	22,066	2,813
	U	58,177	30,644	27,533	48,013	22,263	25,750	10,164	8,381	1,783
3. Bangali	T	325	169	156	285	147	138	40	22	18
	R	196	104	92	181	96	85	15	8	7
	U	129	65	64	104	51	53	25	14	11
4. Barar, Burar or Berar	T	532	297	235	464	234	230	68	63	5
	R	446	253	193	409	217	192	37	36	1
	U	86	44	42	55	17	38	31	27	4
5. Batwal	T	444	246	198	408	216	192	36	30	6
	R	390	214	176	363	187	176	27	27	..
	U	54	32	22	45	29	16	9	3	6
6. Bauria or Bawaria	T	23,851	12,161	11,690	22,014	10,439	11,575	1,837	1,722	115
	R	23,038	11,715	11,323	21,287	10,075	11,212	1,751	1,640	111
	U	813	446	367	727	364	363	86	82	4
7. Bazigar	T	39,703	20,847	18,856	37,735	18,990	18,745	1,968	1,857	111
	R	38,861	20,446	18,415	36,928	18,620	18,308	1,933	1,826	107
	U	842	401	441	807	370	437	35	31	4
8. Bhanjra	T	7,669	4,061	3,608	6,964	3,398	3,566	705	663	42
	R	7,096	3,753	3,343	6,487	3,171	3,316	609	582	27
	U	573	308	265	477	227	250	96	81	15
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	T	1,004,413	535,300	469,113	862,856	408,995	453,861	141,557	126,305	15,252
	R	927,326	491,912	435,414	803,268	379,872	423,396	124,058	112,040	12,018
	U	77,087	43,388	33,699	59,588	29,123	30,465	17,499	14,265	3,234
10. Chanal	T	21	18	3	18	15	3	3	3	..
	R	19	17	2	16	14	2	3	3	..
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
11. Dagi	T	25	21	4	21	17	4	4	4	..
	R	20	16	4	17	13	4	3	3	..
	U	5	5	..	4	4	..	1	1	..
12. Darain	T	19	15	4	19	15	4	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	19	15	4	19	15	4	..	..	..
13. Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	T	230	121	109	224	115	109	6	6	..
	R	45	24	21	44	23	21	1	1	..
	U	185	97	88	180	92	88	5	5	..
14. Dhanak	T	206,783	113,077	93,706	183,817	91,896	91,921	22,966	21,181	1,785
	R	185,930	101,584	84,346	166,178	83,266	82,912	19,752	18,318	1,434
	U	20,853	11,493	9,360	17,639	8,630	9,009	3,214	2,863	351
15. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	T	249	140	109	246	138	108	3	2	1
	R	103	57	46	102	56	46	1	1	..
	U	146	83	63	144	82	62	2	1	1
16. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	T	7,311	3,863	3,448	6,568	3,178	3,390	743	685	58
	R	6,883	3,648	3,235	6,183	3,002	3,181	700	646	54
	U	428	215	213	385	176	209	43	39	4

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				HARYANA—*Contd.*						
17. Gagra	T	96	41	55	84	36	48	12	5	7
	R	53	23	30	49	19	30	4	4	..
	U	43	18	25	35	17	18	8	1	7
18. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	T	270	156	114	259	145	114	11	11	..
	R	240	137	103	231	128	103	9	9	..
	U	30	19	11	28	17	11	2	2	..
19. Kabirpanthi or Julaha	T	18,072	9,867	8,205	14,439	6,959	7,480	3,633	2,908	725
	R	15,265	8,254	7,011	12,326	5,902	6,424	2,939	2,352	587
	U	2,807	1,613	1,194	2,113	1,057	1,056	694	556	138
20. Khatik	T	23,346	12,669	10,677	18,356	8,288	10,068	4,990	4,381	609
	R	11,017	6,090	4,927	9,136	4,387	4,749	1,881	1,703	178
	U	12,329	6,579	5,750	9,220	3,901	5,319	3,109	2,678	431
21. Kori or Koli	T	24,351	13,912	10,439	20,089	10,248	9,841	4,262	3,664	598
	R	15,970	9,310	6,660	13,659	7,149	6,510	2,311	2,161	150
	U	8,381	4,602	3,779	6,430	3,099	3,331	1,951	1,503	448
22. Marija or Marecha	T	37	30	7	28	21	7	9	9	..
	R	15	10	5	13	8	5	2	2	..
	U	22	20	2	15	13	2	7	7	..
23. Mazhabi	T	55,564	30,044	25,520	51,038	26,678	24,360	4,526	3,366	1,160
	R	54,248	29,349	24,899	50,147	26,255	23,892	4,101	3,094	1,007
	U	1,316	695	621	891	423	468	425	272	153
24. Megh	T	8,420	4,341	4,079	7,083	3,270	3,813	1,337	1,071	266
	R	8,176	4,192	3,984	6,897	3,161	3,736	1,279	1,031	248
	U	244	149	95	186	109	77	58	40	18
25. Nat	T	3,583	1,795	1,788	3,191	1,420	1,771	392	375	17
	R	3,515	1,748	1,767	3,131	1,381	1,750	384	367	17
	U	68	47	21	60	39	21	8	8	..
26. Od	T	30,288	15,953	14,335	27,025	12,989	14,036	3,263	2,964	299
	R	28,342	14,926	13,416	25,326	12,150	13,176	3,016	2,776	240
	U	1,946	1,027	919	1,699	839	860	247	188	59
27. Pasi	T	3,372	2,108	1,264	2,472	1,456	1,016	900	652	248
	R	1,552	948	604	1,220	697	523	332	251	81
	U	1,820	1,160	660	1,252	759	493	568	401	167
28. Perna	T	167	81	86	163	79	84	4	2	2
	R	157	78	79	155	76	79	2	2	..
	U	10	3	7	8	3	5	2	..	2
29. Pherera	T	46	18	28	46	18	28	..	..	..
	R	46	18	28	46	18	28	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Sanhai	T	427	180	247	388	148	240	39	32	7
	R	359	134	225	334	115	219	25	19	6
	U	68	46	22	54	33	21	14	13	1
31. Sanhal	T	37	20	17	29	12	17	8	8	..
	R	30	16	14	23	9	14	7	7	..
	U	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
32. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	T	13,977	7,255	6,722	12,533	6,035	6,498	1,444	1,220	224
	R	13,384	6,930	6,454	11,997	5,763	6,234	1,387	1,167	220
	U	593	325	268	536	272	264	57	53	4
33. Sansoi	T	50	31	19	37	18	19	13	13	..
	R	43	24	19	31	12	19	12	12	..
	U	7	7	..	6	6	..	1	1	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				HARYANA—*Concld.*						
34. Sapela	T	3,644	2,046	1,598	3,583	1,987	1,596	61	59	2
	R	3,462	1,951	1,511	3,406	1,897	1,509	56	54	2
	U	182	95	87	177	90	87	5	5	..
35. Sarera	T	137	66	71	127	58	69	10	8	2
	R	75	32	43	68	25	43	7	7	..
	U	62	34	28	59	33	26	3	1	2
36. Sikligar	T	3,599	1,863	1,736	3,408	1,689	1,719	191	174	17
	R	2,716	1,371	1,345	2,602	1,264	1,338	114	107	7
	U	883	492	391	806	425	381	77	67	10
37. Sirkiband	T	1,250	656	594	1,212	623	589	38	33	5
	R	1,021	542	479	987	513	474	34	29	5
	U	229	114	115	225	110	115	4	4	..
38. Unspecified	T	37,797	21,429	16,368	29,140	13,853	15,287	8,657	7,576	1,081
	R	31,068	18,150	12,918	23,561	11,460	12,101	7,507	6,690	817
	U	6,729	3,279	3,450	5,579	2,393	3,186	1,150	886	264
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**769,572**	**394,690**	**374,882**	**624,777**	**286,413**	**338,364**	**144,795**	**108,277**	**36,518**
	R	**734,080**	**374,826**	**359,254**	**602,791**	**275,834**	**326,957**	**131,289**	**98,992**	**32,297**
	U	**35,492**	**19,864**	**15,628**	**21,986**	**10,579**	**11,407**	**13,506**	**9,285**	**4,221**
1. Ad-dharmi	T	10,348	5,340	5,008	7,890	3,539	4,351	2,458	1,801	657
	R	9,349	4,809	4,540	7,425	3,340	4,085	1,924	1,469	455
	U	999	531	468	465	199	266	534	332	202
2. Badhi or Nagalu	T	8,728	4,670	4,058	7,209	3,427	3,782	1,519	1,243	276
	R	8,627	4,609	4,018	7,150	3,399	3,751	1,477	1,210	267
	U	101	61	40	59	28	31	42	33	9
3. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	T	14,075	7,758	6,317	9,202	4,494	4,708	4,873	3,264	1,609
	R	4,379	2,426	1,953	3,087	1,562	1,525	1,292	864	428
	U	9,696	5,332	4,364	6,115	2,932	3,183	3,581	2,400	1,181
4. Bandhela	T	79	45	34	57	29	28	22	16	6
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	78	45	33	57	29	28	21	16	5
5. Bangali	T	889	501	388	792	441	351	97	60	37
	R	875	492	383	779	433	346	96	59	37
	U	14	9	5	13	8	5	1	1	..
6. Banjara	T	1,162	636	526	966	465	501	196	171	25
	R	1,155	634	521	960	464	496	195	170	25
	U	7	2	5	6	1	5	1	1	..
7. Bansi	T	553	275	278	471	210	261	82	65	17
	R	553	275	278	471	210	261	82	65	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Barad	T	603	334	269	557	293	264	46	41	5
	R	595	328	267	552	290	262	43	38	5
	U	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..
9. Barar, Burar or Berar	T	1,829	996	833	1,649	852	797	180	144	36
	R	1,823	992	831	1,645	850	795	178	142	36
	U	6	4		4	2	2	2	2	..
10. Batwal	T	7,582	3,715	3,867	5,818	2,446	3,372	1,764	1,269	495
	R	7,055	3,450	3,605	5,527	2,320	3,207	1,528	1,130	398
	U	527	265	262	291	126	165	236	139	97
11. Bauria or Bawaria	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		HIMACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*								
12. Bazigar	T	663	335	328	585	269	316	78	66	12
	R	648	324	324	576	263	313	72	61	11
	U	15	11	4	9	6	3	6	5	1
13. Bhanjra	T	2,736	1,396	1,340	2,238	1,041	1,197	498	355	143
	R	2,585	1,314	1,271	2,126	984	1,142	459	330	129
	U	151	82	69	112	57	55	39	25	14
14. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar Raigar	T	*224,574*	*115,782*	*108,792*	178,800	80,786	97,514	46,274	34,996	11,278
	R	216,155	111,046	105,109	173,033	78,279	94,754	43,122	32,767	10,355
	U	8,419	4,736	3,683	5,267	2,507	2,760	3,152	2,229	923
15. Chanal	T	12,434	6,355	6,079	10,909	5,094	5,815	1,525	1,261	264
	R	12,377	6,319	6,058	10,873	5,071	5,802	1,504	1,248	256
	U	57	36	21	36	23	13	21	13	8
16. Chhimbe (Dhobi)	T	2,798	1,506	1,292	1,703	758	945	1,095	748	347
	R	2,055	1,089	966	1,391	606	785	664	483	181
	U	743	417	326	312	152	160	431	265	166
17. Chuhre	T	235	123	112	174	81	93	61	42	19
	R	78	34	44	70	29	41	8	5	3
	U	157	89	68	104	52	52	53	37	16
18. Dagi	T	1,548	782	766	1,427	674	753	121	108	13
	R	1,531	774	757	*1,418*	*669*	*749*	*113*	*105*	*8*
	U	17	8	9	9	5	4	8	3	5
19. Daole	T	650	313	337	546	232	314	104	81	23
	R	608	292	316	518	219	299	90	73	17
	U	42	21	21	28	13	15	14	8	6
20. Darai or Daryai	T	628	300	328	508	220	288	120	80	40
	R	571	269	302	469	205	264	102	64	38
	U	57	31	26	39	15	24	18	16	2
21. Darain	T	3,597	1,747	1,850	2,978	1,269	1,709	619	478	141
	R	3,597	1,747	1,850	2,978	1,269	1,709	619	478	141
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Daule	T	597	300	297	509	241	268	88	59	29
	R	591	294	297	504	236	268	87	58	29
	U	6	6	..	5	5	..	1	1	..
23. Dhaki or Toori	T	3,463	1,808	1,655	2,819	1,313	1,506	644	495	149
	R	3,426	1,789	1,637	2,801	1,306	1,495	625	483	142
	U	37	19	18	18	7	11	19	12	7
24. Dhanak	T	519	219	300	452	177	275	67	42	25
	R	519	219	300	452	177	275	67	42	25
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Dhaogri or Dhuai	T	203	106	97	192	96	96	11	10	1
	R	201	105	96	190	95	95	11	10	1
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
26. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	T	2,331	1,210	1,121	2,024	990	1,034	307	220	87
	R	1,970	1,015	955	1,741	833	908	229	182	47
	U	361	195	166	283	157	126	78	38	40
27. Doom, or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	T	39,022	19,602	19,420	32,072	14,734	17,338	6,950	4,868	2,082
	R	38,420	19,290	19,130	31,706	14,569	17,137	6,714	4,721	1,993
	U	602	312	290	366	165	201	236	147	89
28. Dumne (Bhanjre)	T	5,120	2,735	2,385	4,150	2,007	2,143	970	728	242
	R	5,015	2,644	2,371	4,077	1,946	2,131	938	698	240
	U	105	91	14	73	61	12	32	30	2

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		HIMACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*								
29. Hali	T	6,761	3,647	3,114	6,000	3,032	2,968	761	615	146
	R	6,381	3,450	2,931	5,769	2,923	2,846	612	527	85
	U	380	197	183	231	109	122	149	88	61
30. Hesi	T	1,235	629	606	993	445	548	242	184	58
	R	1,162	593	569	939	419	520	223	174	49
	U	73	36	37	54	26	28	19	10	9
31. Jogi	T	3,570	1,861	1,709	2,812	1,316	1,496	758	545	213
	R	3,255	1,694	1,561	2,634	1,231	1,403	621	463	158
	U	315	167	148	178	85	93	137	82	55
32. Julahe	T	12,987	6,356	6,631	10,472	4,323	6,149	2,515	2,033	482
	R	12,767	6,227	6,540	10,307	4,233	6,074	2,460	1,994	466
	U	220	129	91	165	90	75	55	39	16
33. Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	T	64,158	31,693	32,465	47,779	20,535	27,244	16,379	11,158	5,221
	R	61,803	30,277	31,526	46,307	19,780	26,527	15,496	10,497	4,999
	U	2,355	1,416	939	1,472	755	717	883	661	222
34. Kamoh or Dagoli	T	362	186	176	215	99	116	147	87	60
	R	332	172	160	201	93	108	131	79	52
	U	30	14	16	14	6	8	16	8	8
35. Karoack	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Khatik	T	251	165	86	152	86	66	99	79	20
	R	137	84	53	86	43	43	51	41	10
	U	114	81	33	66	43	23	48	38	10
37. Koli or Kori	T	237,614	122,210	115,404	202,878	94,815	108,063	34,736	27,395	7,341
	R	233,555	119,927	113,628	200,496	93,725	106,771	33,059	26,202	6,857
	U	4,059	2,283	1,776	2,382	1,090	1,292	1,677	1,193	484
38. Lohar	T	41,916	21,685	20,231	33,957	15,760	18,197	7,959	5,925	2,034
	R	40,613	20,977	19,636	33,136	15,391	17,745	7,477	5,586	1,891
	U	1,303	708	595	821	369	452	482	339	143
39. Mazhabi	T	118	83	35	93	62	31	25	21	4
	R	99	69	30	84	55	29	15	14	1
	U	19	14	5	9	7	2	10	7	3
40. Megh	T	1,082	530	552	916	426	490	166	104	62
	R	1,067	520	547	911	423	488	156	97	59
	U	15	10	5	5	3	2	10	7	3
41. Nat	T	151	77	74	139	70	69	12	7	5
	R	149	76	73	137	69	68	12	7	5
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
42. Od	T	497	288	209	382	216	166	115	72	43
	R	437	259	178	340	198	142	97	61	36
	U	60	29	31	42	18	24	18	11	7
43. Pasi	T	109	97	12	89	78	11	20	19	1
	R	19	15	4	15	12	3	4	3	1
	U	90	82	8	74	66	8	16	16	..
44. Pherera	T	375	188	187	197	78	119	178	110	68
	R	370	185	185	193	76	117	177	109	68
	U	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
45. Phrera	T	89	28	61	75	19	56	14	9	5
	R	88	27	61	74	18	56	14	9	5
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		HIMACHAL PRADESH—*Concld.*								
46. Rehar	T	956	581	375	716	437	279	240	144	96
	R	940	574	366	703	433	270	237	141	96
	U	16	7	9	13	4	9	3	3	..
47. Rehara	T	966	466	500	835	390	445	131	76	55
	R	966	466	500	835	390	445	131	76	55
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Sanhai	T	972	514	458	742	365	377	230	149	81
	R	972	514	458	742	365	377	230	149	81
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Sanhal	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
50. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	T	470	258	212	369	182	187	101	76	25
	R	470	258	212	369	182	187	101	76	25
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Sansoi	T	686	338	348	550	248	302	136	90	46
	R	686	338	348	550	248	302	136	90	46
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Sapela	T	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	T	287	171	116	230	127	103	57	44	13
	R	266	160	106	213	120	93	53	40	13
	U	21	11	10	17	7	10	4	4	..
54. Sarehde	T	155	69	86	109	41	68	46	28	18
	R	130	51	79	99	34	65	31	17	14
	U	25	18	7	10	7	3	15	11	4
55. Sarera	T	6,173	3,274	2,899	4,442	2,066	2,376	1,731	1,208	523
	R	6,086	3,220	2,866	4,394	2,039	2,355	1,692	1,181	511
	U	87	54	33	48	27	21	39	27	12
56. Sikligar	T	380	207	173	302	144	158	78	63	15
	R	32	16	16	28	12	16	4	4	..
	U	348	191	157	274	132	142	74	59	15
57. Sipi	T	8,145	4,248	3,897	7,479	3,640	3,839	666	608	58
	R	8,049	4,198	3,851	7,412	3,608	3,804	637	590	47
	U	96	50	46	67	32	35	29	18	11
58. Sirkiband	T	10	8	2	8	6	2	2	2	..
	R	10	8	2	8	6	2	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Teli	T	1,823	945	878	1,381	566	815	442	379	63
	R	1,798	939	859	1,361	562	799	437	377	60
	U	25	6	19	20	4	16	5	2	3
60. Thathiar or Thathera	T	395	196	199	286	127	159	109	69	40
	R	386	189	197	281	124	157	105	65	40
	U	9	7	2	5	3	2	4	4	..
61. Unspecified	T	29,906	14,796	15,110	23,976	10,530	13,446	5,930	4,266	1,664
	R	26,290	12,758	13,532	21,643	9,393	12,250	4,647	3,365	1,282
	U	3,616	2,038	1,578	2,333	1,137	1,196	1,283	901	382

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				JAMMU & KASHMIR						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**381,277**	**198,165**	**183,112**	**335,637**	**160,177**	**175,460**	**45,640**	**37,988**	**7,652**
	R	**349,684**	**181,581**	**168,103**	**310,717**	**148,486**	**162,231**	**38,967**	**33,095**	**5,872**
	U	**31,593**	**16,584**	**15,009**	**24,920**	**11,691**	**13,229**	**6,673**	**4,893**	**1,780**
1. Barwala	T	14,202	7,183	7,019	12,900	6,059	6,841	1,302	1,124	178
	R	13,572	6,895	6,677	12,377	5,846	6,531	1,195	1,049	146
	U	630	288	342	523	213	310	107	75	32
2. Basith	T	6,124	3,166	2,958	85,408	2,552	2,856	716	614	102
	R	6,106	3,157	2,949	5,398	2,548	2,850	708	609	99
	U	18	9	9	10	4	6	8	5	3
3. Batwal	T	18,972	9,684	9,288	16,901	7,926	8,975	2,071	1,758	313
	R	17,948	9,127	8,821	16,026	7,493	8,533	1,922	1,634	288
	U	1,024	557	467	875	433	442	149	124	25
4. Chamar or Ramdasia	T	93,997	48,300	45,697	80,434	37,479	42,955	13,563	10,821	2,742
	R	86,097	44,219	41,878	74,687	34,864	39,823	11,410	9,355	2,055
	U	7,900	4,081	3,819	5,747	2,615	3,132	2,153	1,466	687
5. Chura	T	2,228	1,252	976	2,024	1,099	925	204	153	51
	R	1,429	814	615	1,279	703	576	150	111	39
	U	799	438	361	745	396	349	54	42	12
6. Dhyar	T	3,404	1,730	1,674	3,226	1,568	1,658	178	162	16
	R	3,377	1,715	1,662	3,205	1,558	1,647	172	157	15
	U	27	15	12	21	10	11	6	5	1
7. Doom or Mahasha	T	78,430	40,990	37,440	71,755	35,284	36,471	6,675	5,706	969
	R	67,266	35,168	32,098	62,182	30,696	31,486	5,084	4,472	612
	U	11,164	5,822	5,342	9,573	4,588	4,985	1,591	1,234	357
8. Gardi	T	775	351	424	725	306	419	50	45	5
	R	715	317	398	677	282	395	38	35	3
	U	60	34	26	48	24	24	12	10	2
9. Jolaha	T	285	165	120	231	114	117	54	51	3
	R	277	161	116	225	112	113	52	49	3
	U	8	4	4	6	2	4	2	2	..
10. Megh or Kabirpanthi	T	152,886	79,680	73,206	133,834	63,787	70,047	19,052	15,893	3,159
	R	143,914	74,985	68,929	127,094	60,696	66,398	16,820	14,289	2,531
	U	8,972	4,695	4,277	6,740	3,091	3,649	2,232	1,604	628
11. Ratal	T	1,460	648	812	1,381	582	799	79	66	13
	R	1,457	647	810	1,381	582	799	76	65	11
	U	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
12. Saryara	T	6,592	3,286	3,306	6,040	2,833	3,207	552	453	99
	R	5,848	2,890	2,958	5,408	2,518	2,890	440	372	68
	U	744	396	348	632	315	317	112	81	31
13. Watal	T	681	556	125	642	518	124	39	38	1
	R	681	556	125	642	518	124	39	38	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Unspecified	T	1,241	1,174	67	136	70	66	1,105	1,104	1
	R	997	930	67	136	70	66	861	860	1
	U	244	244	..	..	..	..	244	244	..
				KERALA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**1,772,168**	**880,926**	**891,242**	**1,059,559**	**466,231**	**593,328**	**712,609**	**414,695**	**297,914**
	R	**1,600,645**	**795,242**	**805,403**	**975,029**	**430,184**	**544,845**	**625,616**	**365,058**	**260,558**
	U	**171,523**	**85,684**	**85,839**	**84,530**	**36,047**	**48,483**	**86,993**	**49,637**	**37,356**
1. Adi Andhra	T	1,607	712	895	1,227	470	757	380	242	138
	R	1,248	531	717	994	371	623	254	160	94
	U	359	181	178	233	99	134	126	82	44

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Contd.*						
2. Adi Dravida	T	3,969	2,076	1,893	2,244	989	1,255	1,725	1,087	638
	R	3,534	1,860	1,674	2,006	891	1,115	1,528	969	559
	U	435	216	219	238	98	140	197	118	79
3. Adi Karnataka	T	925	454	471	831	381	450	94	73	21
	R	902	442	460	824	378	446	78	64	14
	U	23	12	11	7	3	4	16	9	7
4. Ajila	T	71	36	35	59	26	33	12	10	2
	R	71	36	35	59	26	33	12	10	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Arunthathiyar	T	308	154	154	158	70	88	150	84	66
	R	190	97	93	102	46	56	88	51	37
	U	118	57	61	56	24	32	62	33	29
6. Ayyanavar	T	7,484	3,750	3,734	3,256	1,504	1 752	4,228	2,246	1,982
	R	6,363	3,168	3,195	2,783	1,288	1,495	3,580	1,880	1,700
	U	1,121	582	539	473	216	257	648	366	282
7. Baira	T	596	314	282	531	266	265	65	48	17
	R	596	314	282	531	266	265	65	48	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Bakuda	T	3,076	1,548	1,528	2,190	938	1,252	886	610	276
	R	2,689	1,358	1,331	1,934	844	1,090	755	514	241
	U	387	190	197	256	94	162	131	96	35
9. Bandi	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Bellara	T	9	5	4	6	3	3	3	2	1
	R	9	5	4	6	3	3	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Bharatar	T	3,362	1,661	1,701	1,028	413	615	2,334	1,248	1,086
	R	2,888	1,412	1,476	895	359	536	1993	1,053	940
	U	474	249	225	133	54	79	341	195	146
12. Boyan	T	2,697	1,378	1,319	2,078	938	1,140	619	440	179
	R	2,306	1,174	1,132	1,804	811	993	502	363	139
	U	391	204	187	274	127	147	117	77	40
13. Chakkiliyan	T	21,773	11,100	10,673	16,946	7,908	9,038	4,827	3,192	1,635
	R	18,570	9,443	9,127	14,806	6,920	7,886	3,764	2,523	1,241
	U	3,203	1,657	1,546	2,140	988	1,152	1,063	669	394
14. Chamar or Muchi	T	47	13	34	29	5	24	18	8	10
	R	8	1	7	6	..	6	2	1	1
	U	39	12	27	23	5	18	16	7	9
15. Chandala	T	49	21	28	40	13	27	9	8	1
	R	49	21	28	40	13	27	9	8	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Cheruman	T	259,966	128,210	131,756	199,761	90,291	109,470	60,205	37,919	22,286
	R	240,107	118,340	121,767	187,784	85,199	102,585	52,323	33,141	19,182
	U	19,859	9,870	9,989	11,977	5,092	6,885	7,882	4,778	3,104
17. Domban	T	86	51	35	81	46	35	5	5	..
	R	16	13	3	12	9	3	4	4	..
	U	70	38	32	69	37	32	1	1	..
18. Gavara	T	3,755	1,883	1,872	3,400	1,586	1,814	355	297	58
	R	3,666	1,836	1,830	3,317	1,543	1,774	349	293	56
	U	89	47	42	83	43	40	6	4	2

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Contd.*						
19. Godagali	T	7	2	5	7	2	5	..	..	..
	R	7	2	5	7	2	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Godda	T	26	17	9	9	3	6	17	14	3
	R	14	7	7	9	3	6	5	4	1
	U	12	10	2	..	..	..	12	10	2
21. Gosangi	T	36	13	23	29	11	18	7	2	5
	R	36	13	23	29	11	18	7	2	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Hasla	T	57	25	32	44	16	28	13	9	4
	R	57	25	32	44	16	28	13	9	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Holeya	T	2,753	1,409	1,344	2,412	1,150	1,262	341	259	82
	R	2,753	1,409	1,344	2,412	1,150	1,262	341	259	82
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Kadaiyan	T	669	356	313	465	211	254	204	145	59
	R	633	342	291	454	208	246	179	134	45
	U	36	14	22	11	3	8	25	11	14
25. Kakkalan	T	3,708	1,854	1,854	1,464	615	849	2,244	1,239	1,005
	R	3,096	1,542	1,554	1,281	550	731	1,815	992	823
	U	612	312	300	183	65	118	429	247	182
26. Kalladi	T	13,745	6,771	6,974	10,283	4,654	5,629	3,462	2,117	1,345
	R	12,879	6,336	6,543	9,742	4,405	5,337	3,137	1,931	1,206
	U	866	435	431	541	249	292	325	186	139
27. Kanakkan or Padanna	T	105,010	51,565	53,445	70,091	30,804	39,287	34,919	20,761	14,158
	R	97,002	47,685	49,317	66,206	29,183	37,023	30,796	18,502	12,294
	U	8,008	3,880	4,128	3,885	1,621	2,264	4,123	2,259	1,864
28. Karimpalan	T	7,772	3,965	3,807	6,006	2,837	3,169	1,766	1,128	638
	R	7,713	3,941	3,772	5,963	2,822	3,141	1,750	1,119	631
	U	59	24	35	43	15	28	16	9	7
29. Kavara	T	2,203	1,105	1,098	1,967	947	1,020	236	158	78
	R	1,841	923	918	1,685	822	863	156	101	55
	U	362	182	180	282	125	157	80	57	23
30. Koosa	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
31. Kootan (Koodan)	T	1,644	809	835	1,386	649	737	258	160	98
	R	1,636	805	831	1,379	645	734	257	160	97
	U	8	4	4	7	4	3	1	..	1
32. Kudumban	T	387	194	193	238	100	138	149	94	55
	R	331	159	172	214	87	127	117	72	45
	U	56	35	21	24	13	11	32	22	10
33. Kuravan, Sidhanar	T	178,060	87,325	90,735	116,773	51,607	65,166	61,287	35,718	25,569
	R	168,630	82,722	85,908	110,837	49,058	61,779	57,793	33,664	24,129
	U	9,430	4,603	4,827	5,936	2,549	3,387	3,494	2,054	1,440
34. Maila	T	841	412	429	792	374	418	49	38	11
	R	841	412	429	792	374	418	49	38	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Malayan	T	9,715	4,911	4,804	5,468	2,697	2,771	4,247	2,214	2,033
	R	9,324	4,711	4,613	5,351	2,632	2,719	3,973	2,079	1,894
	U	391	200	191	117	65	52	274	135	139

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Contd.*						
36. Mannan	T	22,202	10,890	11,312	8,525	3,454	5,071	13,677	7,436	6,241
	R	19,007	9,216	9,791	7,335	2,953	4,382	11,672	6,263	5,409
	U	3,195	1,674	1,521	1,190	501	689	2,005	1,173	832
37. Mavilan	T	10,152	5,128	5,024	8,964	4 312	4,652	1,188	816	372
	R	9,957	5,034	4,923	8,829	4,256	4,573	1,128	778	350
	U	195	94	101	135	56	79	60	38	22
38. Moger	T	10,857	5,585	5,272	7,898	3,595	4,303	2,959	1,990	969
	R	9,875	5,088	4,787	7,393	3,381	4,012	2,482	1,707	775
	U	982	497	485	505	214	291	477	283	194
39. Mundala	T	284	133	151	157	59	98	127	74	53
	R	171	82	89	93	38	55	78	44	34
	U	113	51	62	64	21	43	49	30	19
40. Nalakeyava	T	370	205	165	288	139	149	82	66	16
	R	370	205	165	288	139	149	82	66	16
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Nalkadaya	T	541	318	223	412	219	193	129	99	30
	R	517	303	214	396	211	185	121	92	29
	U	24	15	9	16	8	8	8	7	1
42. Nayadi	T	2,067	1,035	1,032	1,517	707	810	550	328	222
	R	1,835	928	907	1,349	638	711	486	290	196
	U	232	107	125	168	69	99	64	38	26
43. Padannan	T	3,693	1,792	1,901	1,688	688	1,000	2,005	1,104	901
	R	3,686	1,787	1,899	1,686	686	1,000	2,000	1,101	899
	U	7	5	2	2	2	..	5	3	2
44. Pallan	T	30,172	15,280	14,892	21,370	9,105	12,265	8,802	6,175	2,627
	R	30,052	15,214	14,838	21,311	9,086	12,225	8,741	6,128	2,613
	U	120	66	54	59	19	40	61	47	14
45. Palluvan	T	1,406	720	686	857	373	484	549	347	202
	R	1,367	695	672	835	360	475	532	335	197
	U	39	25	14	22	13	9	17	12	5
46. Pambada	T	47	27	20	35	17	18	12	10	2
	R	7	5	2	6	5	1	1	..	1
	U	40	22	18	29	12	17	11	10	1
47 Panan	T	31,927	15,772	16,155	18,089	7,535	10,554	13,838	8,237	5,601
	R	28,831	14,245	14,586	16,538	6,910	9,628	12,293	7,335	4,958
	U	3,096	1,527	1,569	1,551	625	926	1,545	902	643
48. Panchama	T	5	4	1	2	1	1	3	3	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
49. Paraiyan, Parayan (Sambavar)	T	152,787	76,658	76,129	87,154	37,674	49,480	65,633	38,984	26,649
	R	140,590	70,420	70,170	81,424	35,202	46,222	59,166	35,218	23,948
	U	12,197	6,238	5,959	5,730	2,472	3,258	6,467	3,766	2,701
50. Paravan	T	20,515	10,225	10,290	7,803	3,151	4,652	12,712	7,074	5,638
	R	16,133	8,014	8,119	6,107	2,456	3,651	10,026	5,558	4,468
	U	4,382	2,211	2,171	1,696	695	1,001	2,686	1,516	1,170
51. Pathiyan	T	7,548	3,745	3,803	2,466	1,106	1,360	5,082	2,639	2,443
	R	6,824	3,385	3,439	2,246	1,017	1,229	4,578	2,368	2,210
	U	724	360	364	220	89	131	504	271	233
52. Perumannan	T	5,528	2,702	2,826	2,010	741	1,269	3,518	1,961	1,557
	R	4,812	2,354	2,458	1,792	669	1,123	3,020	1,685	1,335
	U	716	348	368	218	72	146	498	276	222

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Concld.*						
53. Pulayan or Cheramar	T	586,988	292,656	294,332	316,075	137,658	178,417	270,913	154,998	115,915
	R	525,456	262,016	263,440	286,537	125,062	161,475	238,919	136,954	101,965
	U	61,532	30,640	30,892	29,538	12,596	16,942	31,994	18,044	13,950
54. Pulaya Vettuvan	T	11,379	5,636	5,743	6,692	3,003	3,689	4,687	2,633	2,054
	R	11,089	5,503	5,586	6,540	2,942	3,598	4,549	2,561	1,988
	U	290	133	157	152	61	91	138	72	66
55. Puthirai Vannan	T	1,038	476	562	438	146	292	600	330	270
	R	907	420	487	372	123	249	535	297	238
	U	131	56	75	66	23	43	65	33	32
56. Raneyar	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57. Samagara	T	155	83	72	75	37	38	80	46	34
	R	142	79	63	73	37	36	69	42	27
	U	13	4	9	2	..	2	11	4	7
58. Samban	T	54	24	30	29	11	18	25	13	12
	R	49	21	28	26	9	17	23	12	11
	U	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
59. Semman	T	19	18	1	5	5	..	14	13	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	19	18	1	5	5	..	14	13	1
60. Thandan	T	95,446	47,297	48,149	43,455	18,258	25,197	51,991	29,039	22,952
	R	77,753	38,466	39,287	35,459	14,801	20,658	42,294	23,665	18,629
	U	17,693	8,831	8,862	7,996	3,457	4,539	9,697	5,374	4,323
61. Thoti	T	210	111	99	136	59	77	74	52	22
	R	82	44	38	61	27	34	21	17	4
	U	128	67	61	75	32	43	53	35	18
62. Ulladan	T	7,045	3,445	3,600	4,411	2,012	2,399	2,634	1,433	1,201
	R	6,076	2,938	3,138	3,794	1,714	2,080	2,282	1,224	1,058
	U	969	507	462	617	298	319	352	209	143
63. Uraly	T	1,829	940	889	1,238	586	652	591	354	237
	R	1,737	894	843	1,178	560	618	559	334	225
	U	92	46	46	60	26	34	32	20	12
64. Vallon	T	453	205	248	313	124	189	140	81	59
	R	430	193	237	306	123	183	124	70	54
	U	23	12	11	7	1	6	16	11	5
65. Valluvan	T	11,395	5,661	5,734	7,014	2,960	4,054	4,381	2,701	1,680
	R	9,711	4,823	4,888	5,987	2,536	3,451	3,724	2,287	1,437
	U	1,684	838	846	1,027	424	603	657	414	243
66. Vannan	T	12,639	6,259	6,380	4,648	1,901	2,747	7,991	4,358	3,633
	R	7,138	3,525	3,613	2,925	1,215	1,710	4,213	2,310	1,903
	U	5,501	2,734	2,767	1,723	686	1,037	3,778	2,048	1,730
67. Velan	T	42,216	21,076	21,140	14,897	5,898	8,999	27,319	15,178	12,141
	R	36,892	18,381	18,511	13,173	5,237	7,936	23,719	13,144	10,575
	U	5,324	2,695	2,629	1,724	661	1,063	3,600	2,034	1,566
68. Vetan	T	17,725	8,881	8,844	13,439	6,400	7,039	4,286	2,481	1,805
	R	17,072	8,579	8,493	12,953	6,187	6,766	4,119	2,392	1,727
	U	653	302	351	486	213	273	167	89	78
69. Vettuvan	T	40,500	20,435	20,065	22,617	10,282	12,335	17,883	10,153	7,730
	R	37,120	18,700	18,420	20,953	9,515	11,438	16,167	9,185	6,982
	U	3,380	1,735	1,645	1,664	767	897	1,716	968	748
70. Unspecified	T	6,559	3,405	3,154	3,540	1,491	2,049	3,019	1,914	1,105
	R	4,946	2,598	2,348	2,752	1,153	1,599	2,194	1,445	749
	U	1,613	807	806	788	338	450	825	469	356

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Toral Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**5,453,690**	**2,810,175**	**2,643,515**	**4,772,708**	**2,231,807**	**2,540,901**	**680,982**	**578,368**	**102,614**
	R	**4,769,158**	**2,448,173**	**2,320,985**	**4,273,614**	**2,012,235**	**2,261,379**	**495,544**	**435,938**	**59,606**
	U	**684,532**	**362,002**	**322,530**	**499,094**	**219,572**	**279,522**	**185,438**	**142,430**	**43,008**
1. Audhelia	T	1,662	846	816	1,394	603	791	268	243	25
	R	1,547	788	759	1,292	558	734	255	230	25
	U	115	58	57	102	45	57	13	13	..
7. Badri or Bagdi	T	95,374	49,240	46,134	91,318	45,356	45,962	4,056	3,884	172
	R	91,191	47,055	44,136	87,652	43,628	44,024	3,539	3,427	112
	U	4,183	2,185	1,998	3,666	1,728	1,938	517	457	60
3. Bahna or Bahana	T	2,499	1,447	1,052	1,949	967	982	550	480	70
	R	2,164	1,234	930	1,750	865	885	414	369	45
	U	335	213	122	199	102	97	136	111	25
4. Balahi	T	54,675	28,801	25,874	50,826	25,098	25,728	3,849	3,703	146
	R	53,236	27,981	25,255	49,668	24,521	25,147	3,568	3,460	108
	U	1,439	820	619	1,158	577	581	281	243	38
5. Balahi or Balai	T	74,187	37,850	36,337	61,496	28,186	33,310	12,691	9,664	3,027
	R	70,937	36,106	34,831	59,295	27,288	32,007	11,642	8,818	2,824
	U	3,250	1,744	1,506	2,201	898	1,303	1,049	846	203
6. Balai	T	441,393	227,608	213,785	392,552	182,448	210,104	48,841	45,160	3,681
	R	409,772	210,777	198,995	369,089	172,349	196,740	40,683	38,428	2,255
	U	31,621	16,831	14,790	23,463	10,099	13,364	8,158	6,732	1,426
7. Banchada	T	9,807	4,868	4,939	9,113	4,279	4,834	694	589	105
	R	9,654	4,780	4,874	8,989	4,220	4,769	665	560	105
	U	153	88	65	124	59	65	29	29	..
8. Bansphor or Basor	T	11,768	6,369	5,399	10,713	5,518	5,195	1,055	851	204
	R	8,321	4,512	3,809	7,777	4,027	3,750	544	485	59
	U	3,447	1,857	1,590	2,936	1,491	1,445	511	366	145
9. Barahar or Basod	T	23,555	12,399	11,156	21,091	10,236	10,855	2,464	2,163	301
	R	19,726	10,394	9,332	18,143	8,912	9,231	1,583	1,482	101
	U	3,829	2,005	1,824	2,948	1,324	1,624	881	681	200
10. Bargunda	T	8,645	4,380	4,265	7,875	3,651	4,224	770	729	41
	R	6,409	3,202	3,207	5,953	2,762	3,191	456	440	16
	U	2,236	1,178	1,058	1,922	889	1,033	314	289	25
11. Basor or Bansphor	T	67,724	35,696	32,028	64,259	32,554	31,705	3,465	3,142	323
	R	63,837	33,608	30,229	60,820	30,874	29,946	3,017	2,734	283
	U	3,887	2,088	1,799	3,439	1,680	1,759	448	408	40
12. Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	T	74,897	37,442	37,455	65,527	29,658	35,869	9,370	7,784	1,586
	R	59,279	29,100	30,179	53,676	24,310	29,366	5,603	4,790	813
	U	15,618	8,342	7,276	11,851	5,348	6,503	3,767	2,994	773
13. Bedia	T	8,416	4,386	4,030	7,425	3,667	3,758	991	719	272
	R	6,757	3,496	3,261	6,032	2,911	3,121	725	585	140
	U	1,659	890	769	1,393	756	637	266	134	132
14. Beldar	T	1,140	535	605	1,028	436	592	112	99	13
	R	758	354	404	710	307	403	48	47	1
	U	382	181	201	318	129	189	64	52	12
15. Beldar or Sunkar	T	6,152	3,395	2,757	5,732	3,010	2,722	420	385	35
	R	5,002	2,787	2,215	4,725	2,526	2,199	277	261	16
	U	1,150	608	542	1,007	484	523	143	124	19
16. Bhangi or Mehtar	T	100,714	53,209	47,505	83,993	40,087	43,906	16,721	13,122	3,599
	R	57,096	30,122	26,974	52,239	25,697	26,542	4,857	4,425	432
	U	43,618	23,087	20,531	31,754	14,390	17,364	11,864	8,697	3,167

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*								
17. Bhanumati	T	1,122	596	526	1,061	546	515	61	50	11
	R	1,112	590	522	1,051	540	511	61	50	11
	U	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
18. Chadar	T	22,065	11,390	10,675	17,908	7,776	10,132	4,157	3,614	543
	R	20,169	10,379	9,790	16,766	7,305	9,461	3,403	3,074	329
	U	1,896	1,011	885	1,142	471	671	754	540	214
19. Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas	T	516,282	263,219	253,063	492,831	241,810	251,021	23,451	21,409	2,042
	R	495,950	252,484	243,466	475,388	233,661	241,727	20,562	18,823	1,739
	U	20,332	10,735	9,597	17,443	8,149	9,294	2,889	2,586	303
20. Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar	T	1,077,561	568,362	509,199	968,566	470,106	498,460	108,995	98,256	10,739
	R	931,585	491,090	440,495	859,516	422,135	437,381	72,069	68,955	3,114
	U	145,976	77,272	68,704	109,050	47,971	61,079	36,926	29,301	7,625
21. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	T	1,376,189	696,588	679,601	1,182,693	527,376	655,317	193,496	169,212	24,284
	R	1,252,523	631,378	621,145	1,089,880	486,507	603,373	162,643	144,871	17,772
	U	123,666	65,210	58,456	92,813	40,869	51,944	30,853	24,341	6,512
22. Chamar, Jatav or Mochi	T	118,176	61,263	56,913	111,771	55,287	56,484	6,405	5,976	429
	R	109,557	56,643	52,914	104,554	51,884	52,670	5,003	4,759	244
	U	8,619	4,620	3,999	7,217	3,403	3,814	1,402	1,217	185
23. Chidar	T	18,247	9,763	8,484	16,365	8,097	8,268	1,882	1,666	216
	R	15,634	8,373	7,261	14,436	7,217	7,219	1,198	1,156	42
	U	2,613	1,390	1,223	1,929	880	1,049	684	510	174
24. Chitar	T	536	283	253	496	244	252	40	39	1
	R	536	283	253	496	244	252	40	39	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat	T	1,129	594	535	969	455	514	160	139	21
	R	1,109	582	527	957	450	507	152	132	20
	U	20	12	8	12	5	7	8	7	1
26. Dewar	T	4,715	2,326	2,389	4,356	2,021	2,335	359	305	54
	R	3,395	1,673	1,722	3,206	1,504	1,702	189	169	20
	U	1,320	653	667	1,150	517	633	170	136	34
27. Dhanuk	T	32,963	17,170	15,793	29,793	14,514	15,279	3,170	2,656	514
	R	27,303	14,215	13,088	25,579	12,618	12,961	1,724	1,597	127
	U	5,660	2,955	2,705	4,214	1,896	2,318	1,446	1,059	387
28. Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi	T	7,413	3,659	3,754	7,083	3,374	3,709	330	285	45
	R	6,953	3,418	3,535	6,728	3,216	3,512	225	202	23
	U	460	241	219	355	158	197	105	83	22
29. Dhed	T	536	298	238	454	216	238	82	82	..
	R	509	277	232	430	198	232	79	79	..
	U	27	21	6	24	18	6	3	3	..
30. Dhobi	T	15,645	8,663	6,982	13,760	7,028	6,732	1,885	1,635	250
	R	13,312	7,360	5,952	12,093	6,260	5,833	1,219	1,100	119
	U	2,333	1,303	1,030	1,667	768	899	666	535	131
31. Dohor	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Dom	T	1,653	892	761	1,430	682	748	223	210	13
	R	1,464	745	719	1,321	607	714	143	138	5
	U	189	147	42	109	75	34	80	72	8
33. Dom or Dumar	T	17,275	9,109	8,166	13,296	6,051	7,245	3,979	3,058	921
	R	7,463	3,765	3,698	6,840	3,247	3,593	623	518	105
	U	9,812	5,344	4,468	6,456	2,804	3,652	3,356	2,540	816

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MAHDYA PRADESH—*Contd.*								
34. Domar or Doris	T	15,385	8,141	7,244	14,810	7,634	7,176	575	507	68
	R	13,817	7,338	6,479	13,493	7,028	6,465	324	310	14
	U	1,568	803	765	1,317	606	711	251	197	54
35. Dome	T	45	28	17	41	24	17	4	4	..
	R	40	23	17	36	19	17	4	4	..
	U	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
36. Ganda or Gandi	T	172,855	84,714	88,141	148,418	63,185	85,233	24,437	21,529	2,908
	R	165,583	80,979	84,604	142,879	60,913	81,966	22,704	20,066	2,638
	U	7,272	3,735	3,537	5,539	2,272	3,267	1,733	1,463	270
37. Ghasi or Ghasia	T	61,175	30,317	30,858	54,769	24,732	30,037	6,406	5,585	821
	R	55,021	27,175	27,846	49,893	22,672	27,221	5,128	4,503	625
	U	6,154	3,142	3,012	4,876	2,060	2,816	1,278	1,082	196
38.Ghasia	T	1,995	912	1,083	1,904	832	1,072	91	80	11
	R	1,986	906	1,080	1,897	828	1,069	89	78	11
	U	9	6	3	7	4	3	2	2	..
39. Holiya	T	1,661	784	877	1,206	562	644	455	222	233
	R	1,656	782	874	1,202	561	641	454	221	233
	U	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	..
40. Kanjar	T	4,588	2,296	2,292	4,235	1,977	2,258	353	319	34
	R	3,770	1,831	1,939	3,606	1,672	1,934	164	159	5
	U	818	465	353	629	305	324	189	160	29
41. Katia or Patharia	T	37,779	19,570	18,209	30,606	14,141	16,465	7,173	5,429	1,744
	R	34,293	17,727	16,566	28,551	13,314	15,237	5,742	4,413	1,329
	U	3,486	1,843	1,643	2,055	827	1,228	1,431	1,016	415
42. Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	T	9,629	4,964	4,665	7,373	3,105	4,268	2,256	1,859	397
	R	8,445	4,309	4,136	6,683	2,826	3,857	1,762	1,483	279
	U	1,184	655	529	690	279	411	494	376	118
43. Khatik	T	35,107	18,297	16,810	27,921	12,373	15,548	7,186	5,924	1,262
	R	18,945	10,003	8,942	16,165	7,424	8,741	2,780	2,579	201
	U	16,162	8,294	7,868	11,756	4,949	6,807	4,406	3,345	1,061
44. Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	T	24,490	12,438	12,052	18,743	8,256	10,487	5,747	4,182	1,565
	R	17,282	8,671	8,611	14,833	6,663	8,170	2,449	2,008	441
	U	7,208	3,767	3,441	3,910	1,593	2,317	3,298	2,174	1,124
45. Koli or Katia	T	13,054	6,684	6,370	10,938	4,983	5,955	2,116	1,701	415
	R	8,548	4,425	4,123	7,700	3,661	4,039	848	764	84
	U	4,506	2,259	2,247	3,238	1,322	1,916	1,268	937	331
46. Koli or Kori	T	155,520	82,733	72,787	127,693	59,136	68,557	27,827	23,597	4,230
	R	96,459	51,328	45,131	85,305	40,870	44,435	11,154	10,458	696
	U	59,061	31,405	27,656	42,388	18,266	24,122	16,673	13,139	3,534
47. Kori	T	40,946	21,325	19,621	27,960	11,570	16,390	12,986	9,755	3,231
	R	19,325	9,846	9,479	15,007	6,294	8,713	4,318	3,552	766
	U	21,621	11,479	10,142	12,953	5,276	7,677	8,668	6,203	2,465
48. Kotwal	T	5,053	2,724	2,329	4,751	2,439	2,312	302	285	17
	R	4,916	2,618	2,298	4,667	2,380	2,287	249	238	11
	U	137	106	31	84	59	25	53	47	6
49. Kuchbandhia	T	1,239	680	559	1,179	628	551	60	52	8
	R	1,023	562	461	994	539	455	29	23	6
	U	216	118	98	185	89	96	31	29	2
50. Kumhar	T	112,009	59,430	52,579	106,891	54,696	52,195	5,118	4,734	384
	R	107,241	56,927	50,314	102,690	52,720	49,970	4,551	4,207	344
	U	4,768	2,503	2,265	4,201	1,976	2,225	567	527	40

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*						
51. Mahar	T	9,394	4,969	4,425	6,484	3,105	3,379	2,910	1,864	1,046
	R	3,061	1,692	1,369	2,776	1,462	1,314	285	230	55
	U	6,333	3,277	3,056	3,708	1,643	2,065	2,625	1,634	991
52. Mahar or Mehra	T	332,823	168,724	164,099	247,849	107,228	140,621	84,974	61,496	23,478
	R	296,805	149,958	146,847	226,800	98,848	127,952	70,005	51,110	18,895
	U	36,018	18,766	17,252	21,049	8,380	12,669	14,969	10,386	4,583
53. Mang	T	306	150	156	241	120	121	65	30	35
	R	28	19	9	25	16	9	3	3	..
	U	278	131	147	216	104	112	62	27	35
54. Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang	T	12,084	6,168	5,916	10,297	4,770	5,527	1,787	1,398	389
	R	9,403	4,852	4,551	8,301	3,952	4,349	1,102	900	202
	U	2,681	1,316	1,365	1,996	818	1,178	685	498	187
55. Mang or Mang Garodi	T	2,468	1,372	1,096	1,996	1,023	973	472	349	123
	R	393	285	108	363	262	101	30	23	7
	U	2,075	1,087	988	1,633	761	872	442	326	116
56. Meghwal	T	6,855	3,613	3,242	5,811	2,644	3,167	1,044	969	75
	R	6,225	3,275	2,950	5,370	2,475	2,895	855	800	55
	U	630	338	292	441	169	272	189	169	20
57. Mehar	T	10,061	5,347	4,714	8,762	4,239	4,523	1,299	1,108	191
	R	9,331	4,871	4,460	8,248	3,918	4,330	1,083	953	130
	U	730	476	254	514	321	193	216	155	61
58. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	55,482	28,796	26,686	41,726	18,478	23,248	13,756	10,318	3,438
	R	22,687	11,744	10,943	19,063	8,814	10,249	3,624	2,930	694
	U	32,795	17,052	15,743	22,663	9,664	12,999	10,132	7,388	2,744
59. Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk	T	19,068	10,277	8,791	17,154	8,604	8,550	1,914	1,673	241
	R	14,749	8,044	6,705	13,683	7,101	6,582	1,066	943	123
	U	4,319	2,233	2,086	3,471	1,503	1,968	848	730	118
60. Moghia	T	224	119	105	208	103	105	16	16	..
	R	73	41	32	73	41	32	..	..	..
	U	151	78	73	135	62	73	16	16	..
61. Muskhan	T	612	305	307	565	266	299	47	39	8
	R	451	217	234	413	186	227	38	31	7
	U	161	88	73	152	80	72	9	8	1
62. Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera	T	21,967	11,832	10,135	20,847	10,838	10,009	1,120	994	126
	R	21,449	11,544	9,905	20,432	10,636	9,796	1,017	908	109
	U	518	288	230	415	202	213	103	86	17
63. Pardhi	T	6,029	3,015	3,014	5,827	2,835	2,992	202	180	22
	R	5,764	2,873	2,891	5,589	2,714	2,875	175	159	16
	U	265	142	123	238	121	117	27	21	6
64. Pasi	T	11,067	6,178	4,889	8,368	4,055	4,313	2,699	2,123	576
	R	4,383	2,312	2,071	3,768	1,793	1,975	615	519	96
	U	6,684	3,866	2,818	4,600	2,262	2,338	2,084	1,604	480
65. Rujjhar	T	1,207	576	631	1,141	514	627	66	62	4
	R	1,207	576	631	1,141	514	627	66	62	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66. Sansi	T	3,362	1,876	1,486	2,992	1,545	1,447	370	331	39
	R	2,856	1,592	1,264	2,627	1,381	1,246	229	211	18
	U	506	284	222	365	164	201	141	120	21
67. Sansia or Bedia	T	2,197	1,257	940	2,018	1,120	898	179	137	42
	R	1,863	1,083	780	1,745	993	752	118	90	28
	U	334	174	160	273	127	146	61	47	14

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Concld.*						
68. Silawat	T	10,474	5,400	5,074	9,265	4,328	4,937	1,209	1,072	137
	R	8,708	4,463	4,245	7,972	3,761	4,211	736	702	34
	U	1,766	937	829	1,293	567	726	473	370	103
69. Zamral	T	3,435	1,596	1,839	3,171	1,366	1,805	264	230	34
	R	3,106	1,438	1,668	2,905	1,260	1,645	201	178	23
	U	329	158	171	266	106	160	63	52	11
70. Unspecified	T	57,928	29,920	28,008	49,424	23,015	26,409	8,504	6,905	1,599
	R	44,004	22,291	21,713	39,667	18,375	21,292	4,337	3,916	421
	U	13,924	7,629	6,295	9,757	4,640	5,117	4,167	2,989	1,178
				MAHARASHTRA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**3,025,761**	**1,554,428**	**1,471,333**	**2,261,183**	**978,968**	**1,282,215**	**764,578**	**575,460**	**189,118**
	R	**2,279,026**	**1,160,408**	**1,118,618**	**1,800,067**	**785,041**	**1,015,026**	**478,959**	**375,367**	**103,592**
	U	**746,735**	**394,020**	**352,715**	**461,116**	**193,927**	**267,189**	**285,619**	**200,093**	**85,526**
1. Ager	T	4,048	2,195	1,853	2,149	855	1,294	1,899	1,340	559
	R	1,277	522	755	815	239	576	462	283	179
	U	2,771	1,673	1,098	1,334	616	718	1,437	1,057	380
2. Aray (Mala)	T	7	..	7	4	..	4	3	..	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	..	7	4	..	4	3	..	3
3. Bakad or Bant	T	119	83	36	54	38	16	65	45	20
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	118	82	36	53	37	16	65	45	20
4. Balahi or Balai	T	3,700	1,767	1,933	3,038	1,202	1,836	662	565	97
	R	3,668	1,750	1,918	3,022	1,196	1,826	646	554	92
	U	32	17	15	16	6	10	16	11	5
5. Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi	T	8,959	4,507	4,452	6,183	2,476	3,707	2,776	2,031	745
	R	5,221	2,631	2,590	3,843	1,548	2,295	1,378	1,083	295
	U	3,738	1,876	1,862	2,340	928	1,412	1,398	948	450
6. Beda (Budga) Jangam	T	455	237	218	359	151	208	96	86	10
	R	455	237	218	359	151	208	96	86	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Bedar	T	831	403	428	698	289	409	133	114	19
	R	702	341	361	588	242	346	114	99	15
	U	129	62	67	110	47	63	19	15	4
8. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	T	439,503	225,678	213,825	283,376	116,697	166,679	156,127	108,981	47,146
	R	270,813	136,612	134,201	190,948	78,469	112,479	79,865	58,143	21,722
	U	168,690	89,066	79,624	92,428	38,228	54,200	76,262	50,838	25,424
9. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	T	58,958	32,204	26,754	38,802	17,425	21,377	20,156	14,779	5,377
	R	5,347	2,839	2,508	3,600	1,568	2,032	1,747	1,271	476
	U	53,611	29,365	24,246	35,202	15,857	19,345	18,409	13,508	4,901
10. Bindla	T	22	22	..	21	21	..	1	1	..
	R	22	22	..	21	21	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Byagara	T	7	..	7	6	..	6	1	..	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	..	7	6	..	6	1	..	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*						
12. Chalvadi or Channayya .	T	1,001	448	553	791	288	503	210	160	50
	R	53	23	30	50	20	30	3	3	..
	U	948	425	523	741	268	473	207	157	50
13. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami Surjyabanshi or Surjyaramnami	T	116,482	59,708	56,774	82,499	34,885	47,614	33,983	24,823	9,160
	R	86,999	44,545	42,454	63,301	27,067	36,234	23,698	17,478	6,220
	U	29,483	15,163	14,320	19,198	7,818	11,380	10,285	7,345	2,940
14. Chambhar . . .	T	95,849	48,438	47,411	79,325	34,617	44,708	16,524	13,821	2,703
	R	87,160	43,863	43,297	73,054	31,947	41,107	14,106	11,916	2,190
	U	8,689	4,575	4,114	6,271	2,670	3,601	2,418	1,905	513
15. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	T	347	141	206	319	126	193	28	15	13
	R	296	135	161	281	122	159	15	13	2
	U	51	6	45	38	4	34	13	2	11
16. Dakkal (Dokkalwar) .	T	53	22	31	49	19	30	4	3	1
	R	41	19	22	38	17	21	3	2	1
	U	12	3	9	11	2	9	1	1	..
17. Dhor . . .	T	13,976	7,105	6,871	10,637	4,452	6,185	3,339	2,653	686
	R	9,060	4,642	4,418	7,036	3,033	4,003	2,024	1,609	415
	U	4,916	2,463	2,453	3,601	1,419	2,182	1,315	1,044	271
18. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	T	32,320	16,557	15,763	18,199	7,166	11,033	14,121	9,391	4,730
	R	11,868	6,080	5,788	7,529	3,031	4,498	4,339	3,049	1,290
	U	20,452	10,477	9,975	10,670	4,135	6,535	9,782	6,342	3,440
19. Dohor . . .	T	4,673	2,382	2,291	3,351	1,376	1,975	1,322	1,006	316
	R	2,804	1,463	1,341	2,102	900	1,202	702	563	139
	U	1,869	919	950	1,249	476	773	620	443	177
20. Dom or Dumar . .	T	5,413	2,773	2,640	3,278	1,289	1,989	2,135	1,484	651
	R	249	126	123	173	74	99	76	52	24
	U	5,164	2,647	2,517	3,105	1,215	1,890	2,059	1,432	627
21. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	T	786	403	383	597	250	347	189	153	36
	R	705	355	350	540	225	315	165	130	35
	U	81	48	33	57	25	32	24	23	1
22. Ganda or Gandi . .	T	300	109	191	238	67	171	62	42	20
	R	205	55	150	182	42	140	23	13	10
	U	95	54	41	56	25	31	39	29	10
23. Garoda or Garo . .	T	114	62	52	87	38	49	27	24	3
	R	53	24	29	52	23	29	1	1	..
	U	61	38	23	35	15	20	26	23	3
24. Ghasi or Ghasia . .	T	410	215	195	273	111	162	137	104	33
	R	22	10	12	22	10	12	..	..	..
	U	388	205	183	251	101	150	137	104	33
25. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	T	74	33	41	68	29	39	6	4	2
	R	65	29	36	62	27	35	3	2	1
	U	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
26. Holar or Valhar . .	T	39,355	20,188	19,167	33,015	14,799	18,216	6,340	5,389	951
	R	33,359	17,090	16,269	28,541	12,899	15,642	4,818	4,191	627
	U	5,996	3,098	2,898	4,474	1,900	2,574	1,522	1,198	324
27. Holaya or Holer . .	T	276	134	142	203	83	120	73	51	22
	R	86	32	54	83	32	51	3	..	3
	U	190	102	88	120	51	69	70	51	19
28. Holeya . . .	T	5,019	2,525	2,494	4,756	2,281	2,475	263	244	19
	R	4,991	2,515	2,476	4,738	2,280	2,458	253	235	18
	U	28	10	18	18	1	17	10	9	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*						
29. Holeya Dasari	T	100	41	59	62	25	37	38	16	22
	R	92	41	51	55	25	30	37	16	21
	U	8	..	8	7	..	7	1	..	1
30. Holiya	T	2,490	1,252	1,238	1,966	841	1,125	524	411	113
	R	2,301	1,157	1,144	1,806	765	1,041	495	392	103
	U	189	95	94	160	76	84	29	19	10
31 Kaikadi	T	2,614	1,247	1,367	2,001	854	1,147	613	393	220
	R	1,708	780	928	1,349	560	789	359	220	139
	U	906	467	439	652	294	358	254	173	81
32. Katia or Patharia	T	60	37	23	42	23	19	18	14	4
	R	33	23	10	28	19	9	5	4	1
	U	27	14	13	14	4	10	13	10	3
33. Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi	T	19,006	9,559	9,447	11,754	4,710	7,044	7,252	4,849	2,403
	R	10,660	5,376	5,284	6,924	2,851	4,073	3,736	2,525	1,211
	U	8,346	4,183	4,163	4,830	1,859	2,971	3,516	2,324	1,192
35. Kolupulvandlu	T	71	25	46	65	19	46	6	6	..
	R	71	25	46	65	19	46	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Kori	T	860	397	463	625	235	390	235	162	73
	R	802	371	431	598	228	370	204	143	61
	U	58	26	32	27	7	20	31	19	12
37. Lingader	T	43	28	15	23	14	9	20	14	6
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	43	28	15	23	14	9	20	14	6
38. Madgi	T	18,255	9,277	8,978	15,882	7,393	8,489	2,373	1,884	489
	R	16,170	8,117	8,053	14,086	6,490	7,596	2,084	1,627	457
	U	2,085	1,160	925	1,796	903	893	289	257	32
39. Madiga	T	5,569	2,712	2,857	5,024	2,234	2,790	545	478	67
	R	3,796	1,816	1,980	3,514	1,561	1,953	282	255	27
	U	1,773	896	877	1,510	673	837	263	223	40
40. Mahar	T	266,530	136,918	129,612	224,868	101,657	123,211	41,662	35,261	6,401
	R	247,940	127,069	120,871	211,968	96,272	115,696	35,972	30,797	5,175
	U	18,590	9,849	8,741	12,900	5,385	7,515	5,690	4,464	1,226
41. Mahar or Mehra	T	163,391	84,441	78,950	101,346	41,127	60,219	62,045	43,314	18,731
	R	126,102	64,736	61,366	84,118	34,452	49,666	41,984	30,284	11,700
	U	37,289	19,705	17,584	17,228	6,675	10,553	20,061	13,030	7,031
42. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	T	641,166	328,198	312,968	461,265	191,860	269,405	179,901	136,338	43,563
	R	529,535	268,443	261,092	398,396	166,013	232,383	131,139	102,430	28,709
	U	111,631	59,755	51,876	62,869	25,847	37,022	48,762	33,908	14,854
43. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	T	9,100	4,772	4,328	4,152	1,644	2,508	4,948	3,128	1,820
	R	1,616	581	1,035	895	281	614	721	300	421
	U	7,484	4,191	3,293	3,257	1,363	1,894	4,227	2,828	1,399
44. Mala	T	252	151	101	147	79	68	105	72	33
	R	52	46	6	40	34	6	12	12	..
	U	200	105	95	107	45	62	93	60	33
45. Mala Dasari	T	55	16	39	48	10	38	7	6	1
	R	49	13	36	42	7	35	7	6	1
	U	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*						
46. Malajangam	T	986	543	443	574	238	336	412	305	107
	R	749	415	334	453	196	257	296	219	77
	U	237	128	109	121	42	79	116	86	30
47. Mala Masti	T	27	..	27	26	..	26	1	..	1
	R	27	..	27	26	..	26	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Mala Sale (Netkani)	T	6	6	..	3	3	..	3	3	..
	R	6	6	..	3	3	..	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Mala Sanyasi	T	44	20	24	25	7	18	19	13	6
	R	37	16	21	24	6	18	13	10	3
	U	7	4	3	1	1	..	6	3	3
50. Mang	T	353,176	180,137	173,039	316,207	147,943	168,264	36,969	32,194	4,775
	R	325,256	166,000	159,256	293,017	137,773	155,244	32,239	28,227	4,012
	U	27,920	14,137	13,783	23,190	10,170	13,020	4,730	3,967	763
51. Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari Garudi or Radhe-Mang	T	143,056	71,916	71,140	114,492	49,637	64,855	28,564	22,279	6,285
	R	117,617	59,060	58,557	95,269	41,558	53,711	22,348	17,502	4,846
	U	25,439	12,856	12,583	19,223	8,079	11,144	6,216	4,777	1,439
52. Mang Garodi	T	288	162	126	253	130	123	35	32	3
	R	92	42	50	87	39	48	5	3	2
	U	196	120	76	166	91	75	30	29	1
53. Mang-Garudi	T	9,853	4,973	4,880	8,555	3,913	4,642	1,298	1,060	238
	R	4,580	2,401	2,179	3,943	1,861	2,082	637	540	97
	U	5,273	2,572	2,701	4,612	2,052	2,560	661	520	141
54. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	T	409,145	208,483	200,662	321,236	138,769	182,467	87,909	69,714	18,195
	R	301,468	152,905	148,563	244,832	106,614	138,218	56,636	46,291	10,345
	U	107,677	55,578	52,099	76,404	32,155	44,249	31,273	23,423	7,850
55. Manne	T	78	20	58	68	13	55	10	7	3
	R	46	3	43	43	3	40	3	..	3
	U	32	17	15	25	10	15	7	7	..
6. Mashti	T	52	31	21	39	19	20	13	12	1
	R	49	29	20	37	18	19	12	11	1
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
57. Meghval or Menghvar	T	16,738	8,579	8,159	8,350	3,237	5,113	8,388	5,342	3,046
	R	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	..
	U	16,727	8,573	8,154	8,340	3,232	5,108	8,387	5,341	3,046
58. Mehtar	T	1,461	778	683	1,141	514	627	320	264	56
	R	246	117	129	198	80	118	48	37	11
	U	1,215	661	554	943	434	509	272	227	45
59. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	24,025	12,677	11,348	15,755	6,617	9,138	8,270	6,060	2,210
	R	2,336	1,344	992	1,488	694	794	848	650	198
	U	21,689	11,333	10,356	14,267	5,923	8,344	7,422	5,410	2,012
60. Mitha Ayyalvar	T	6	1	5	6	1	5	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	1	5	6	1	5	..	..	..
61. Mochi	T	4,230	2,165	2,065	2,989	1,211	1,778	1,241	954	287
	R	1,390	736	654	1,134	510	624	256	226	30
	U	2,840	1,429	1,411	1,855	701	1,154	985	728	257
62. Mukri	T	32	23	9	25	17	8	7	6	1
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	29	22	7	22	16	6	7	6	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Concld.*						
63. Nadia or Hadi	T	176	97	79	156	82	74	20	15	5
	R	140	73	67	135	68	67	5	5	..
	U	36	24	12	21	14	7	15	10	5
64. Pasi	T	2,757	2,241	516	1,746	1,287	459	1,011	954	57
	R	20	15	5	14	11	3	6	4	2
	U	2,737	2,226	511	1,732	1,276	456	1,005	950	55
65. Sansi	T	62	35	27	40	18	22	22	17	5
	R	6	5	1	3	3	..	3	2	1
	U	56	30	26	37	15	22	19	15	4
66. Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat	T	120	102	18	97	82	15	23	20	3
	R	73	73	..	71	71	..	2	2	..
	U	47	29	18	26	11	15	21	18	3
67. Sindhollu (Chindollu)	T	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Tirgar or Tirbanda	T	49	35	14	42	28	14	7	7	..
	R	41	27	14	37	23	14	4	4	..
	U	8	8	..	5	5	..	3	3	..
69. Turi	T	133	100	33	67	49	18	66	51	15
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	132	99	33	67	49	18	65	50	15
70. Unspecified	T	96,633	53,892	42,741	67,637	31,396	36,241	28,996	22,496	6,500
	R	58,374	32,576	25,798	44,366	20,741	23,625	14,008	11,835	2,173
	U	38,259	21,316	16,943	23,271	10,655	12,616	14,988	10,661	4,327
				MANIPUR						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**16,376**	**8,556**	**7,820**	**12,046**	**5,474**	**6,572**	**4,330**	**3,082**	**1,248**
	R	**15,802**	**8,183**	**7,619**	**11,694**	**5,272**	**6,422**	**4,108**	**2,911**	**1197**
	U	**574**	**373**	**201**	**352**	**202**	**150**	**222**	**171**	**51**
1. Dhupi or Dhobi	T	262	180	82	154	94	60	108	86	22
	R	131	102	29	65	45	20	66	57	9
	U	131	78	53	89	49	40	42	29	13
2. Lois	T	11,303	5,730	5,573	8,723	3,896	4,827	2,580	1,834	746
	R	11,173	5,656	5,517	8,634	3,850	4,784	2,539	1,806	733
	U	130	74	56	89	46	43	41	28	13
3. Muchi or Ravidas	T	304	239	65	181	127	54	123	112	11
	R	87	81	6	38	32	6	49	49	..
	U	217	158	59	143	95	48	74	63	11
4. Namasudra	T	2,300	1,170	1,130	1,382	577	805	918	593	325
	R	2,226	1,119	1,107	1,361	569	792	865	550	315
	U	74	51	23	21	8	13	53	43	10
5. Patni	T	1,504	850	654	1,064	523	541	440	327	113
	R	1,504	850	654	1,064	523	541	440	327	113
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sutradhar	T	28	15	13	19	10	9	9	5	4
	R	15	8	7	12	6	6	3	2	1
	U	13	7	6	7	4	3	6	3	3
7. Yaithibi	T	669	366	303	523	247	276	146	119	27
	R	660	361	299	520	247	273	140	114	26
	U	9	5	4	3	..	3	6	5	1
8. Unspecified	T	6	6	..	...	..	..	6	6	..
	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MEGHALAYA										
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**3,887**	**2,048**	**1,839**	**3,095**	**1,475**	**1,620**	**792**	**573**	**219**
	R	**1,673**	**823**	**850**	**1,296**	**550**	**746**	**377**	**273**	**104**
	U	**2,214**	**1,225**	**989**	**1,799**	**925**	**874**	**415**	**300**	**115**
1. Banpshor	T	115	65	50	96	50	46	19	15	4
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	114	64	50	95	49	46	19	15	4
2. Bhuinmali or Mali	T	323	197	126	257	157	100	66	40	26
	R	113	58	55	92	50	42	21	8	13
	U	210	139	71	165	107	58	45	32	13
3. Brittial-Bania or Bania	T	386	204	182	255	116	139	131	88	43
	R	286	152	134	172	75	97	114	77	37
	U	100	52	48	83	41	42	17	11	6
4. Dhupi or Dhobi	T	165	93	72	113	53	60	52	40	12
	R	53	25	28	37	13	24	16	12	4
	U	112	68	44	76	40	36	36	28	8
5. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo	T	651	306	345	519	205	314	132	101	31
	R	651	306	345	519	205	314	132	101	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Kaibartta or Jaliya	T	414	246	168	314	184	130	100	62	38
	R	15	10	5	5	1	4	10	9	1
	U	399	236	163	309	183	126	90	53	37
7. Mahara	T	70	48	22	66	46	20	4	2	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	70	48	22	66	46	20	4	2	2
8. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	238	129	109	206	110	96	32	19	13
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	238	129	109	206	110	96	32	19	13
9. Muchi or Rishi	T	651	302	349	562	221	341	89	81	8
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	651	302	349	562	221	341	89	81	8
10. Namasudra	T	471	240	231	378	166	212	93	74	19
	R	285	131	154	248	97	151	37	34	3
	U	186	109	77	130	69	61	56	40	16
11. Patni	T	177	96	81	156	83	73	21	13	8
	R	61	30	31	59	30	29	2	..	2
	U	116	66	50	97	53	44	19	13	6
12. Sutradhar	T	18	12	6	10	6	4	8	6	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	18	12	6	10	6	4	8	6	2
13. Unspecified	T	208	110	98	163	78	85	45	32	13
	R	208	110	98	163	78	85	45	32	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE (KARNATAKA)										
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**3,850,034**	**1,966,999**	**1,883,035**	**3,315,284**	**1,559,184**	**1,756,100**	**534,750**	**407,815**	**126,935**
	R	**3,202,756**	**1,631,823**	**1,570,933**	**2,875,030**	**1,365,491**	**1,509,539**	**327,726**	**266,332**	**61,394**
	U	**647,278**	**335,176**	**312,102**	**440,254**	**193,693**	**246,561**	**207,024**	**141,483**	**65,541**
1. Adi Andhra	T	30,514	16,008	14,506	23,585	10,954	12,631	6,929	5,054	1,875
	R	11,085	5,669	5,416	10,082	4,896	5,186	1,003	773	230
	U	19,429	10,339	9,090	13,503	6,058	7,445	5,926	4,281	1,645
2. Adi Dravida	T	429,601	220,360	209,241	327,357	150,885	176,472	102,244	69,475	32,769
	R	257,031	131,831	125,200	228,077	108,317	119,760	28,954	23,514	5,440
	U	172,570	88,529	84,041	99,280	42,568	56,712	73,290	45,961	27,329

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MYSORE (Karnataka)—*Contd.*								
3. Adi Karnataka	T	1,404,946	719,918	685,028	1,226,421	582,463	643,958	178,525	137,455	41,070
	R	1,212,268	619,275	592,993	1,091,257	522,452	568,805	121,011	96,823	24,188
	U	192,678	100,643	92,035	135,164	60,011	75,153	57,514	40,632	16,882
4. Adiya	T	588	308	280	540	268	272	48	40	8
	R	587	308	279	540	268	272	47	40	7
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
5. Ager	T	3,978	2,006	1,972	2,829	1,128	1,701	1,149	878	271
	R	3,831	1,930	1,901	2,728	1,078	1,650	1,103	852	251
	U	147	76	71	101	50	51	46	26	20
6. Ajila	T	692	342	350	597	267	330	95	75	20
	R	691	341	350	597	267	330	94	74	20
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
7. Anamuk	T	107	56	51	102	52	50	5	4	1
	R	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..
	U	91	48	43	86	44	42	5	4	1
8. Aray (Mala)	T	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
9. Arunthathiyar	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
10. Baira	T	2,522	1,292	1,230	2,035	966	1,069	487	326	161
	R	2,390	1,228	1,162	1,948	929	1,019	442	299	143
	U	132	64	68	87	37	50	45	27	18
11. Bakad or Bant	T	1,128	581	547	757	320	437	371	261	110
	R	1,027	525	502	705	294	411	322	231	91
	U	101	56	45	52	26	26	49	30	19
12. Bakuda	T	2,015	998	1,017	1,512	661	851	503	337	166
	R	1,325	662	663	1,103	497	606	222	165	57
	U	690	336	354	409	164	245	281	172	109
13. Balagai	T	3,589	1,861	1,728	2,900	1,350	1,550	689	511	178
	R	3,179	1,652	1,527	2,628	1,226	1,402	551	426	125
	U	410	209	201	272	124	148	138	85	53
14. Bandi	T	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	2	2
	R	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	2	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Banjara or Lambani	T	185,027	95,023	90,004	164,327	77,817	86,510	20,700	17,206	3,494
	R	178,773	91,685	87,088	159,754	75,731	84,023	19,019	15,954	3,065
	U	6,254	3,338	2,916	4,573	2,086	2,487	1,681	1,252	429
16. Bathada	T	656	323	333	516	240	276	140	83	57
	R	461	232	229	405	196	209	56	36	20
	U	195	91	104	111	44	67	84	47	37
17. Beda (Budga) Jangam	T	13,676	6,781	6,895	12,575	5,847	6,728	1,101	934	167
	R	12,099	6,015	6,084	11,268	5,269	5,999	831	746	85
	U	1,577	766	811	1,307	578	729	270	188	82
18. Bellara	T	277	128	149	242	104	138	35	24	11
	R	277	128	149	242	104	138	35	24	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	T	262,466	130,885	131,581	226,340	102,824	123,516	36,126	28,061	8,065
	R	213,967	106,060	107,907	192,164	88,401	103,763	21,803	17,659	4,144
	U	48,499	24,825	23,674	34,176	14,423	19,753	14,323	10,402	3,921

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE (Karnataka)—*Contd.*						
20. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	T	76,979	39,928	37,051	60,786	26,765	34,021	16,193	13,163	3,030
	R	62,342	32,193	30,149	49,969	21,938	28,031	12,373	10,255	2,118
	U	14,637	7,735	6,902	10,817	4,827	5,990	3,820	2,908	912
21. Bhovi	T	296,673	152,446	144,227	258,700	122,393	136,307	37,973	30,053	7,920
	R	258,377	132,480	125,897	231,008	109,897	121,111	27,369	22,583	4,786
	U	38,296	19,966	18,330	27,692	12,496	15,196	10,604	7,470	3,134
22. Bindla	T	55	31	24	54	30	24	1	1	..
	R	55	31	24	54	30	24	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Byagara	T	16,873	8,356	8,517	15,794	7,416	8,378	1,079	940	139
	R	15,809	7,847	7,962	14,838	6,996	7,842	971	851	120
	U	1,064	509	555	956	420	536	108	89	19
24. Chakkiliyan	T	98	51	47	83	39	44	15	12	3
	R	97	50	47	82	38	44	15	12	3
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
25. Chalvadi	T	10,813	5,321	5,492	9,513	4,294	5,219	1,300	1,027	273
	R	7,246	3,555	3,691	6,587	2,984	3,603	659	571	88
	U	3,567	1,766	1,801	2,926	1,310	1,616	641	456	185
26. Chalvadi or Channayya	T	42,194	21,607	20,587	34,090	15,216	18,874	8,104	6,391	1,713
	R	33,250	16,878	16,372	27,783	12,471	15,312	5,467	4,407	1,060
	U	8,944	4,729	4,215	6,307	2,745	3,562	2,637	1,984	653
27. Chamar or Muchi	T	625	306	319	508	228	280	117	78	39
	R	467	236	231	405	194	211	62	42	20
	U	158	70	88	103	34	69	55	36	19
28. Chambhar	T	10,500	5,353	5,147	9,457	4,510	4,947	1,043	843	200
	R	8,563	4,345	4,218	8,045	3,902	4,143	518	443	75
	U	1,937	1,008	929	1,412	608	804	525	400	125
29. Chandala	T	157	79	78	133	64	69	24	15	9
	R	157	79	78	133	64	69	24	15	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	T	7,760	4,093	3,667	6,344	2,913	3,431	1,416	1,180	236
	R	6,493	3,408	3,085	5,343	2,450	2,893	1,150	958	192
	U	1,267	685	582	1,001	463	538	266	222	44
31. Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	T	26	16	10	23	13	10	3	3	..
	R	26	16	10	23	13	10	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Dakkaliga	T	363	189	174	295	141	154	68	48	20
	R	217	114	103	188	89	99	29	25	4
	U	146	75	71	107	52	55	39	23	16
33. Dhor	T	8,892	4,468	4,424	7,734	3,488	4,246	1,158	980	178
	R	6,744	3,371	3,373	6,098	2,809	3,289	646	562	84
	U	2,148	1,097	1,051	1,636	679	957	512	418	94
34. Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	T	10,513	5,427	5,086	7,022	2,991	4,031	3,491	2,436	1,055
	R	5,464	2,821	2,643	4,210	1,850	2,360	1,254	971	283
	U	5,049	2,606	2,443	2,812	1,141	1,671	2,237	1,465	772
35. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu)	T	101	51	50	98	48	50	3	3	..
	R	85	42	43	82	39	43	3	3	..
	U	16	9	7	16	9	7	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MYSORE (Karnataka)—*Contd.*								
37. Ganti Chores	T	711	381	330	622	315	307	89	66	23
	R	711	381	330	622	315	307	89	66	23
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Garoda or Garo	T	89	53	36	68	32	36	21	21	..
	R	89	53	36	68	32	36	21	21	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39. Godda	T	644	312	332	515	228	287	129	84	45
	R	644	312	332	515	228	287	129	84	45
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Gosangi	T	12	6	6	12	6	6	..	..	..
	R	12	6	6	12	6	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Halleer	T	1,897	963	934	1,620	737	883	277	226	51
	R	1,868	948	920	1,600	727	873	268	221	47
	U	29	15	14	20	10	10	9	5	4
42. Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	T	4,869	2,557	2,312	3,989	1,932	2,057	880	625	255
	R	4,264	2,244	2,020	3,574	1,744	1,830	690	500	190
	U	605	313	292	415	188	227	190	125	65
43. Handi Jogis	T	7,828	4,067	3,761	6,959	3,392	3,567	869	675	194
	R	6,812	3,515	3,297	6,200	3,022	3,178	612	493	119
	U	1,016	552	464	759	370	389	257	182	75
44. Hasla	T	628	302	326	549	248	301	79	54	25
	R	514	245	269	474	217	257	40	28	12
	U	114	57	57	75	31	44	39	26	13
45. Holar or Valhar	T	639	308	331	442	182	260	197	126	71
	R	42	24	18	35	17	18	7	7	..
	U	597	284	313	407	165	242	190	119	71
46. Holaya or Holer	T	149,108	75,577	73,531	126,915	57,668	69,247	22,193	17,909	4,284
	R	130,488	66,111	64,377	114,043	52,486	61,557	16,445	13,625	2,820
	U	18,620	9,466	9,154	12,872	5,182	7,690	5,748	4,284	1,464
47. Holeya	T	225,162	113,629	111,533	206,537	98,101	108,436	18,625	15,528	3,097
	R	209,338	105,566	103,772	194,970	93,246	101,724	14,368	12,320	2,048
	U	15,824	8,063	7,761	11,567	4,855	6,712	4,257	3,208	1,049
48. Holeya Dasari	T	3,823	1,907	1,916	3,347	1,493	1,854	476	414	62
	R	3,719	1,854	1,865	3,270	1,464	1,806	449	390	59
	U	104	53	51	77	29	48	27	24	3
49. Jaggali	T	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
	R	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50. Jambuvulu	T	649	327	322	636	316	320	13	11	2
	R	649	327	322	636	316	320	13	11	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Kadaiyan	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Kalladi	T	9	4	5	9	4	5	..	..	..
	R	9	4	5	9	4	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Kepmaris.	T	301	162	139	275	142	133	26	20	6
	R	227	121	106	204	104	100	23	17	6
	U	74	41	33	71	38	33	3	3	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MYSORE (Karnataka)—*Contd.*								
54. Kolupulvandlu	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55. Koosa	T	6,817	3,228	3,589	5,726	2,436	3,290	1,091	792	299
	R	5,938	2,789	3,149	5,166	2,210	2,956	772	579	193
	U	879	439	440	560	226	334	319	213	106
56. Koracha	T	22,243	11,519	10,724	19,391	9,216	10,175	2,852	2,303	549
	R	19,076	9,808	9,268	16,881	8,013	8,868	2,195	1,795	400
	U	3,167	1,711	1,456	2,510	1,203	1,307	657	508	149
57. Korama	T	32,120	16,613	15,507	26,666	12,448	14,218	5,454	4,165	1289
	R	26,180	13,495	12,685	22,480	10,565	11,915	3,700	2,930	770
	U	5,940	3,118	2,822	4,186	1,883	2,303	1,754	1,235	519
58. Kotegar or Metri	T	1,192	623	569	976	449	527	216	174	42
	R	1,192	623	569	976	449	527	216	174	42
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Kudumban	T	516	267	249	441	216	225	75	51	24
	R	443	228	215	389	192	197	54	36	18
	U	73	39	34	52	24	28	21	15	6
60. Kuravan	T	138	68	70	113	49	64	25	19	6
	R	104	51	53	92	41	51	12	10	2
	U	34	17	17	21	8	13	13	9	4
61. Lingader	T	119	66	53	78	42	36	41	24	17
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	119	66	53	78	42	36	41	24	17
62. Machala	T	409	220	189	368	188	180	41	32	9
	R	237	126	111	215	109	106	22	17	5
	U	172	94	78	153	79	74	19	15	4
63. Madari	T	378	188	190	335	165	170	43	23	20
	R	378	188	190	335	165	170	43	23	20
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64. Madiga	T	201,828	101,235	100,593	190,764	91,786	98,978	11,064	9,449	1,615
	R	179,633	90,075	89,558	172,168	83,386	88,782	7,465	6,689	776
	U	22,195	11,160	11,035	18,596	8,400	10,196	3,599	2,760	839
65. Mahar	T	18,402	9,297	9,105	16,722	7,806	8,916	1,680	1,491	189
	R	17,996	9,084	8,912	16,421	7,681	8,740	1,575	1,403	172
	U	406	213	193	301	125	176	105	88	17
66. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	T	33,527	17,009	16,518	25,195	10,529	14,666	8,332	6,480	1852
	R	29,343	14,879	14,464	22,791	9,590	13,201	6,552	5,289	1263
	U	4,184	2,130	2,054	2,404	939	1,465	1,780	1,191	589
67. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru-Vankar	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
68. Maila	T	1,079	538	541	1,014	489	525	65	49	16
	R	1,011	502	509	964	467	497	47	35	12
	U	68	36	32	50	22	28	18	14	4
69. Mala	T	4,266	2,113	2,153	3,657	1,667	1,990	609	446	163
	R	2,563	1,263	1,300	2,435	1,154	1,281	128	109	19
	U	1,703	850	853	1,222	513	709	481	337	144
70. Mala Dasari	T	874	454	420	738	336	402	136	118	18
	R	780	404	376	677	308	369	103	96	7
	U	94	50	44	61	28	33	33	22	11

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MYSORE (Karnataka)—*Contd.*								
71. Malajangam	T	344	189	155	315	162	153	29	27	2
	R	321	175	146	295	151	144	26	24	2
	U	23	14	9	20	11	9	3	3	..
72. Mang	T	13,248	6,778	6,470	12,493	6,107	6,386	755	671	84
	R	12,943	6,624	6,319	12,240	5,994	6,246	703	630	73
	U	305	154	151	253	113	140	52	41	11
73. Mang Garodi	T	844	436	408	752	370	382	92	66	26
	R	213	119	94	197	105	92	16	14	2
	U	631	317	314	555	265	290	76	52	24
74. Mang-Garudi	T	494	263	231	347	160	187	147	103	44
	R	29	13	16	24	9	15	5	4	1
	U	465	250	215	323	151	172	142	99	43
75. Mang, Matang or Minimadig	T	8,623	4,536	4,087	7,425	3,548	3,877	1,198	988	210
	R	6,847	3,619	3,228	6,062	2,922	3,140	785	697	88
	U	1,776	917	859	1,363	626	737	413	291	122
76. Mavilan	T	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..
	R	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Meghval or Menghvar	T	60	33	27	31	17	14	29	16	13
	R	22	13	9	22	13	9	..	..	..
	U	38	20	18	9	4	5	29	16	13
78. Mehtar	T	555	299	256	436	208	228	119	91	28
	R	228	111	117	197	83	114	31	28	3
	U	327	188	139	239	125	114	88	63	25
79. Mochi	T	23,685	12,316	11,369	19,419	9,201	10,218	4,266	3,115	1,151
	R	13,908	7,242	6,666	12,489	6,081	6,408	1,419	1,161	258
	U	9,777	5,074	4,703	6,930	3,120	3,810	2,847	1,954	893
80. Moger	T	16,994	8,587	8,407	15,286	7,299	7,987	1,708	1,288	420
	R	16,323	8,262	8,061	14,825	7,100	7,725	1,498	1,162	336
	U	671	325	346	461	199	262	210	126	84
81. Muchi	T	67	32	35	32	14	18	35	18	17
	R	17	9	8	12	5	7	5	4	1
	U	50	23	27	20	9	11	30	14	16
82. Mundala	T	12,729	6,230	6,499	9,004	3,953	5,051	3,725	2,277	1,448
	R	8,323	4,076	4,247	6,454	2,873	3,581	1,869	1,203	666
	U	4,406	2,154	2,252	2,550	1,080	1,470	1,856	1,074	782
83. Murki	T	5,419	2,765	2,654	4,767	2,265	2,502	652	500	152
	R	5,044	2,572	2,472	4,551	2,176	2,375	493	396	97
	U	375	193	182	216	89	127	159	104	55
84. Nadia or Hadi	T	9	4	5	3	..	3	6	4	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	3	..	3	6	4	2
85. Nalakeyava	T	3,484	1,760	1,724	3,011	1,418	1,593	473	342	131
	R	3,310	1,675	1,635	2,870	1,353	1,517	440	322	118
	U	174	85	89	141	65	76	33	20	13
86. Nalkadaya	T	1,210	587	623	1,056	482	574	154	105	49
	R	1,200	583	617	1,048	479	569	152	104	48
	U	10	4	6	8	3	5	2	1	1
87. Nayadi	T	65	35	30	52	25	27	13	10	3
	R	65	35	30	52	25	27	13	10	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE (Karnataka)—*Concld.*						
88. Pale	T	6,358	3,320	3,038	5,739	2,857	2,882	619	463	156
	R	6,169	3,235	2,934	5,582	2,787	2,795	587	448	139
	U	189	85	104	157	70	87	32	15	17
89 Pallan	T	14	7	7	6	3	3	8	4	4
	R	14	7	7	6	3	3	8	4	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Pambada	T	443	209	234	332	143	189	111	66	45
	R	271	129	142	215	94	121	56	35	21
	U	172	80	92	117	49	68	55	31	24
91. Panchama	T	190	96	94	150	68	82	40	28	12
	R	156	74	82	118	47	71	38	27	11
	U	34	22	12	32	21	11	2	1	1
92. Paraiyan	T	268	141	127	242	126	116	26	15	11
	R	260	136	124	236	123	113	24	13	11
	U	8	5	3	6	3	3	2	2	..
93. Paravan	T	1,332	655	677	1,164	531	633	168	124	44
	R	1,306	645	661	1,143	524	619	163	121	42
	U	26	10	16	21	7	14	5	3	2
94. Paraya	T	49	25	24	40	18	22	9	7	2
	R	42	22	20	34	15	19	8	7	1
	U	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	..	1
95. Raneyar	T	1,305	643	662	1,110	512	598	195	131	64
	R	965	485	480	815	384	431	150	101	49
	U	340	158	182	295	128	167	45	30	15
96. Samagara	T	10,230	5,216	5,014	8,185	3,703	4,482	2,045	1,513	532
	R	6,409	3,235	3,174	5,575	2,586	2,989	834	649	185
	U	3,821	1,981	1,840	2,610	1,117	1,493	1,211	864	347
97. Sillekyathas	T	3,494	1,825	1,669	3,055	1,469	1,586	439	356	83
	R	3,160	1,626	1,534	2,806	1,339	1,467	354	287	67
	U	334	199	135	249	130	119	85	69	16
98. Sudugadu Siddha	T	3,466	1,822	1,644	3,038	1,503	1,535	428	319	109
	R	3,269	1,721	1,548	2,880	1,428	1,452	389	293	96
	U	197	101	96	158	75	83	39	26	13
99. Thoti	T	803	396	407	559	249	310	244	147	97
	R	391	191	200	316	134	182	75	57	18
	U	412	205	207	243	115	128	169	90	79
100. Valluvan	T	130	65	65	113	52	61	17	13	4
	R	130	65	65	113	52	61	17	13	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101. Unspecified	T	189,378	99,110	90,268	169,121	83,381	85,740	20,257	15,729	4,528
	R	162,721	84,862	77,859	147,236	72,635	74,601	15,485	12,227	3,258
	U	25,657	14,248	12,409	21,885	10,746	11,139	4,772	3,502	1,270
				ORISSA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**3,310,854**	**1,661,038**	**1,64816**	**2,794,087**	**1,229,514**	**1,564,573**	**516,767**	**431,524**	**85,243**
	R	**3,103,244**	**1,554,851**	**1,548,393**	**2,633,331**	**1,160,258**	**1,473,073**	**469,913**	**394,593**	**75,320**
	U	**207,610**	**106,187**	**101,423**	**160,756**	**69,256**	**91,500**	**46,854**	**36,931**	**13**
1. Adi Andhra	T	10,584	5,271	5,313	9,185	4,164	5,021	1,399	1,107	92
	R	7,571	3,622	3,949	6,572	2,824	3,748	999	798	201
	U	3,013	1,649	1,364	2,613	1,340	1,273	400	309	91

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
2. Amanat or Amat	T	8,765	4,471	4,294	7,987	3,772	4,215	778	699	79
	R	8,691	4,431	4,260	7,933	3,748	4,185	758	683	75
	U	74	40	34	54	24	30	20	16	4
3. Audhelia	T	12	9	3	6	5	1	6	4	2
	R	6	6	..	4	4	..	2	2	..
	U	6	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	2
4. Badaik	T	7,821	4,045	3,776	6,440	3,037	3,403	1,381	1,008	373
	R	6,320	3,265	3,055	5,106	2,404	2,702	1,214	861	353
	U	1,501	780	721	1,334	633	701	167	147	20
5. Bagheti or Baghuti	T	14,940	6,855	8,085	13,643	5,813	7,830	1,297	1,042	255
	R	14,599	6,691	7,908	13,334	5,679	7,655	1,265	1,012	253
	U	341	164	177	309	134	175	32	30	2
6. Bajikar	T	195	111	84	172	92	80	23	19	4
	R	181	105	76	163	89	74	18	16	2
	U	14	6	8	9	3	6	5	3	2
7. Bari	T	115	58	57	81	28	53	34	30	4
	R	106	54	52	80	28	52	26	26	..
	U	9	4	5	1	..	1	8	4	4
8. Bariki	T	13,129	6,567	6,562	9,706	4,050	5,656	3,423	2,517	906
	R	11,831	5,801	6,030	8,991	3,727	5,264	2,840	2,074	766
	U	1,298	766	532	715	323	392	583	443	140
9. Basor or Burud	T	34	19	15	25	13	12	9	6	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	34	19	15	25	13	12	9	6	3
10. Bauri	T	303,460	151,840	151,620	262,438	115,321	146,117	41,022	35,519	5,503
	R	287,376	143,724	143,652	249,081	110,428	138,653	38,295	33,296	4,999
	U	16,084	8,116	7,968	13,357	5,893	7,464	2,727	2,223	504
11. Bauti	T	122	72	50	112	65	47	10	7	3
	R	73	46	27	69	44	25	4	2	2
	U	49	26	23	43	21	22	6	5	1
12. Bavuri	T	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	R	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Bedia or Bejia	T	1,026	516	510	953	452	501	73	64	9
	R	886	451	435	815	389	426	71	62	9
	U	140	65	75	138	63	75	2	2	..
14. Beldar	T	1,268	634	634	1,012	418	594	256	216	40
	R	1,186	591	595	947	388	559	239	203	36
	U	82	43	39	65	30	35	17	13	4
15. Bhata	T	3,346	1,654	1,692	2,375	858	1,517	971	796	175
	R	2,962	1,465	1,497	2,144	786	1,358	818	679	139
	U	384	189	195	231	72	159	153	117	36
16. Bhoi	T	30,645	15,758	14,887	26,485	12,198	14,287	4,160	3,560	600
	R	28,304	14,449	13,855	24,605	11,272	13,333	3,699	3,177	522
	U	2,341	1,309	1,032	1,880	926	954	461	383	78
17. Chachati	T	15	8	7	11	4	7	4	4	..
	R	15	8	7	11	4	7	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Chakali	T	157	79	78	137	59	78	20	20	..
	R	56	29	27	52	25	27	4	4	..
	U	101	50	51	85	34	51	16	16	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES— *Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
19. Chamar, Mochi, Muchi or Satnami	T	81,314	41,422	39,892	67,277	29,922	37,355	14,037	11,500	2,537
	R	72,784	36,931	35,853	60,215	26,558	33,657	12,569	10,373	2,196
	U	8,530	4,491	4,039	7,062	3,364	3,698	1,468	1,127	341
20. Chandala . . .	T	4,244	2,120	2,124	3,669	1,584	2,085	575	536	39
	R	4,161	2,080	2,081	3,598	1,553	2,045	563	527	36
	U	83	40	43	71	31	40	12	9	3
21. Cherua or Chhelia .	T	608	286	322	505	203	302	103	83	20
	R	606	284	322	505	203	302	101	81	20
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
22. Dandasi . . .	T	47,048	22,282	24,766	41,261	17,222	24,039	5,787	5,060	727
	R	44,309	20,975	23,334	39,059	16,350	22,709	5,250	4,625	625
	U	2,739	1,307	1,432	2,202	872	1,330	537	435	102
23. Dewar . . .	T	3,637	1,785	1,852	2,951	1,157	1,794	686	628	58
	R	3,470	1,709	1,761	2,851	1,116	1,735	619	593	26
	U	167	76	91	100	41	59	67	35	32
24. Dhanwar . . .	T	1,147	574	573	1,132	560	572	15	14	1
	R	1,141	570	571	1,128	558	570	13	12	1
	U	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	..
25. Dhoba or Dhobi . .	T	322,216	161,076	161,140	250,008	104,038	145,970	72,208	57,038	15,170
	R	300,188	149,581	1,50607	234,703	97,697	137,006	65,485	51,884	13,601
	U	22,028	11,495	10,533	15,305	6,341	8,964	6,723	5,154	1,569
26. Dom Dombo or Duria Dom	T	370,236	184,784	185,452	341,378	159,215	182,163	28,858	25,569	3,289
	R	355,410	177,546	177,864	328,637	153,686	174,951	26,773	23,860	2,913
	U	14,826	7,238	7,588	12,741	5,529	7,212	2,085	1,709	376
27. Dosadha . . .	T	101	59	42	75	35	40	26	24	2
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	100	58	42	74	34	40	26	24	2
28. Ganda	T	325,053	163,821	161,232	283,414	127,224	156,190	41,639	36,597	5,042
	R	306,374	154,565	151,809	268,612	121,108	147,504	37,762	33,457	4,305
	U	18,679	9,256	9,423	14,802	6,116	8,686	3,877	3,140	737
29. Ghantarghada or Ghantra	T	3,358	1,639	1,719	2,933	1,261	1,672	425	378	47
	R	3,356	1,639	1,717	2,931	1,261	1,670	425	378	47
	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
30. Ghasi or Ghasia . .	T	56,330	28,235	28,095	48,865	21,976	26,889	7,465	6,259	1,206
	R	45,372	22,794	22,578	40,005	18,223	21,782	5,367	4,571	796
	U	10,958	5,441	5,517	8,860	3,753	5,107	2,098	1,688	410
31. Ghogia . . .	T	629	317	312	486	192	294	143	125	18
	R	615	310	305	481	190	291	134	120	14
	U	14	7	7	5	2	3	9	5	4
32. Ghusuria . . .	T	4,590	2,466	2,124	4,002	1,973	2,029	588	493	95
	R	4,421	2,384	2,037	3,881	1,930	1,951	540	454	86
	U	169	82	87	121	43	78	48	39	9
33. Godagali . . .	T	48	27	21	48	27	21	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	48	27	21	48	27	21	..	..	..
34. Godari . .	T	72	43	29	53	27	26	19	16	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	72	43	29	53	27	26	19	16	3
35. Godra . . .	T	2,784	1,419	1,365	2,541	1,199	1,342	243	220	23
	R	2,768	1,411	1,357	2,530	1,193	1,337	238	218	20
	U	16	8	8	11	6	5	5	2	3

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
36. Gokha	T	82,206	41,541	40,665	65,870	26,927	38,943	16,336	14,614	1,722
	R	80,897	40,916	39,981	64,774	26,474	38,300	16,123	14,442	1,681
	U	1,309	625	684	1,096	453	643	213	172	41
37. Gorait or Korait	T	342	170	172	311	139	172	31	31	..
	R	297	150	147	270	123	147	27	27	..
	U	45	20	25	41	16	25	4	4	..
38. Haddi, Hadi or Hari	T	101,331	50,628	50,703	86,057	38,668	47,389	15,274	11,960	3,314
	R	83,521	41,415	42,106	72,067	32,476	39,591	11,454	8,939	2,515
	U	17,810	9,213	8,597	13,990	6,192	7,798	3,820	3,021	799
39. Irika	T	158	75	83	97	35	62	61	40	21
	R	132	66	66	89	34	55	43	32	11
	U	26	9	17	8	1	7	18	8	10
40. Jaggali	T	4,394	2,101	2,293	4,003	1,810	2,193	391	291	100
	R	3,517	1,683	1,834	3,315	1,549	1,766	202	134	68
	U	877	418	459	688	261	427	189	157	32
41. Kandra or Kandara	T	248,380	123,866	124,514	197,299	82,171	115,128	51,081	41,695	9,386
	R	243,404	121,416	121,988	193,813	80,878	112,935	49,591	40,538	9,053
	U	4,976	2,450	2,526	3,486	1,293	2,193	1,490	1,157	333
42. Karua	T	3,799	1,905	1,894	3,394	1,561	1,833	405	344	61
	R	2,991	1,505	1,486	2,671	1,234	1,437	320	271	49
	U	808	400	408	723	327	396	85	73	12
43. Katia	T	1,144	597	547	932	404	528	212	193	19
	R	1,110	564	546	913	386	527	197	178	19
	U	34	33	1	19	18	1	15	15	..
44. Kela	T	14,611	7,196	7,415	13,078	5,992	7,086	1,533	1,204	329
	R	14,465	7,111	7,354	12,951	5,924	7,027	1,514	1,187	327
	U	146	85	61	127	68	59	19	17	2
45. Khadala	T	30,730	14,758	15,972	26,918	11,364	15,554	3,812	3,394	418
	R	28,417	13,556	14,861	25,046	10,542	14,504	3,371	3,014	357
	U	2,313	1,202	1,111	1,872	822	1,050	441	380	61
46. Kodalo or Khodalo	T	8,377	4,578	3,799	6,072	2,925	3,147	2,305	1,653	652
	R	8,177	4,467	3,710	5,966	2,889	3,077	2,211	1,578	633
	U	200	111	89	106	36	70	94	75	19
47. Kori	T	197	98	99	160	73	87	37	25	12
	R	157	76	81	132	59	73	25	17	8
	U	40	22	18	28	14	14	12	8	4
48. Kuli	T	3,554	1,725	1,829	2,679	1,006	1,673	875	719	156
	R	3,210	1,545	1,665	2,444	917	1,527	766	628	138
	U	344	180	164	235	89	146	109	91	18
49. Kummari	T	1,961	951	1,010	1,684	731	953	277	220	57
	R	1,840	888	952	1,576	681	895	264	207	57
	U	121	63	58	108	50	58	13	13	..
50. Kurunga	T	2,051	1,036	1,015	1,742	800	942	309	236	73
	R	1,979	1,009	970	1,688	786	902	291	223	68
	U	72	27	45	54	14	40	18	13	5
51. Laban	T	1,151	530	621	1,081	469	612	70	61	9
	R	1,138	522	616	1,069	462	607	69	60	9
	U	13	8	5	12	7	5	1	1	..
52. Laheri	T	3,713	1,815	1,898	3,456	1,593	1,863	257	222	35
	R	3,140	1,561	1,579	2,941	1,381	1,560	199	180	19
	U	573	254	319	515	212	303	58	42	16
53. Madari	T	1,644	755	889	1,396	526	870	248	229	19
	R	648	296	352	570	219	351	78	77	1
	U	996	459	537	826	307	519	170	152	18

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
54. Madiga	T	793	392	401	631	275	356	162	117	45
	R	194	95	99	176	85	91	18	10	8
	U	599	297	302	455	190	265	144	107	37
55. Mahuria	T	3,566	1,740	1,826	2,939	1,283	1,656	627	457	170
	R	3,387	1,648	1,739	2,795	1,220	1,575	592	428	164
	U	179	92	87	144	63	81	35	29	6
56. Mala, Jhala- Malo or Zala	T	4,629	2,179	2,450	3,857	1,570	2,287	772	609	163
	R	3,593	1,688	1,905	3,157	1,314	1,843	436	374	62
	U	1,036	491	545	700	256	444	336	235	101
57. Mang	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Mangan	T	883	469	414	842	432	410	41	37	4
	R	860	456	404	822	422	400	38	34	4
	U	23	13	10	20	10	10	3	3	..
59. Mehra or Mahar	T	11,297	5,592	5,705	9,844	4,351	5,493	1,453	1,241	212
	R	10,593	5,239	5,354	9,290	4,120	5,170	1,303	1,119	184
	U	704	353	351	554	231	323	150	122	28
60. Mehtar or Bhangi	T	7,358	3,681	3,677	6,068	2,714	3,354	1,290	967	323
	R	4,420	2,174	2,246	3,884	1,785	2,099	536	389	147
	U	2,938	1,507	1,431	2,184	929	1,255	754	578	176
61. Mewar	T	232	119	113	200	91	109	32	28	4
	R	223	115	108	193	89	104	30	26	4
	U	9	4	5	7	2	5	2	2	..
62. Mundapotta	T	527	245	282	523	241	282	4	4	..
	R	503	232	271	499	228	271	4	4	..
	U	24	13	11	24	13	11	..	..	..
63. Musahar	T	19	12	7	13	7	6	6	5	1
	R	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	U	14	9	5	9	5	4	5	4	1
64. Nagarch	T	71	46	25	67	42	25	4	4	..
	R	56	36	20	55	35	20	1	1	..
	U	15	10	5	12	7	5	3	3	..
65. Namasudra	T	49,796	25,883	23,913	39,345	17,876	21,469	10,451	8,007	2,444
	R	46,234	24,059	22,175	36,898	16,833	20,065	9,336	7,226	2,110
	U	3,562	1,824	1,738	2,447	1,043	1,404	1,115	781	334
66. Painda	T	892	370	522	791	298	493	101	72	29
	R	891	370	521	790	298	492	101	72	29
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
67. Pamidi	T	52	32	20	50	30	20	2	2	..
	R	49	30	19	48	29	19	1	1	..
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
68. Pan or Pano	T	672,627	338,588	334,039	566,984	247,335	319,649	105,643	91,253	14,390
	R	651,647	327,667	323,980	550,491	240,125	310,366	101,156	87,542	13,614
	U	20,980	10,921	10,059	16,493	7,210	9,283	4,487	3,711	776
69. Panchama	T	383	156	227	354	130	224	29	26	3
	R	220	94	126	202	76	126	18	18	..
	U	163	62	101	152	54	98	11	8	3
70. Panika	T	8,083	4,061	4,022	7,075	3,178	3,897	1,008	883	125
	R	6,836	3,424	3,412	6,129	2,781	3,348	707	643	64
	U	1,247	637	610	946	397	549	301	240	61

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
71. Pantanti	T	43,013	21,835	21,178	35,122	15,183	19,939	7,891	6,652	1,239
	R	38,394	19,462	18,932	31,489	13,636	17,853	6,905	5,826	1,079
	U	4,619	2,373	2,246	3,633	1,547	2,086	986	826	160
72. Pap	T	7,211	3,551	3,660	6,257	2,703	3,554	954	848	106
	R	6,781	3,344	3,437	5,877	2,541	3,336	904	803	101
	U	430	207	223	380	162	218	50	45	5
73. Pasi	T	94	74	20	57	41	16	37	33	4
	R	30	30	..	18	18	..	12	12	..
	U	64	44	20	39	23	16	25	21	4
74. Patial, Patikar Patratanti or Patua	T	23,481	11,675	11,806	18,977	7,927	11,050	4,504	3,748	756
	R	22,549	11,166	11,383	18,326	7,655	10,671	4,223	3,511	712
	U	932	509	423	651	272	379	281	237	44
75. Rajna	T	13	4	9	7	..	7	6	4	2
	R	13	4	9	7	..	7	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76. Relli	T	4,742	2,350	2,392	3,960	1,727	2,233	782	623	159
	R	2,568	1,216	1,352	2,258	981	1,277	310	235	75
	U	2,174	1,134	1,040	1,702	746	956	472	388	84
77. Sabakhia	T	966	458	508	854	369	485	112	89	23
	R	966	458	508	854	369	485	112	89	23
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78. Samasi	T	906	445	461	766	328	438	140	117	23
	R	612	305	307	527	234	293	85	71	14
	U	294	140	154	239	94	145	55	46	9
79. Sanei	T	574	282	292	499	212	287	75	70	5
	R	573	282	291	498	212	286	75	70	5
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
80. Sapari	T	41	20	21	39	19	20	2	1	1
	R	27	17	10	27	17	10	..	..	..
	U	14	3	11	12	2	10	2	1	1
81. Sauntia (Santia)	T	19,452	9,572	9,880	17,383	7,701	9,682	2,069	1,871	198
	R	19,410	9,553	9,857	17,354	7,688	9,666	2,056	1,865	191
	U	42	19	23	29	13	16	13	6	7
82. Sidhria	T	506	257	249	476	229	247	30	28	2
	R	505	256	249	476	229	247	29	27	2
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
83. Sinduria	T	39	20	19	34	17	17	5	3	2
	R	30	16	14	30	16	14	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	4	1	3	5	3	2
84. Siyal	T	13,965	7,039	6,926	10,638	4,403	6,235	3,327	2,636	691
	R	13,778	6,927	6,851	10,517	4,338	6,179	3,261	2,589	672
	U	187	112	75	121	65	56	66	47	19
85. Tamadia	T	5,590	2,843	2,747	4,607	1,998	2,609	983	845	138
	R	5,560	2,823	2,737	4,595	1,992	2,603	965	831	134
	U	30	20	10	12	6	6	18	14	4
86. Tamudia	T	2,292	1,206	1,086	1,959	962	997	333	244	89
	R	1,832	966	866	1,626	804	822	206	162	44
	U	460	240	220	333	158	175	127	82	45
87. Tanla	T	36,921	18,091	18,830	32,020	13,814	18,206	4,901	4,277	624
	R	35,975	17,671	18,304	31,239	13,522	17,717	4,736	4,149	587
	U	946	420	526	781	292	489	165	128	37

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Concld.*						
88. Tiar or Tior	T	13,490	6,777	6,713	10,164	4,154	6,010	3,326	2,623	703
	R	12,736	6,347	6,389	9,718	3,931	5,787	3,018	2,416	602
	U	754	430	324	446	223	223	308	207	101
89. Turi	T	4,698	2,412	2,286	4,259	2,011	2,248	439	401	38
	R	4,415	2,258	2,157	3,997	1,875	2,122	418	383	35
	U	283	154	129	262	136	126	21	18	3
90. Ujia	T	14,488	7,205	7,283	12,894	6,051	6,843	1,594	1,154	440
	R	14,479	7,203	7,279	12,886	6,047	6,839	1,593	1,153	440
	U	9	5	4	8	4	4	1	1	..
91. Valamiki or Valmiki	T	1,423	686	737	1,219	497	722	204	189	15
	R	1,354	654	700	1,172	481	691	182	173	9
	U	69	32	37	47	16	31	22	16	6
92. Unspecified	T	226,946	116,022	110,924	184,716	82,956	101,760	42,230	33,066	9,164
	R	196,764	100,300	96,464	163,066	73,749	89,317	33,698	26,551	7,147
	U	30,182	15,722	14,460	21,650	9,207	12,443	8,532	6,515	2,017
				PUNJAB						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**3,348,217**	**1,803,558**	**1,544,659**	**2,808,514**	**1,389,899**	**1,418,615**	**539,703**	**413,659**	**126,044**
	R	**2,856,046**	**1,536,858**	**1,319,188**	**2,425,856**	**1,203,812**	**1,222,044**	**430,190**	**333,046**	**97,144**
	U	**492,171**	**266,700**	**225,471**	**382,658**	**186,087**	**196,571**	**109,513**	**80,613**	**28,900**
1. Ad Dharmi	T	439,632	235,452	204,180	319,739	145,526	174,213	119,893	89,926	29,967
	R	383,078	204,423	178,655	279,967	127,031	152,936	103,111	77,392	25,719
	U	56,554	31,029	25,525	39,772	18,495	21,277	16,782	12,534	4,248
2. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	T	401,960	213,706	188,254	346,338	170,983	175,355	55,622	42,723	12,899
	R	293,127	155,877	137,250	259,393	129,305	130,088	33,734	26,572	7,162
	U	108,833	57,829	51,004	86,945	41,678	45,267	21,888	16,151	5,737
3. Bangali	T	498	267	231	458	239	219	40	28	12
	R	133	76	57	117	63	54	16	13	3
	U	365	191	174	341	176	165	24	15	9
4. Barar, Burar or Berar	T	1,911	1,068	843	1,636	833	803	275	235	40
	R	802	469	333	709	383	326	93	86	7
	U	1,109	599	510	927	450	477	182	149	33
5. Batwal	T	6,210	3,332	2,878	5,162	2,496	2,666	1,048	836	212
	R	4,404	2,335	2,069	3,746	1,802	1,944	658	533	125
	U	1,806	997	809	1,416	694	722	390	303	87
6. Bauria or Bawaria	T	42,713	22,553	20,160	40,156	20,232	19,924	2,557	2,321	236
	R	41,523	21,927	19,596	39,057	19,686	19,371	2,466	2,241	225
	U	1,190	626	564	1,099	546	553	91	80	11
7. Bazigar	T	75,092	39,320	35,772	70,122	34,973	35,149	4,970	4,347	623
	R	66,604	34,802	31,802	62,328	31,101	31,227	4,276	3,701	575
	U	8,488	4,518	3,970	7,794	3,872	3,922	694	646	48
8. Bhanjra	T	1,907	1,093	814	1,322	661	661	585	432	153
	R	1,011	578	433	681	335	346	330	243	87
	U	896	515	381	641	326	315	255	189	66
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	T	981,471	533,390	448,081	786,791	384,113	402,678	194,680	149,277	45,403
	R	860,642	467,557	393,085	698,116	341,544	356,572	162,526	126,013	36,513
	U	120,829	65,833	54,996	88,675	42,569	46,106	32,154	23,264	8,890
10. Chanal	T	37	25	12	17	10	7	20	15	5
	R	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
	U	32	21	11	14	8	6	18	13	5
11. Dagi	T	29	17	12	17	9	8	12	8	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	29	17	12	17	9	8	12	8	4

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate& educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Personss	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PUNJAB—*Contd.*						
12. Darain	T	162	90	72	131	60	71	31	30	1
	R	158	86	72	131	60	71	27	26	1
	U	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
13. Deha, Dhaya or Dhea	T	1,524	806	718	1,501	784	717	23	22	1
	R	349	175	174	344	171	173	5	4	1
	U	1,175	631	544	1,157	613	544	18	18	..
14. Dhanak	T	27,910	15,359	12,551	24,849	12,653	12,196	3,061	2,706	355
	R	10,290	5,893	4,397	9,708	5,372	4,336	582	521	61
	U	17,620	9,466	8,154	15,141	7,281	7,860	2,479	2,185	294
15. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	T	46	25	21	23	12	11	23	13	10
	R	32	17	15	19	9	10	13	8	5
	U	14	8	6	4	3	1	10	5	5
16. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	T	91,685	49,237	42,448	75,669	36,500	39,169	16,016	12,737	3,279
	R	70,559	37,842	32,717	58,874	28,359	30,515	11,685	9,483	2,202
	U	21,126	11,395	9,731	16,795	8,141	8,654	4,331	3,254	1,077
17. Gagra	T	55	35	20	46	27	19	9	8	1
	R	31	18	13	31	18	13	..	..	..
	U	24	17	7	15	9	6	9	8	1
18. Gandhila or Gandil Gondola	T	883	477	406	858	454	404	25	23	2
	R	787	420	367	769	402	367	18	18	..
	U	96	57	39	89	52	37	7	5	2
19. Kabirpanthi or Julaha	T	37,625	19,865	17,760	26,475	12,195	14,280	11,150	7,670	3,480
	R	24,136	12,498	11,638	17,149	7,762	9,387	6,987	4,736	2,251
	U	13,489	7,367	6,122	9,326	4,433	4,893	4,163	2,934	1,229
20. Khatik	T	5,943	3,150	2,793	4,412	1,873	2,539	1,531	1,277	254
	R	551	304	247	412	198	214	139	106	33
	U	5,392	2,846	2,546	4,000	1,675	2,325	1,392	1,171	221
21. Kori or Koli	T	2,057	1,406	651	1,685	1,081	604	372	325	47
	R	503	291	212	450	240	210	53	51	2
	U	1,554	1,115	439	1,235	841	394	319	274	45
22. Marija or Marecha	T	218	142	76	174	105	69	44	37	7
	R	112	62	50	101	53	48	11	9	2
	U	106	80	26	73	52	21	33	28	5
23. Mazhabi	T	962,546	517,039	445,507	882,519	453,978	428,541	80,027	63,061	16,966
	R	886,436	475,785	410,651	816,929	420,592	396,337	69,507	55,193	14,314
	U	76,110	41,254	34,856	65,590	33,386	32,204	10,520	7,868	2,652
24. Megh	T	52,608	28,338	24,270	40,229	19,494	20,735	12,379	8,844	3,535
	R	26,055	14,162	11,893	21,618	10,572	11,046	4,437	3,590	847
	U	26,553	14,176	12,377	18,611	8,922	9,689	7,942	5,254	2,688
25. Nat	T	43	30	13	28	15	13	15	15	..
	R	9	8	1	4	3	1	5	5	..
	U	34	22	12	24	12	12	10	10	..
26. Od	T	1,251	646	605	1,185	582	603	66	64	2
	R	1,113	569	544	1,053	509	544	60	60	..
	U	138	77	61	132	73	59	6	4	2
27. Pasi	T	1,713	1,102	611	1,364	826	538	349	276	73
	R	577	359	218	497	295	202	80	64	16
	U	1,136	743	393	867	531	336	269	212	57
28. Perna	T	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
29. Pherera	T	72	50	22	39	26	13	33	24	9
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	70	49	21	37	25	12	33	24	9

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PUNJAB—*Concld.*						
30. Sanhai	T	180	99	81	168	87	81	12	12	..
	R	40	26	14	37	23	14	3	3	..
	U	140	73	67	131	64	67	9	9	..
31. Sanhal	T	163	109	54	119	68	51	44	41	3
	R	142	96	46	107	64	43	35	32	3
	U	21	13	8	12	4	8	9	9	..
32. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	T	39,084	20,604	18,480	34,780	17,073	17,707	4,304	3,531	773
	R	35,515	18,676	16,839	31,586	15,445	16,141	3,929	3,231	698
	U	3,569	1,928	1,641	3,194	1,628	1,566	375	300	75
33. Sansoi	T	601	383	218	562	357	205	39	26	13
	R	550	355	195	521	333	188	29	22	7
	U	51	28	23	41	24	17	10	4	6
34. Sapela	T	823	432	391	810	421	389	13	11	2
	R	211	127	84	207	123	84	4	4	..
	U	612	305	307	603	298	305	9	7	2
35. Sarera	T	5,969	3,233	2,736	4,264	1,976	2,288	1,705	1,257	448
	R	5,712	3,088	2,624	4,116	1,905	2,211	1,596	1,183	413
	U	257	145	112	148	71	77	109	74	35
36. Sikligar	T	1,514	840	674	1,445	779	666	69	61	8
	R	681	392	289	651	362	289	30	30	..
	U	833	448	385	794	417	377	39	31	8
37. Sirkiband	T	1,948	1,018	930	1,698	825	873	250	193	57
	R	1,602	832	770	1,401	680	721	201	152	49
	U	346	186	160	297	145	152	49	41	8
38. Unspecified	T	160,130	88,816	71,314	131,720	67,570	64,150	28,410	21,246	7,164
	R	138,563	76,727	61,836	115,021	59,008	56,013	23,542	17,719	5,823
	U	21,567	12,089	9,478	16,699	8,562	8,137	4,868	3,527	1,341
				RAJASTHAN						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**4,075,580**	**2,129,108**	**1,946,472**	**3,703,180**	**1,781,054**	**1,922,126**	**372,400**	**348,054**	**24,346**
	R	**3,493,437**	**1,821,399**	**1,672,038**	**3,240,941**	**1,578,079**	**1,662,862**	**252,496**	**243,320**	**9,176**
	U	**582,143**	**307,709**	**274,434**	**462,239**	**202,975**	**259,264**	**119,904**	**104,734**	**15,170**
1. Adi Dharmi	T	467	261	206	382	195	187	85	66	19
	R	243	148	95	204	116	88	39	32	7
	U	224	113	111	178	79	99	46	34	12
2. Aheri	T	1,550	882	668	1,344	684	660	206	198	8
	R	1,306	724	582	1,186	605	581	120	119	1
	U	244	158	86	158	79	79	86	79	7
3. Badi	T	4,441	2,316	2,125	4,296	2,200	2,096	145	116	29
	R	4,358	2,277	2,081	4,228	2,167	2,061	130	110	20
	U	83	39	44	68	33	35	15	6	9
4. Bagri	T	18,797	9,755	9,042	18,092	9,075	9,017	705	680	25
	R	16,962	8,806	8,156	16,432	8,294	8,138	530	512	18
	U	1,835	949	886	1,660	781	879	175	168	7
5. Bairwa or Berwa	T	139,766	73,880	65,886	124,622	59,854	64,768	15,144	14,026	1,118
	R	117,173	61,440	55,733	107,724	52,398	55,326	9,449	9,042	407
	U	22,593	12,440	10,153	16,898	7,456	9,442	5,695	4,984	711
6. Bajgar	T	6,699	3,484	3,215	6,452	3,249	3,203	247	235	12
	R	6,699	3,484	3,215	6,452	3,249	3,203	247	235	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Balai	T	338,857	174,744	164,113	309,450	146,890	162,560	29,407	27,854	1,553
	R	311,187	159,878	151,309	288,328	137,728	150,600	22,859	22,150	709
	U	27,670	14,866	12,804	21,122	9,162	11,960	6,548	5,704	844

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN—*Contd.*						
8. Bambhi	T	17,760	9,293	8,467	14,845	6,686	8,159	2,915	2,607	308
	R	13,598	7,037	6,561	11,805	5,404	6,401	1,793	1,633	160
	U	4,162	2,256	1,906	3,040	1,282	1,758	1,122	974	148
9. Bansphod	T	30	12	18	22	6	16	8	6	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	30	12	18	22	6	16	8	6	2
10. Bansphor	T	1,491	747	744	1,410	672	738	81	75	6
	R	1,160	577	583	1,108	529	579	52	48	4
	U	331	170	161	302	143	159	29	27	2
11. Baori	T	2,358	1,268	1,090	2,125	1,038	1,087	233	230	3
	R	1,889	974	915	1,770	857	913	119	117	2
	U	469	294	175	355	181	174	114	113	1
12. Bargi	T	322	180	142	166	39	127	156	141	15
	R	229	126	103	112	9	103	117	117	..
	U	93	54	39	54	30	24	39	24	15
13. Bargi, Vargi or Birgi	T	3,654	1,969	1,685	2,848	1,304	1,544	806	665	141
	R	483	281	202	447	246	201	36	35	1
	U	3,171	1,688	1,483	2,401	1,058	1,343	770	630	140
14. Bawaria	T	51,731	26,850	24,881	49,309	24,559	24,750	2,422	2,291	131
	R	46,889	24,332	22,557	44,860	22,407	22,453	2,029	1,925	104
	U	4,842	2,518	2,324	4,449	2,152	2,297	393	366	27
15. Bazigar	T	15	7	8	13	5	8	2	2	..
	R	11	4	7	11	4	7	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
16. Bedia or Beria	T	1,011	458	553	811	314	497	200	144	56
	R	798	352	446	650	243	407	148	109	39
	U	213	106	107	161	71	90	52	35	17
17. Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar.	T	988	509	479	612	216	396	376	293	83
	R	172	91	81	122	49	73	50	42	8
	U	816	418	398	490	167	323	326	251	75
18. Bhand	T	7,723	3,959	3,764	6,719	3,022	3,697	1,004	937	67
	R	6,811	3,469	3,342	6,056	2,754	3,302	755	715	40
	U	912	490	422	663	268	395	249	222	27
19. Bhangi	T	132,433	68,425	64,008	118,937	56,182	62,755	13,496	12,243	1,253
	R	86,818	45,115	41,703	81,232	39,843	41,389	5,586	5,272	314
	U	45,615	23,310	22,305	37,705	16,339	21,366	7,910	6,971	939
20. Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki. Korar or Zadmalli	T	1,264	673	591	868	342	526	396	331	65
	R	65	37	28	61	33	28	4	4	..
	U	1,199	636	563	807	309	498	392	327	65
21. Bidakia	T	439	233	206	437	231	206	2	2	..
	R	415	222	193	415	222	193	..	..	..
	U	24	11	13	22	9	13	2	2	..
22. Bola	T	14,879	7,580	7,299	13,954	6,681	7,273	925	899	26
	R	14,163	7,230	6,933	13,336	6,429	6,907	827	801	26
	U	716	350	366	618	252	366	98	98	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN—*Contd.*						
23. Chamar, Bhambhi, Jatav, Jatia, Mochi, Raidass, Raigar or Ramdasia	T	1,501,723	785,236	716,487	1,368,547	657,924	710,623	133,176	127,312	5,864
	R	1,372,012	716,411	655,601	1,264,708	612,447	652,261	107,304	103,964	3,340
	U	129,711	68,825	60,886	103,839	45,477	58,362	25,872	23,348	2,524
24. Chamar, Jatava, Jatia, Mochi or Raigar	T	82,225	42,433	39,792	70,397	31,875	38,522	11,828	10,558	1,270
	R	60,163	31,462	28,701	54,392	25,918	28,474	5,771	5,544	227
	U	22,062	10,971	11,091	16,005	5,957	10,048	6,057	5,014	1,043
25. Chandal	T	607	310	297	513	223	290	94	87	7
	R	338	169	169	292	126	166	46	43	3
	U	269	141	128	221	97	124	48	44	4
26. Chura	T	4,734	2,500	2,234	4,540	2,317	2,223	194	183	11
	R	4,660	2,460	2,200	4,472	2,282	2,190	188	178	10
	U	74	40	34	68	35	33	6	5	1
27. Dabgar	T	915	509	406	691	299	392	224	210	14
	R	523	289	234	415	181	234	108	108	..
	U	392	220	172	276	118	158	116	102	14
28. Dhanak	T	2,099	1,151	948	1,282	540	742	817	611	206
	R	76	43	33	65	32	33	11	11	..
	U	2,023	1,108	915	1,217	508	709	806	600	206
29. Dhankia	T	45,362	23,890	21,472	40,178	19,091	21,087	5,184	4,799	385
	R	28,963	15,195	13,768	26,693	12,992	13,701	2,270	2,203	67
	U	16,399	8,695	7,704	13,485	6,099	7,386	2,914	2,596	318
30. Dhed	T	25	13	12	23	11	12	2	2	..
	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	U	21	9	12	21	9	12	..	..	..
31. Dheda	T	524	258	266	492	231	261	32	27	5
	R	501	240	261	480	224	256	21	16	5
	U	23	18	5	12	7	5	11	11	..
32. Dhobi	T	5,295	2,674	2,621	4,216	1,783	2,433	1,079	891	188
	R	2,639	1,308	1,331	2,342	1,027	1,315	297	281	16
	U	2,656	1,366	1,290	1,874	756	1,118	782	610	172
33. Dholi	T	4,791	2,484	2,307	3,737	1,521	2,216	1,054	963	91
	R	4,270	2,180	2,090	3,367	1,351	2,016	903	829	74
	U	521	304	217	370	170	200	151	134	17
34. Dom	T	296	158	138	275	137	138	21	21	..
	R	294	157	137	274	137	137	20	20	..
	U	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..
35. Dome	T	6,825	3,549	3,276	6,125	2,877	3,248	700	672	28
	R	6,275	3,264	3,011	5,629	2,645	2,984	646	619	27
	U	550	285	265	496	232	264	54	53	1
36. Gancha	T	387	229	158	256	106	150	131	123	8
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	387	229	158	256	106	150	131	123	8
37. Gandia	T	58	33	25	57	32	25	1	1	..
	R	58	33	25	57	32	25	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Garancha Mehtar or Gancha	T	2,890	1,458	1,432	2,579	1,169	1,410	311	289	22
	R	2,076	1,063	1,013	1,932	924	1,008	144	139	5
	U	814	395	419	647	245	402	167	150	17
39. Garo, Garura or Gurda	T	14,814	7,822	6,992	12,190	5,298	6,892	2,624	2,524	100
	R	13,829	7,326	6,503	11,565	5,133	6,432	2,264	2,193	71
	U	985	496	489	625	165	460	360	331	29
40. Garoda	T	139	67	72	92	24	68	47	43	4
	R	135	66	69	91	24	67	44	42	2
	U	4	1	3	1	..	1	3	1	2

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN—*Contd.*						
41. Garoda or Garo	T	65	34	31	40	11	29	25	23	2
	R	65	34	31	40	11	29	25	23	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Gavaria	T	9,363	4,961	4,402	8,938	4,549	4,389	425	412	13
	R	8,061	4,299	3,762	7,715	3,959	3,756	346	340	6
	U	1,302	662	640	1,223	590	633	79	72	7
43. Godhi	T	860	465	395	816	424	392	44	41	3
	R	860	465	395	816	424	392	44	41	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44. Jingar	T	1,779	908	871	1,345	544	801	434	364	70
	R	803	407	396	638	258	380	165	149	16
	U	976	501	475	707	286	421	269	215	54
45. Kalbelia	T	19,456	10,596	8,860	19,060	10,214	8,846	396	382	14
	R	19,103	10,401	8,702	18,719	10,029	8,690	384	372	12
	U	353	195	158	341	185	156	12	10	2
46. Kamad or Kamadia	T	4,919	2,439	2,480	4,355	1,908	2,447	564	531	33
	R	4,694	2,335	2,359	4,183	1,850	2,333	511	485	26
	U	225	104	121	172	58	114	53	46	7
47. Kanjar	T	15,209	7,970	7,239	14,472	7,300	7,172	737	670	67
	R	13,939	7,286	6,653	13,354	6,725	6,629	585	561	24
	U	1,270	684	586	1,118	575	543	152	109	43
48. Kapadia Sansi	T	880	440	440	785	354	431	95	86	9
	R	879	440	439	784	354	430	95	86	9
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
49. Khangar	T	2,445	1,259	1,186	2,070	911	1,159	375	348	27
	R	1,751	880	871	1,544	688	856	207	192	15
	U	694	379	315	526	223	303	168	156	12
50. Khatik	T	152,477	79,185	73,292	128,982	56,917	72,065	23,495	22,268	1,227
	R	105,025	54,818	50,207	91,689	41,920	49,769	13,336	12,898	438
	U	47,452	24,367	23,085	37,293	14,997	22,296	10,159	9,370	789
51. Koli	T	20,451	10,534	9,917	11,793	4,024	7,769	8,658	6,510	2,148
	R	640	277	363	519	157	362	121	120	1
	U	19,811	10,257	9,554	11,274	3,867	7,407	8,537	6,390	2,147
52. Koli or Kori	T	170,745	89,979	80,766	150,938	71,555	79,383	19,807	18,424	1,383
	R	124,024	65,309	58,715	113,464	55,056	58,408	10,560	10,253	307
	U	46,721	24,670	22,051	37,474	16,499	20,975	9,247	8,171	1,076
53. Kooch Band	T	164	73	91	160	69	91	4	4	..
	R	118	54	64	115	51	64	3	3	..
	U	46	19	27	45	18	27	1	1	..
54. Koria	T	1,647	866	781	1,478	708	770	169	158	11
	R	600	322	278	566	291	275	34	31	3
	U	1,047	544	503	912	417	495	135	127	8
55. Kuchband	T	1,088	542	546	892	356	536	196	186	10
	R	1,088	542	546	892	356	536	196	186	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56. Madari or Bazigar	T	1,058	579	479	1,025	547	478	33	32	1
	R	731	388	343	722	379	343	9	9	..
	U	327	191	136	303	168	135	24	23	1
57. Mahar	T	32	20	12	22	13	9	10	7	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	32	20	12	22	13	9	10	7	3

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		RAJASTHAN—*Contd.*								
58. Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
59. Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	T	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
60. Majhabi	T	45,194	24,484	20,710	43,163	22,608	20,555	2,031	1,876	155
	R	44,153	23,871	20,282	42,243	22,106	20,137	1,910	1,765	145
	U	1,041	613	428	920	502	418	121	111	10
61. Megh or Meghwal	T	600,664	314,460	286,204	566,964	281,979	284,985	33,700	32,481	1,219
	R	558,571	291,361	267,210	531,269	264,850	266,419	27,302	26,511	791
	U	42,093	23,099	18,994	35,695	17,129	18,566	6,398	5,970	428
62. Meghval or Menghvar	T	1,924	1,005	919	1,621	713	908	303	292	11
	R	1,324	679	645	1,160	519	641	164	160	4
	U	600	326	274	461	194	267	139	132	7
63. Meghwal	T	5,071	2,428	2,643	4,168	1,645	2,523	903	783	120
	R	4,336	2,049	2,287	3,669	1,445	2,224	667	604	63
	U	735	379	356	499	200	299	236	179	57
64. Mehar	T	27,797	14,890	12,907	23,428	10,998	12,430	4,369	3,892	477
	R	23,352	12,596	10,756	20,340	9,756	10,584	3,012	2,840	172
	U	4,445	2,294	2,151	3,088	1,242	1,846	1,357	1,052	305
65. Mehtar	T	48,580	25,386	23,194	43,450	20,696	22,754	5,130	4,690	440
	R	30,260	15,749	14,511	28,058	13,679	14,379	2,202	2,070	132
	U	18,320	9,637	8,683	15,392	7,017	8,375	2,928	2,620	308
66. Nat	T	665	319	346	598	255	343	67	64	3
	R	612	291	321	551	233	318	61	58	3
	U	53	28	25	47	22	25	6	6	..
67. Nut	T	15,690	8,096	7,594	14,843	7,304	7,539	847	792	55
	R	14,926	7,667	7,259	14,128	6,919	7,209	798	748	50
	U	764	429	335	715	385	330	49	44	5
68. Pasi	T	426	284	142	334	208	126	92	76	16
	R	18	9	9	13	6	7	5	3	2
	U	408	275	133	321	202	119	87	73	14
69. Rawal	T	5,249	2,668	2,581	4,387	1,875	2,512	862	793	69
	R	4,581	2,342	2,239	3,906	1,724	2,182	675	618	57
	U	668	326	342	481	151	330	187	175	12
70. Salvi	T	7,535	3,844	3,691	6,320	2,767	3,553	1,215	1,077	138
	R	5,779	2,895	2,884	5,024	2,194	2,830	755	701	54
	U	1,756	949	807	1,296	573	723	460	376	84
71. Sansi	T	20,432	10,373	10,059	19,411	9,439	9,972	1,021	934	87
	R	17,310	8,795	8,515	16,572	8,105	8,467	738	690	48
	U	3,122	1,578	1,544	2,839	1,334	1,505	283	244	39
72. Santia	T	3,417	1,771	1,646	3,346	1,702	1,644	71	69	2
	R	3,235	1,666	1,569	3,164	1,597	1,567	71	69	2
	U	182	105	77	182	105	77	..	..	..
73. Sarbhangi	T	326	180	146	255	111	144	71	69	2
	R	319	176	143	250	109	141	69	67	2
	U	7	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	..
74. Sargara	T	54,079	27,798	26,281	49,817	23,737	26,080	4,262	4,061	201
	R	47,779	24,486	23,293	44,642	21,453	23,189	3,137	3,033	104
	U	6,300	3,312	2,988	5,175	2,284	2,891	1,125	1,028	97

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN—*Concld.*						
75. Satia	T	25	14	11	25	14	11	..	..	..
	R	25	14	11	25	14	11	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76. Singiwala	T	839	438	401	797	401	396	42	37	5
	R	701	369	332	679	348	331	22	21	1
	U	138	69	69	118	53	65	20	16	4
77. Thori	T	370	181	189	316	127	189	54	54	..
	R	183	96	87	169	82	87	14	14	..
	U	187	85	102	147	45	102	40	40	..
78. Thoriot Nayak	T	220,202	115,566	104,636	208,919	105,067	103,852	11,283	10,499	784
	R	193,688	101,741	91,947	185,574	94,073	91,501	8,114	7,668	446
	U	26,514	13,825	12,689	23,345	10,994	12,351	3,169	2,831	338
79. Tirgar	T	1,888	940	948	1,823	876	947	65	64	1
	R	1,824	908	916	1,772	857	915	52	51	1
	U	64	32	32	51	19	32	13	13	..
80. Tirgar or Tirbanda	T	12	7	5	8	3	5	4	4	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	12	7	5	8	3	5	4	4	..
81. Turi	T	29	11	18	23	5	18	6	6	..
	R	29	11	18	23	5	18	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Valmiki	T	7,498	3,977	3,521	6,523	3,088	3,435	975	889	86
	R	3,324	1,770	1,554	3,107	1,560	1,547	217	210	7
	U	4,174	2,207	1,967	3,416	1,528	1,888	758	679	79
83. Unspecified	T	184,636	96,873	87,763	161,557	76,125	85,432	23,079	20,748	2,331
	R	126,482	65,327	61,155	115,528	54,874	60,654	10,954	10,453	501
	U	58,154	31,546	26,608	46,029	21,251	24,778	12,125	10,295	1,830
				SIKKIM						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**9,502**	**5,159**	**4,343**	**7,847**	**3,923**	**3,924**	**1,655**	**1,236**	**419**
	R	**7,766**	**4,167**	**3,599**	**6,730**	**3,363**	**3,367**	**1,036**	**804**	**232**
	U	**1,736**	**992**	**744**	**1,117**	**560**	**557**	**619**	**432**	**187**
1. Damai	T	1,166	726	440	993	618	375	173	108	65
	R	1,027	636	391	904	552	352	123	84	39
	U	139	90	49	89	66	23	50	24	26
2. Kami	T	2,135	1,117	1,018	1,902	972	930	233	145	88
	R	1,936	983	953	1,772	898	874	164	85	79
	U	199	134	65	130	74	56	69	60	9
3. Sarki	T	198	156	42	153	113	40	45	43	2
	R	174	134	40	138	100	38	36	34	2
	U	24	22	2	15	13	2	9	9	..
4. Unspecified	T	6,003	3,160	2,843	4,799	2,220	2,579	1,204	940	264
	R	4,629	2,414	2,215	3,916	1,813	2,103	713	601	112
	U	1,374	746	628	883	407	476	491	339	152
				TAMIL NADU						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**7,315,595**	**3,686,420**	**3,629,175**	**5,719,341**	**2,501,004**	**3,218,337**	**1,596,254**	**1,185,416**	**410,838**
	R	**6,050,302**	**3,044,500**	**3,005,802**	**4,886,411**	**2,149,578**	**2,736,833**	**1,163,891**	**894,922**	**268,969**
	U	**1,265,293**	**641,920**	**623,373**	**832,930**	**351,426**	**481,504**	**432,363**	**290,494**	**141,869**
1. Adi Andhra	T	32,156	16,978	15,178	23,049	10,681	12,368	9,107	6,297	2,810
	R	6,612	3,387	3,225	5,837	2,760	3,077	775	627	148
	U	25,544	13,591	11,953	17,212	7,921	9,291	8,332	5,670	2,662

Figures shown against Sikkim relate to the castes declared as scheduled castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966.)
No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim.

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Contd.*						
2. Adi Dravida	T	2,547,166	1,289,820	1,257,346	1,918,873	839,368	1,079,505	628,293	450,452	177,841
	R	1,996,503	1,009,681	986,822	1,593,130	704,354	888,776	403,373	305,327	98,046
	U	550,663	280,139	270,524	325,743	135,014	190,729	224,920	145,125	79,795
3. Adi Karnataka	T	20,459	10,406	10,053	16,011	7,092	8,919	4,448	3,314	1,134
	R	11,069	5,607	5,462	9,137	4,153	4,984	1,932	1,454	478
	U	9,390	4,799	4,591	6,874	2,939	3,935	2,516	1,860	656
4. Ajila	T	39	21	18	21	9	12	18	12	6
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	38	20	18	20	8	12	18	12	6
5. Arunthathiyar	T	256,709	130,249	126,460	216,635	99,870	116,765	40,074	30,379	9,695
	R	195,919	99,512	96,407	171,042	79,711	91,331	24,877	19,801	5,076
	U	60,790	30,737	30,053	45,593	20,159	25,434	15,197	10,578	4,619
6. Ayyanavar	T	693	333	360	305	125	180	388	208	180
	R	693	333	360	305	125	180	388	208	180
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Baira	T	248	122	126	194	84	110	54	38	16
	R	187	111	76	150	81	69	37	30	7
	U	61	11	50	44	3	41	17	8	9
8. Bakuda	T	113	47	66	103	40	63	10	7	3
	R	104	43	61	96	38	58	8	5	3
	U	9	4	5	7	2	5	2	2	..
9. Bandi	T	70	37	33	41	18	23	29	19	10
	R	38	20	18	30	13	17	8	7	1
	U	32	17	15	11	5	6	21	12	9
10. Bellara	T	11	3	8	7	2	5	4	1	3
	R	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
	U	9	3	6	6	2	4	3	1	2
11. Bharatar	T	1,138	625	513	545	262	283	593	363	230
	R	1,137	625	512	545	262	283	592	363	229
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
12. Chakkiliyan	T	864,842	436,691	428,151	773,327	364,900	408,427	91,515	71,791	19,724
	R	735,412	371,939	363,473	668,162	317,695	350,467	67,250	54,244	13,006
	U	129,430	64,752	64,678	105,165	47,205	57,960	24,265	17,547	6,718
13. Chalavadi	T	68	42	26	49	27	22	19	15	4
	R	67	41	26	49	27	22	18	14	4
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
14. Chamar or Muchi	T	10,585	5,359	5,226	9,028	4,069	4,959	1,557	1,290	267
	R	10,365	5,234	5,131	8,865	3,987	4,878	1,500	1,247	253
	U	220	125	95	163	82	81	57	43	14
15. Chandala	T	105	50	55	86	37	49	19	13	6
	R	92	43	49	77	32	45	15	11	4
	U	13	7	6	9	5	4	4	2	2
16. Cheruman	T	1,014	523	491	718	345	373	296	178	118
	R	310	167	143	220	109	111	90	58	32
	U	704	356	348	498	236	262	206	120	86
17. Devendrakulathan	T	22,236	11,197	11,039	14,348	5,911	8,437	7,888	5,286	2,602
	R	8,606	4,270	4,336	6,580	2,835	3,745	2,026	1,435	591
	U	13,630	6,927	6,703	7,768	3,076	4,692	5,862	3,851	2,011
18. Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	T	4,594	2,440	2,154	4,126	2,071	2,055	468	369	99
	R	3,041	1,509	1,532	2,758	1,283	1,475	283	226	57
	U	1,553	931	622	1,368	788	580	185	143	42
19. Domban	T	31	18	13	24	11	13	7	7	..
	R	31	18	13	24	11	13	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Contd.*						
20. Godagali	T	31	19	12	30	18	12	1	1	..
	R	31	19	12	30	18	12	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Godda	T	118	50	68	104	39	65	14	11	3
	R	76	44	32	68	36	32	8	8	..
	U	42	6	36	36	3	33	6	3	3
22. Gosangi	T	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	R	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Holeya	T	1,003	524	479	716	332	384	287	192	95
	R	852	446	406	612	296	316	240	150	90
	U	151	78	73	104	36	68	47	42	5
24. Jaggali	T	578	347	231	494	279	215	84	68	16
	R	460	254	206	394	202	192	66	52	14
	U	118	93	25	100	77	23	18	16	2
25. Jambuvulu	T	12	2	10	2	2	..	10	..	10
	R	12	2	10	2	2	..	10	..	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Kadaiyan	T	2,418	1,196	1,222	1,899	772	1,127	519	424	95
	R	2,377	1,179	1,198	1,877	770	1,107	500	409	91
	U	41	17	24	22	2	20	19	15	4
27. Kakkalan	T	58	23	35	23	7	16	35	16	19
	R	58	23	35	23	7	16	35	16	19
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Kalladi	T	2,279	1,127	1,152	1,874	818	1,056	405	309	96
	R	2,240	1,110	1,130	1,847	805	1,042	393	305	88
	U	39	17	22	27	13	14	12	4	8
29. Kanakkan or Padanna	T	160	99	61	107	63	44	53	36	17
	R	25	16	9	16	8	8	9	8	1
	U	135	83	52	91	55	36	44	28	16
30. Karimpalan	T	4	..	4	3	..	3	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
31. Kavara	T	1,246	657	589	571	241	330	675	416	259
	R	1,057	568	489	499	215	284	558	353	205
	U	189	89	100	72	26	46	117	63	54
32. Koliyan	T	7,013	3,405	3,608	4,841	1,772	3,069	2,172	1,633	539
	R	6,890	3,345	3,545	4,778	1,755	3,023	2,112	1,590	522
	U	123	60	63	63	17	46	60	43	17
33. Koosa	T	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	R	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Kootan (Koodan)	T	64	27	37	35	11	24	29	16	13
	R	64	27	37	35	11	24	29	16	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Kudumban	T	113,888	56,918	56,970	90,266	38,708	51,558	23,622	18,210	5,412
	R	99,757	49,791	49,966	80,016	34,333	45,683	19,741	15,458	4,283
	U	14,131	7,127	7,004	10,250	4,375	5,875	3,881	2,752	1,129
36. Kuravan, Sidhanar	T	76,642	39,052	37,590	61,137	27,442	33,695	15,505	11,610	3,895
	R	56,562	28,886	27,676	45,971	20,807	25,164	10,591	8,079	2,512
	U	20,080	10,166	9,914	15,166	6,635	8,531	4,914	3,531	1,383

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Contd.*						
37. Madari	T	98,432	49,648	48,784	89,240	42,390	46,850	9,192	7,258	1,934
	R	80,097	40,434	39,663	73,679	35,247	38,432	6,418	5,187	1,231
	U	18,335	9,214	9,121	15,561	7,143	8,418	2,774	2,071	703
38. Madiga	T	7,564	3,919	3,645	7,042	3,505	3,537	522	414	108
	R	6,792	3,537	3,255	6,417	3,213	3,204	375	324	51
	U	772	382	390	625	292	333	147	90	57
39. Malla	T	6	1	5	6	1	5	..	..	..
	R	6	1	5	6	1	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Mala	T	16,781	8,618	8,163	15,336	7,418	7,918	1,445	1,200	245
	R	16,302	8,368	7,934	14,978	7,260	7,718	1,324	1,108	216
	U	479	250	229	358	158	200	121	92	29
41. Mannan	T	234	96	138	91	32	59	143	64	79
	R	220	91	129	86	32	54	134	59	75
	U	14	5	9	5	..	5	9	5	4
42. Mavilan	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Moger	T	186	112	74	167	96	71	19	16	3
	R	174	106	68	163	96	67	11	10	1
	U	12	6	6	4	..	4	8	6	2
44. Mundala	T	23	16	7	13	10	3	10	6	4
	R	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	U	19	12	7	12	9	3	7	3	4
45. Nalakeyava	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
46. Nayadi	T	329	118	211	245	97	148	84	21	63
	R	127	65	62	119	59	60	8	6	2
	U	202	53	149	126	38	88	76	15	61
47. Padannan	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Pagadai	T	26,186	13,053	13,133	21,899	9,733	12,166	4,287	3,320	967
	R	21,236	10,580	10,656	18,187	8,143	10,044	3,049	2,437	612
	U	4,950	2,473	2,477	3,712	1,590	2,122	1,238	883	355
49. Pallan	T	1,326,745	663,620	663,125	1,005,348	420,124	585,224	321,397	243,496	77,901
	R	1,170,499	584,995	585,504	898,603	376,537	522,066	271,896	208,458	63,438
	U	156,246	78,625	77,621	106,745	43,587	63,158	49,501	35,038	14,463
50. Palluvan	T	115	74	41	79	42	37	36	32	4
	R	115	74	41	79	42	37	36	32	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Pambada	T	543	264	279	422	174	248	121	90	31
	R	439	216	223	338	139	199	101	77	24
	U	104	48	56	84	35	49	20	13	7
52. Panan	T	192	95	97	71	24	47	121	71	50
	R	69	32	37	30	9	21	39	23	16
	U	123	63	60	41	15	26	82	48	34
53. Panchama	T	950	478	472	726	319	407	224	159	65
	R	945	473	472	726	319	407	219	154	65
	U	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Contd.*						
54. Pannadi	T	15,444	7,794	7,650	11,507	4,829	6,678	3,937	2,965	972
	R	8,057	4,021	4,036	6,580	2,820	3,760	1,477	1,201	276
	U	7,387	3,773	3,614	4,927	2,009	2,918	2,460	1,764	696
55. Pannlandi	T	2,831	1,525	1,306	2,394	1,181	1,213	437	344	93
	R	1,727	935	792	1,479	731	748	248	204	44
	U	1,104	590	514	915	450	465	189	140	49
56. Paraiyan, Paravan (Sambavar)	T	1,533,482	767,214	766,268	1,195,968	510,996	684,972	337,514	256,218	81,296
	R	1,343,484	670,604	672,880	1,069,800	458,808	610,992	273,684	211,796	61,888
	U	189,998	96,610	93,388	126,168	52,188	73,980	63,830	44,422	19,408
57. Paravan	T	1,684	844	840	775	297	478	909	547	362
	R	1,414	698	716	676	255	421	738	443	295
	U	270	146	124	99	42	57	171	104	67
58. Pulayan or Cheramar	T	1,679	803	876	818	338	480	861	465	396
	R	1,640	788	852	803	333	470	837	455	382
	U	39	15	24	15	5	10	24	10	14
59. Puthirai Vannan	T	10,543	5,287	5,256	7,887	3,414	4,473	2,656	1,873	783
	R	8,109	4,059	4,050	6,461	2,783	3,678	1,648	1,276	372
	U	2,434	1,228	1,206	1,426	631	795	1,008	597	411
60. Raneyar	T	10	9	1	10	9	1	..	..	..
	R	10	9	1	10	9	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61. Samagara	T	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
62. Samban	T	146,563	73,413	73,150	117,700	50,689	67,011	28,863	22,724	6,139
	R	134,895	67,989	66,906	108,345	46,962	61,383	26,550	21,027	5,523
	U	11,668	5,424	6,244	9,355	3,727	5,628	2,313	1,697	616
63. Sapari	T	45	23	22	38	17	21	7	6	1
	R	42	21	21	38	17	21	4	4	..
	U	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1
64. Semman	T	1,234	750	484	590	260	330	644	490	154
	R	253	126	127	154	56	98	99	70	29
	U	981	624	357	436	204	232	545	420	125
65. Thandan	T	1,795	915	880	965	428	537	830	487	343
	R	1,721	879	842	920	404	516	801	475	326
	U	74	36	38	45	24	21	29	12	17
66. Thoti	T	12,337	6,048	6,289	9,962	4,361	5,601	2,375	1,687	688
	R	4,537	2,290	2,247	3,900	1,795	2,105	637	495	142
	U	7,800	3,758	4,042	6,062	2,566	3,496	1,738	1,192	546
67. Tiruvalluvar	T	1,629	770	859	973	277	696	656	493	163
	R	1,122	512	610	707	190	517	415	322	93
	U	507	258	249	266	87	179	241	171	70
68. Uraly	T	227	102	125	133	52	81	94	50	44
	R	226	102	124	133	52	81	93	50	43
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
69. Vallon	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Valluvan	T	65,115	32,420	32,695	37,234	11,448	25,786	27,881	20,972	6,909
	R	52,819	26,223	26,596	30,869	9,354	21,515	21,950	16,869	5,081
	U	12,296	6,197	6,099	6,365	2,094	4,271	5,931	4,103	1,828

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Concld.*						
71. Vannan	T	4,660	2,308	2,352	2,355	961	1,394	2,305	1,347	958
	R	3,204	1,603	1,601	1,631	665	966	1,573	938	635
	U	1,456	705	751	724	296	428	732	409	323
72. Velan	T	606	317	289	370	158	212	236	159	77
	R	577	302	275	355	153	202	222	149	73
	U	29	15	14	15	5	10	14	10	4
73. Vetan	T	822	440	382	260	96	164	562	344	218
	R	818	440	378	258	96	162	560	344	216
	U	4	..	4	2	..	2	2	..	2
74. Vettiyan	T	7,415	3,740	3,675	6,048	2,659	3,389	1,367	1,081	286
	R	6,541	3,308	3,233	5,364	2,376	2,988	1,177	932	245
	U	874	432	442	684	283	401	190	149	41
75. Vettuvan	T	688	295	393	537	210	327	151	85	66
	R	116	60	56	85	41	44	31	19	12
	U	572	235	337	452	169	283	120	66	54
76. Unspecified	T	60,683	32,872	27,811	42,520	18,927	23,593	18,163	13,945	4,218
	R	41,291	22,293	18,998	31,236	13,832	17,404	10,055	8,461	1,594
	U	19,392	10,579	8,813	11,284	5,095	6,189	8,108	5,484	2,624
				TRIPURA						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**192,860**	**99,423**	**93,437**	**153,308**	**69,274**	**84,034**	**39,552**	**30,149**	**9,403**
	R	**182,667**	**94,103**	**88,564**	**146,719**	**66,396**	**80,323**	**35,948**	**27,707**	**8,241**
	U	**10,193**	**5,320**	**4,873**	**6,589**	**2,878**	**3,711**	**3,604**	**2,442**	**1,162**
1. Bagdi	T	116	50	66	102	38	64	14	12	2
	R	114	48	66	101	37	64	13	11	2
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
2. Bhuimali	T	315	184	131	252	131	121	63	53	10
	R	277	155	122	231	117	114	46	38	8
	U	38	29	9	21	14	7	17	15	2
3. Bhunar	T	475	230	245	349	138	211	126	92	34
	R	475	230	245	349	138	211	126	92	34
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Chamar or Muchi	T	4,228	2,209	2,019	3,788	1,855	1,933	440	354	86
	R	3,486	1,808	1,678	3,143	1,531	1,612	343	277	66
	U	742	401	341	645	324	321	97	77	20
5. Dhenuar	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Dhoba	T	19,953	10,217	9,736	15,073	6,623	8,450	4,880	3,594	1,286
	R	18,713	9,551	9,162	14,344	6,316	8,028	4,369	3,235	1,134
	U	1,240	666	574	729	307	422	511	359	152
7. Dum	T	143	90	53	130	77	53	13	13	..
	R	143	90	53	130	77	53	13	13	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Ghasi	T	72	40	32	58	26	32	14	14	..
	R	72	40	32	58	26	32	14	14	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Gour	T	2,877	1,717	1,160	2,607	1,469	1,138	270	248	22
	R	2,866	1,711	1,155	2,599	1,465	1,134	267	246	21
	U	11	6	5	8	4	4	3	2	1
10. Gur	T	1,145	422	723	1,064	345	719	81	77	4
	R	1,145	422	723	1,064	345	719	81	77	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TRIPURA—*Contd.*						
11. Jalia Kaibarta	T	29,897	15,295	14,602	23,617	10,377	13,240	6,280	4,918	1,362
	R	27,925	14,264	13,661	22,365	9,843	12,522	5,560	4,421	1,139
	U	1,972	1,031	941	1,252	534	718	720	497	223
12. Kahar	T	181	86	95	156	66	90	25	20	5
	R	153	69	84	142	58	84	11	11	..
	U	28	17	11	14	8	6	14	9	5
13. Kalindi	T	30	18	12	30	18	12	..	..	..
	R	30	18	12	30	18	12	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Kan	T	23	12	11	21	10	11	2	2	..
	R	23	12	11	21	10	11	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Kanda	T	1,202	598	604	1,052	464	588	150	134	16
	R	1,202	598	604	1,052	464	588	150	134	16
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Kanugh	T	15	7	8	11	5	6	4	2	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	7	8	11	5	6	4	2	2
17. Keot	T	336	132	204	297	95	202	39	37	2
	R	315	121	194	277	85	192	38	36	2
	U	21	11	10	20	10	10	1	1	..
18. Kharia	T	744	382	362	709	359	350	35	23	12
	R	744	382	362	709	359	350	35	23	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Koch	T	650	320	330	571	251	320	79	69	10
	R	650	320	330	571	251	320	79	69	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Koir	T	100	43	57	95	38	57	5	5	..
	R	99	43	56	94	38	56	5	5	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
21. Kol	T	519	274	245	467	224	243	52	50	2
	R	458	237	221	416	196	220	42	41	1
	U	61	37	24	51	28	23	10	9	1
22. Kora	T	26	23	3	26	23	3	..	..	..
	R	26	23	3	26	23	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
23. Mahisyadas	T	28,733	15,087	13,646	21,465	9,655	11,810	7,268	5,432	1,836
	R	28,028	14,664	13,364	21,107	9,481	11,626	6,921	5,183	1,738
	U	705	423	282	358	174	184	347	249	98
24. Mali	T	21,134	10,692	10,442	16,286	7,190	9,096	4,848	3,502	1,346
	R	19,431	9,829	9,602	15,176	6,716	8,460	4,255	3,113	1,142
	U	1,703	863	840	1,110	474	636	593	389	204
25. Mehtor	T	626	338	288	491	245	246	135	93	42
	R	428	240	188	345	178	167	83	62	21
	U	198	98	100	146	67	79	52	31	21
26. Musahar	T	7	1	6	6	..	6	1	1	..
	R	7	1	6	6	..	6	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Namsudra	T	74,980	38,789	36,191	60,796	27,805	32,991	14,184	10,984	3,200
	R	71,802	37,188	34,614	58,784	26,966	31,818	13,018	10,222	2,796
	U	3,178	1,601	1,577	2,012	839	1,173	1,166	762	404

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TRIPURA—*Concld.*						
28. Patni	T	2,228	1,080	1,148	1,868	814	1,054	360	266	94
	R	1,950	952	998	1,658	725	933	292	227	65
	U	278	128	150	210	89	121	68	39	29
29. Sabar	T	2,094	1,076	1,018	1,921	933	988	173	143	30
	R	2,094	1,076	1,018	1,921	933	988	173	143	30
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Unspecified	T	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
	R	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				UTTAR PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**18,548,916**	**9,784,029**	**8,764,887**	**16,657,678**	**8,108,163**	**8,549,515**	**1,891,238**	**1,675,866**	**215,372**
	R	**17,147,032**	**9,013,421**	**8,133,611**	**15,584,290**	**7,591,897**	**7,992,393**	**1,562,742**	**1,421,524**	**141,218**
	U	**1,401,884**	**770,608**	**631,276**	**1,073,388**	**516,266**	**557,122**	**328,496**	**254,342**	**74,154**
1. Agariya	T	12,555	6,676	5,879	11,612	5,850	5,762	943	826	117
	R	10,617	5,631	4,986	10,037	5,114	4,923	580	517	63
	U	1,938	1,045	893	1,575	736	839	363	309	54
2. Badhik	T	12,240	6,808	5,432	11,105	5,870	5,235	1,135	938	197
	R	10,867	6,043	4,824	10,180	5,466	4,714	687	577	110
	U	1,373	765	608	925	404	521	448	361	87
3. Badi	T	4,711	2,579	2,132	4,152	2,108	2,044	559	471	88
	R	3,805	2,066	1,739	3,444	1,736	1,708	361	330	31
	U	906	513	393	708	372	336	198	141	57
4. Baheliya	T	41,454	22,828	18,626	37,288	19,222	18,066	4,166	3,606	560
	R	36,176	19,897	16,279	33,020	17,017	16,003	3,156	2,880	276
	U	5,278	2,931	2,347	4,268	2,205	2,063	1,010	726	284
5. Baiga	T	6,415	3,355	3,060	6,307	3,259	3,048	108	96	12
	R	6,349	3,299	3,050	6,252	3,214	3,038	97	85	12
	U	66	56	10	55	45	10	11	11	..
6. Baiswar	T	12,824	6,492	6,332	10,419	4,651	5,768	2,405	1,841	564
	R	5,963	2,866	3,097	5,527	2,474	3,053	436	392	44
	U	6,861	3,626	3,235	4,892	2,177	2,715	1,969	1,449	520
7. Bajaniya	T	1,233	641	592	1,182	600	582	51	41	10
	R	1,208	626	582	1,167	591	576	41	35	6
	U	25	15	10	15	9	6	10	6	4
8. Bajgi	T	6,953	3,721	3,232	6,209	3,086	3,123	744	635	109
	R	6,923	3,707	3,216	6,188	3,079	3,109	735	628	107
	U	30	14	16	21	7	14	9	7	2
9. Balahar	T	10,225	5,568	4,657	9,347	4,818	4,529	878	750	128
	R	9,906	5,451	4,455	9,100	4,721	4,379	806	730	76
	U	319	117	202	247	97	150	72	20	52
10. Balai	T	2,229	1,259	970	1,871	977	894	358	282	76
	R	1,251	683	568	1,159	600	559	92	83	9
	U	978	576	402	712	377	335	266	199	67
11. Balmiki	T	731,226	386,000	345,226	642,257	312,123	330,134	88,969	73,877	15,092
	R	527,715	275,370	252,345	482,662	235,171	247,491	45,053	40,199	4,854
	U	203,511	110,630	92,881	159,595	76,952	82,643	43,916	33,678	10,238
12. Bangali	T	26,152	14,177	11,975	22,439	11,310	11,129	3,713	2,867	846
	R	25,578	13,876	11,702	22,090	11,176	10,914	3,488	2,700	788
	U	574	301	273	349	134	215	225	167	58
13. Banmanus	T	10,077	5,280	4,797	9,812	5,081	4,731	265	199	66
	R	10,057	5,268	4,789	9,792	5,069	4,723	265	199	66
	U	20	12	8	20	12	8	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				UTTAR PRADESH—*Contd.*						
14. Bansphor	T	18,721	10,057	8,664	17,277	8,939	8,338	1,444	1,118	326
	R	15,218	8,242	6,976	14,258	7,437	6,821	960	805	155
	U	3,503	1,815	1,688	3,019	1,502	1,517	484	313	171
15. Barwar	T	11,111	5,910	5,201	9,742	4,740	5,002	1,369	1,170	199
	R	8,280	4,314	3,966	7,412	3,555	3,857	868	759	109
	U	2,831	1,596	1,235	2,330	1,185	1,145	501	411	90
16. Basor	T	73,517	37,648	35,869	67,864	32,469	35,395	5,653	5,179	474
	R	67,511	34,564	32,947	62,883	30,287	32,596	4,628	4,277	351
	U	6,006	3,084	2,922	4,981	2,182	2,799	1,025	902	123
17. Bawariya	T	3,757	2,096	1,661	3,462	1,818	1,644	295	278	17
	R	3,732	2,084	1,648	3,437	1,806	1,631	295	278	17
	U	25	12	13	25	12	13	..	..	..
18. Beldar	T	80,626	41,574	39,052	75,344	36,823	38,521	5,282	4,751	531
	R	74,696	38,178	36,518	70,317	34,124	36,193	4,379	4,054	325
	U	5,930	3,396	2,534	5,027	2,699	2,328	903	697	206
19. Beriya	T	22,221	11,702	10,519	18,654	9,144	9,510	3,567	2,558	1,009
	R	21,255	11,095	10,160	17,897	8,701	9,196	3,358	2,394	964
	U	966	607	359	757	443	314	209	164	45
20. Bhantu	T	8,649	4,697	3,952	7,210	3,466	3,744	1,439	1,231	208
	R	7,552	3,871	3,681	6,663	3,062	3,601	889	809	80
	U	1,097	826	271	547	404	143	550	422	128
21. Bhuiya	T	6,011	3,186	2,825	5,800	2,982	2,818	211	204	7
	R	5,852	3,103	2,749	5,674	2,927	2,747	178	176	2
	U	159	83	76	126	55	71	33	28	5
22. Bhuyiar	T	28,815	15,646	13,169	27,186	14,219	12,967	1,629	1,427	202
	R	27,806	15,084	12,722	26,346	13,807	12,539	1,460	1,277	183
	U	1,009	562	447	840	412	428	169	150	19
23. Boria	T	4,952	2,541	2,411	4,432	2,120	2,312	520	421	99
	R	4,664	2,382	2,282	4,209	2,016	2,193	455	366	89
	U	288	159	129	223	104	119	65	55	10
24. Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia or Jatava	T	10,121,421	5,348,993	4,772,428	9,059,628	4,396,451	4,663,177	1,061,793	952,542	109,251
	R	9,518,689	5,020,988	4,497,701	8,600,932	4,180,431	4,420,501	917,757	840,557	77,200
	U	602,732	328,005	274,727	458,696	216,020	242,676	144,036	111,985	32,051
25. Chero	T	15,401	7,403	7,998	14,721	6,846	7,875	680	557	123
	R	15,391	7,399	7,992	14,715	6,846	7,869	676	553	123
	U	10	4	6	6	..	6	4	4	..
26. Dabgar	T	3,761	1,940	1,821	3,198	1,468	1,730	563	472	91
	R	2,246	1,105	1,141	1,997	900	1,097	249	205	44
	U	1,515	835	680	1,201	568	633	314	267	47
27. Dhangar	T	24,072	12,972	11,100	21,286	10,604	10,682	2,786	2,368	418
	R	20,250	10,745	9,505	18,294	9,003	9,291	1,956	1,742	214
	U	3,822	2,227	1,595	2,992	1,601	1,391	830	626	204
28. Dhanuk	T	272,970	148,430	124,540	240,995	121,299	119,696	31,975	27,131	4,844
	R	246,275	133,199	113,076	221,633	111,521	110,112	24,642	21,678	2,964
	U	26,695	15,231	11,464	19,362	9,778	9,584	7,333	5,453	1,880
29. Dharkar	T	70,684	37,828	32,856	64,562	32,601	31,961	6,122	5,227	895
	R	65,416	34,899	30,517	60,459	30,528	29,931	4,957	4,371	586
	U	5,268	2,929	2,339	4,103	2,073	2,030	1,165	856	309
30. Dhobi	T	1,156,243	609,912	546,331	1,030,455	498,749	531,706	125,788	111,163	14,625
	R	1,057,792	555,303	502,489	955,712	462,358	493,354	102,080	92,945	9,135
	U	98,451	54,609	43,842	74,743	36,391	38,352	23,708	18,218	5,490

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				UTTAR PRADESH—*Contd.*						
31. Dom	T	79,396	41,321	38,075	72,514	35,310	37,204	6,882	6,011	871
	R	71,738	37,133	34,605	66,063	32,071	33,992	5,675	5,062	613
	U	7,658	4,188	3,470	6,451	3,239	3,212	1,207	949	258
32. Domar	T	14,443	7,506	6,937	13,099	6,363	6,736	1,344	1,143	201
	R	10,618	5,598	5,020	10,028	5,029	4,999	590	569	21
	U	3,825	1,908	1,917	3,071	1,334	1,737	754	574	180
33. Dusadh	T	110,105	57,220	52,885	98,925	47,206	51,719	11,180	10,014	1,166
	R	106,793	55,298	51,495	96,410	45,880	50,530	10,383	9,418	965
	U	3,312	1,922	1,390	2,515	1,326	1,189	797	596	201
34. Gharami	T	21	10	11	11	3	8	10	7	3
	R	21	10	11	11	3	8	10	7	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Ghasiya	T	2,193	1,144	1,049	1,928	912	1,016	265	232	33
	R	1,458	721	737	1,417	681	736	41	40	1
	U	735	423	312	511	231	280	224	192	32
36. Gond	T	45,811	23,238	22,573	43,760	21,365	22,395	2,051	1,873	178
	R	45,643	23,137	22,506	43,638	21,303	22,335	2,005	1,834	171
	U	168	101	67	122	62	60	46	39	7
37. Gual	T	44,250	23,708	20,542	38,770	18,758	20,012	5,480	4,950	530
	R	41,084	21,743	19,341	36,425	17,475	18,950	4,659	4,268	391
	U	3,166	1,965	1,201	2,345	1,283	1,062	821	682	139
38. Habura	T	3,389	1,748	1,641	3,009	1,481	1,528	380	267	113
	R	2,277	1,207	1,070	2,151	1,093	1,058	126	114	12
	U	1,112	541	571	858	388	470	254	153	101
39. Harij	T	3,820	1,992	1,828	3,453	1,667	1,786	367	325	42
	R	3,809	1,981	1,828	3,443	1,657	1,786	366	324	42
	U	11	11	..	10	10	..	1	1	..
40. Hela	T	32,840	17,727	15,113	28,161	13,837	14,324	4,679	3,890	789
	R	20,682	11,133	9,549	19,011	9,566	9,445	1,671	1,567	104
	U	12,158	6,594	5,564	9,150	4,271	4,879	3,008	2,323	685
41. Kalabaz	T	5,618	2,949	2,669	5,317	2,732	2,585	301	217	84
	R	5,507	2,882	2,625	5,224	2,680	2,544	283	202	81
	U	111	67	44	93	52	41	18	15	3
42. Kanjar	T	44,176	24,236	19,940	40,344	21,099	19,245	3,832	3,137	695
	R	29,495	16,043	13,452	27,962	14,646	13,316	1,533	1,397	136
	U	14,681	8,193	6,488	12,382	6,453	5,929	2,299	1,740	559
43. Kapariya	T	7,163	4,034	3,129	6,559	3,571	2,988	604	463	141
	R	5,906	3,310	2,596	5,550	2,990	2,560	356	320	36
	U	1,257	724	533	1,009	581	428	248	143	105
44. Karwal	T	46,767	24,530	22,237	42,847	20,920	21,927	3,920	3,610	310
	R	44,980	23,379	21,601	41,335	19,977	21,358	3,645	3,402	243
	U	1,787	1,151	636	1,512	943	569	275	208	67
45. Khairaha	T	1,120	620	500	965	498	467	155	122	33
	R	958	520	438	885	469	416	73	51	22
	U	162	100	62	80	29	51	82	71	11
46. Kharwar excluding Benbansi	T	35,966	18,081	17,885	34,124	16,431	17,693	1,842	1,650	192
	R	35,662	17,921	17,741	33,920	16,335	17,585	1,742	1,586	156
	U	304	160	144	204	96	108	100	64	36
47. Khatik	T	390,566	211,208	179,358	341,309	168,739	172,570	49,257	42,469	6,788
	R	298,950	160,343	138,607	268,289	132,597	135,692	30,661	27,746	2,915
	U	91,616	50,865	40,751	73,020	36,142	36,878	18,596	14,723	3,873

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		UTTAR PRADESH—*Contd.*								
48. Khorot	T	533	282	251	505	259	246	28	23	5
	R	506	266	240	481	243	238	25	23	2
	U	27	16	11	24	16	8	3	..	3
49. Kol	T	135,617	71,469	64,148	129,900	66,157	63,743	5,717	5,312	405
	R	131,894	69,464	62,430	126,871	64,675	62,196	5,023	4,789	234
	U	3,723	2,005	1,718	3,029	1,482	1,547	694	523	171
50. Kori	T	909,537	472,483	437,054	819,155	392,850	426,305	90,382	79,633	10,749
	R	808,244	416,286	391,958	746,421	358,831	387,590	61,823	57,455	4,368
	U	101,293	56,197	45,096	72,734	34,019	38,715	28,559	22,178	6,381
51. Korwa	T	63,812	35,365	28,447	56,674	29,116	27,558	7,138	6,249	889
	R	63,196	34,995	28,201	56,216	28,847	27,369	6,980	6,148	832
	U	616	370	246	458	269	189	158	101	57
52. Lalbegi	T	14,908	8,321	6,587	13,239	6,943	6,296	1,669	1,378	291
	R	13,749	7,617	6,132	12,170	6,301	5,869	1,579	1,316	263
	U	1,159	704	455	1,069	642	427	90	62	28
53. Majhwar	T	43,447	22,104	21,343	39,148	18,252	20,896	4,299	3,852	447
	R	35,449	17,614	17,835	32,464	14,820	17,644	2,985	2,794	191
	U	7,998	4,490	3,508	6,684	3,432	3,252	1,314	1,058	256
54. Mazhabi	T	3,621	2,121	1,500	3,116	1,735	1,381	505	386	119
	R	2,857	1,661	1,196	2,628	1,484	1,144	229	177	52
	U	764	460	304	488	251	237	276	209	67
55. Musahar	T	104,725	54,891	49,834	99,596	50,230	49,366	5,129	4,661	468
	R	102,803	53,824	48,979	97,912	49,390	48,522	4,891	4,434	457
	U	1,922	1,067	855	1,684	840	844	238	227	11
56. Nat	T	78,777	41,051	37,726	73,518	36,787	36,731	5,259	4,264	995
	R	75,793	39,420	36,373	70,910	35,454	35,456	4,883	3,966	917
	U	2,984	1,631	1,353	2,608	1,333	1,275	376	298	78
57. Pankha	T	8,941	4,454	4,487	8,492	4,022	4,470	449	432	17
	R	8,680	4,314	4,366	8,275	3,926	4,349	405	388	17
	U	261	140	121	217	96	121	44	44	..
58. Parahiya	T	1,217	567	650	1,194	545	649	23	22	1
	R	1,216	567	649	1,193	545	648	23	22	1
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
59. Pasi or Tarmali	T	2,572,563	1,339,824	1,232,739	2,386,210	1,171,412	1,214,798	186,353	168,412	17,941
	R	2,501,614	1,300,928	1,200,686	2,331,355	1,144,902	1,186,453	170,259	156,026	14,233
	U	70,949	38,896	32,053	54,855	26,510	28,345	16,094	12,386	3,708
60. Patari	T	1,412	821	591	1,276	689	587	136	132	4
	R	1,406	819	587	1,272	689	583	134	130	4
	U	6	2	4	4	..	4	2	2	..
61. Rawat	T	29,181	15,633	13,548	26,283	13,251	13,032	2,898	2,382	516
	R	23,884	12,662	11,222	22,589	11,510	11,079	1,295	1,152	143
	U	5,297	2,971	2,326	3,694	1,741	1,953	1,603	1,230	373
62. Saharya	T	12,483	6,417	6,066	11,987	5,992	5,995	496	425	71
	R	12,178	6,245	5,933	11,763	5,866	5,897	415	379	36
	U	305	172	133	224	126	98	81	46	35
63. Sanaurhiya	T	225	117	108	200	101	99	25	16	9
	R	225	117	108	200	101	99	25	16	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
64. Sansiya	T	5,626	2,958	2,668	5,124	2,540	2,584	502	418	84
	R	4,553	2,407	2,146	4,149	2,059	2,090	404	348	56
	U	1,073	551	522	975	481	494	98	70	28

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				UTTAR PRADESH—*Concld.*						
65. Shilpkar	T	513,719	260,619	253,100	430,986	190,444	240,542	82,733	70,175	12,558
	R	479,015	241,702	237,313	404,691	177,896	226,795	74,324	63,806	10,518
	U	34,704	18,917	15,787	26,295	12,548	13,747	8,409	6,369	2,040
66. Turaiha	T	4,420	2,244	2,176	3,893	1,807	2,086	527	437	90
	R	3,160	1,532	1,628	3,021	1,419	1,602	139	113	26
	U	1,260	712	548	872	388	484	388	324	64
67. Unspecified	T	375,282	213,097	162,185	326,271	170,446	155,825	49,011	42,651	6,360
	R	331,989	187,284	144,705	294,491	153,750	140,741	37,498	33,534	3,964
	U	43,293	25,813	17,480	31,780	16,696	15,084	11,513	9,117	2,396
				WEST BENGAL						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**8,816,028**	**4,575,335**	**4,240,693**	**7,247,194**	**3,395,865**	**3,851,329**	**1,568,834**	**1,179,470**	**389,364**
	R	**8,093,232**	**4,171,980**	**3,921,252**	**6,728,330**	**3,129,646**	**3,598,684**	**1,364,902**	**1,042,334**	**322,568**
	U	**722,796**	**403,355**	**319,441**	**518,864**	**266,219**	**252,645**	**203,932**	**137,136**	**66,796**
1. Bagdi or Duley	T	1,291,127	651,484	639,643	1,151,828	539,070	612,758	139,299	112,414	26,885
	R	1,244,571	627,057	617,514	1,113,417	520,161	593,256	131,154	106,896	24,258
	U	46,556	24,427	22,129	38,411	18,909	19,502	8,145	5,518	2,627
2. Bahelia	T	2,189	1,269	920	1,874	1,047	827	315	222	93
	R	1,338	793	545	1,070	608	462	268	185	83
	U	851	476	375	804	439	365	47	37	10
3. Baiti	T	7,410	3,929	3,481	6,077	3,036	3,041	1,333	893	440
	R	6,338	3,340	2,998	5,211	2,595	2,616	1,127	745	382
	U	1,072	589	483	866	441	425	206	148	58
4. Bantar	T	637	323	314	522	229	293	115	94	21
	R	361	151	210	350	140	210	11	11	..
	U	276	172	104	172	89	83	104	83	21
5. Bauri	T	624,077	316,493	307,584	560,977	267,482	293,495	63,100	49,011	14,089
	R	576,606	292,191	284,415	522,742	248,579	274,163	53,864	43,612	10,252
	U	47,471	24,302	23,169	38,235	18,903	19,332	9,236	5,399	3,837
6. Bediya	T	7,471	4,329	3,142	6,108	3,364	2,744	1,363	965	398
	R	6,972	4,121	2,851	5,689	3,209	2,480	1,283	912	371
	U	499	208	291	419	155	264	80	53	27
7. Beldar	T	1,682	1,093	589	1,342	861	481	340	232	108
	R	1,306	810	496	1,072	666	406	234	144	90
	U	376	283	93	270	195	75	106	88	18
8. Bhogta	T	333	170	163	222	70	152	111	100	11
	R	214	123	91	123	36	87	91	87	4
	U	119	47	72	99	34	65	20	13	7
9. Bhuimali	T	45,059	23,335	21,724	37,214	18,430	18,784	7,845	4,905	2,940
	R	43,485	22,330	21,155	36,043	17,736	18,307	7,442	4,594	2,848
	U	1,574	1,005	569	1,171	694	477	403	311	92
10. Bhuiya	T	58,453	31,784	26,669	52,639	27,047	25,592	5,814	4,737	1,077
	R	54,987	29,676	25,311	49,795	25,382	24,413	5,192	4,294	898
	U	3,466	2,108	1,358	2,844	1,665	1,179	622	443	179
11. Bhumij	T	678	433	245	621	385	236	57	48	9
	R	563	361	202	534	335	199	29	26	3
	U	115	72	43	87	50	37	28	22	6
12. Bind	T	20,772	11,581	9,191	18,517	9,613	8,904	2,255	1,968	287
	R	19,518	10,557	8,961	17,608	8,894	8,714	1,910	1,663	247
	U	1,254	1,024	230	909	719	190	345	305	40
13. Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas or Rishi	T	507,759	274,428	233,331	446,837	227,423	219,414	60,922	47,005	13,917
	R	416,919	215,473	200,546	376,966	184,898	192,068	39,053	30,575	8,478
	U	91,740	58,955	32,785	69,871	42,525	27,346	21,869	16,430	5,439

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Contd.*						
14. Chaupal	T	655	337	318	548	291	257	107	46	61
	R	479	249	230	406	232	174	73	17	56
	U	176	88	88	142	59	83	34	29	5
15. Dabgar	T	93	57	36	74	47	27	19	10	9
	R	49	27	22	45	24	21	4	3	1
	U	44	30	14	29	23	6	15	7	8
16. Damai (Nepali)	T	11,553	6,013	5,540	7,249	2,676	4,573	4,304	3,337	967
	R	9,031	4,723	4,308	6,163	2,309	3,854	2,868	2,414	454
	U	2,522	1,290	1,232	1,086	367	719	1,436	923	513
17. Dhoba or Dhobi	T	191,063	100,373	90,690	144,682	66,411	78,271	46,381	33,962	12,419
	R	148,724	77,342	71,382	116,341	52,701	63,640	32,383	24,641	7,742
	U	42,339	23,031	19,308	28,341	13,710	14,631	13,998	9,321	4,677
18. Doai	T	4,770	2,574	2,196	3,944	1,846	2,098	826	728	98
	R	4,442	2,312	2,130	3,655	1,623	2,032	787	689	98
	U	328	262	66	289	223	66	39	39	..
19. Dom or Dhangad	T	174,367	90,421	83,946	157,126	76,701	80,425	17,241	13,720	3,521
	R	153,483	78,731	74,752	139,863	67,381	72,482	13,620	11,350	2,270
	U	20,884	11,690	9,194	17,263	9,320	7,943	3,621	2,370	1,251
20. Dosadh or Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	T	32,072	18,340	13,732	26,726	13,889	12,837	5,346	4,451	895
	R	25,121	14,335	10,786	21,369	11,150	10,219	3,752	3,185	567
	U	6,951	4,005	2,946	5,357	2,739	2,618	1,594	1,266	328
21. Ghasi	T	16,494	7,342	9,152	14,813	6,160	8,653	1,681	1,182	499
	R	15,217	6,764	8,453	13,709	5,694	8,015	1,508	1,070	438
	U	1,277	578	699	1,104	466	638	173	112	61
22. Gonrhi	T	12,153	6,052	6,101	9,891	4,563	5,328	2,262	1,489	773
	R	10,966	5,430	5,536	8,851	4,040	4,811	2,115	1,390	725
	U	1,187	622	565	1,040	523	517	147	99	48
23. Halalkhor	T	479	251	228	429	206	223	50	45	5
	R	107	55	52	90	38	52	17	17	..
	U	372	196	176	339	168	171	33	28	5
24. Hari	T	161,357	83,146	78,211	142,076	68,211	73,865	19,281	14,935	4,346
	R	148,139	76,253	71,886	131,147	62,731	68,416	16,992	13,522	3,470
	U	13,218	6,893	6,325	10,929	5,480	5,449	2,289	1,413	876
25. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	T	17,470	9,530	7,940	15,588	7,904	7,684	1,882	1,626	256
	R	16,644	9,067	7,577	14,980	7,539	7,441	1,664	1,528	136
	U	826	463	363	608	365	243	218	98	120
26. Jalia Kaibartta	T	204,679	108,367	96,312	162,786	77,497	85,289	41,893	30,870	11,023
	R	173,955	91,217	82,738	141,166	66,532	74,634	32,789	24,685	8,104
	U	30,724	17,150	13,574	21,620	10,965	10,655	9,104	6,185	2,919
27. Jhalo Malo or Malo	T	89,918	48,461	41,457	72,669	36,039	36,630	17,249	12,422	4,827
	R	82,379	44,221	38,158	67,379	33,423	33,956	15,000	10,798	4,202
	U	7,539	4,240	3,299	5,290	2,616	2,674	2,249	1,624	625
28. Kadar	T	7,400	4,027	3,373	5,712	2,666	3,046	1,688	1,361	327
	R	7,190	3,905	3,285	5,550	2,579	2,971	1,640	1,326	314
	U	210	122	88	162	87	75	48	35	13
29. Kami (Nepali)	T	31,590	17,104	14,486	22,773	10,935	11,838	8,817	6,169	2,648
	R	26,915	14,330	12,585	20,645	10,150	10,495	6,270	4,180	2,090
	U	4,675	2,774	1,901	2,128	785	1,343	2,547	1,989	558
30. Kandra	T	42,294	22,398	19,896	32,133	14,278	17,855	10,161	8,120	2,041
	R	41,975	22,203	19,772	31,884	14,137	17,747	10,091	8,066	2,025
	U	319	195	124	249	141	108	70	54	16

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Contd.*						
31. Kanjar	T	1,219	509	710	1,117	474	643	102	35	67
	R	384	189	195	367	174	193	17	15	2
	U	835	320	515	750	300	450	85	20	65
32. Kaora	T	145,442	76,097	69,345	120,275	57,416	62,859	25,167	18,681	6,486
	R	136,509	71,302	65,207	113,196	53,965	59,231	23,313	17,337	5,976
	U	8,933	4,795	4,138	7,079	3,451	3,628	1,854	1,344	510
33. Karenga or Koranga	T	12,388	6,325	6,063	10,860	5,130	5,730	1,528	1,195	333
	R	12,356	6,293	6,063	10,838	5,108	5,730	1,518	1,185	333
	U	32	32	..	22	22	..	10	10	..
34. Kaur	T	5,841	3,458	2,383	4,996	2,789	2,207	845	669	176
	R	5,637	3,341	2,296	4,857	2,729	2,128	780	612	168
	U	204	117	87	139	60	79	65	57	8
35. Keot or Keyot	T	24,397	13,876	10,521	20,354	10,424	9,930	4,043	3,452	591
	R	19,915	11,023	8,892	16,851	8,364	8,487	3,064	2,659	405
	U	4,482	2,853	1,629	3,503	2,060	1,443	979	793	186
36. Khaira	T	63,513	32,152	31,361	57,691	27,598	30,093	5,822	4,554	1,268
	R	62,887	31,817	31,070	57,146	27,318	29,828	5,741	4,499	1,242
	U	626	335	291	545	280	265	81	55	26
37. Khatik	T	1,425	745	680	1,169	530	639	256	215	41
	R	514	228	286	422	149	273	92	79	13
	U	911	517	394	747	381	366	164	136	28
38. Koch	T	17,257	9,443	7,814	14,473	7,120	7,353	2,784	2,323	461
	R	16,789	9,152	7,637	14,225	7,035	7,190	2,564	2,117	447
	U	468	291	177	248	85	163	220	206	14
39. Konai	T	59,223	30,575	28,648	53,859	25,967	27,892	5,364	4,608	756
	R	58,123	29,877	28,246	53,081	25,526	27,555	5,042	4,351	691
	U	1,100	698	402	778	441	337	322	257	65
40. Konwar	T	1,469	977	492	1,109	696	413	360	281	79
	R	978	752	226	737	569	168	241	183	58
	U	491	225	266	372	127	245	119	98	21
41. Kotal	T	15,537	8,064	7,473	13,293	6,390	6,903	2,244	1,674	570
	R	14,509	7,490	7,019	12,657	6,073	6,584	1,852	1,417	435
	U	1,028	574	454	636	317	319	392	257	135
42. Kurariar	T	164	96	68	128	65	63	36	31	5
	R	139	78	61	107	50	57	32	28	4
	U	25	18	7	21	15	6	4	3	1
43. Lalbegi	T	1,384	642	742	1,086	459	627	298	183	115
	R	42	25	17	40	23	17	2	2	..
	U	1,342	617	725	1,046	436	610	296	181	115
44. Lohar	T	103,033	53,386	49,647	90,286	43,926	46,360	12,747	9,460	3,287
	R	96,334	49,853	46,481	85,027	41,464	43,563	11,307	8,389	2,918
	U	6,699	3,533	3,166	5,259	2,462	2,797	1,440	1,071	369
45. Mahar	T	12,221	6,493	5,728	10,590	5,260	5,330	1,631	1,233	398
	R	10,966	5,766	5,200	9,700	4,795	4,905	1,266	971	295
	U	1,255	727	528	890	465	425	365	262	103
46. Mal	T	158,419	80,850	77,569	143,241	68,345	74,896	15,178	12,505	2,673
	R	150,270	76,623	73,647	136,879	65,237	71,642	13,391	11,386	2,005
	U	8,149	4,227	3,922	6,362	3,108	3,254	1,787	1,119	668
47. Mallah	T	21,596	11,295	10,301	18,267	8,678	9,589	3,329	2,617	712
	R	17,215	8,890	8,325	14,955	7,073	7,882	2,260	1,817	443
	U	4,381	2,405	1,976	3,312	1,605	1,707	1,069	800	269

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Concld.*						
48. Mehtor	T	47,005	27,068	19,937	37,086	20,027	17,059	9,919	7,041	2,878
	R	17,015	8,882	8,133	14,083	6,808	7,275	2,932	2,074	858
	U	29,990	18,186	11,804	23,003	13,219	9,784	6,987	4,967	2,020
49. Musahar	T	12,426	6,721	5,705	11,397	5,850	5,547	1,029	871	158
	R	11,346	5,899	5,447	10,792	5,485	5,307	554	414	140
	U	1,080	822	258	605	365	240	475	457	18
50. Namasudra	T	980,524	521,114	459,410	717,185	332,273	384,912	263,339	188,841	74,498
	R	885,511	470,536	414,975	660,556	306,067	354,489	224,955	164,469	60,486
	U	95,013	50,578	44,435	56,629	26,206	30,423	38,384	24,372	14,012
51. Nat	T	74	30	44	45	15	30	29	15	14
	R	35	10	25	31	7	24	4	3	1
	U	39	20	19	14	8	6	25	12	13
52. Nuniya	T	21,531	11,679	9,852	18,118	8,997	9,121	3,413	2,682	731
	R	17,481	9,196	8,285	15,067	7,211	7,856	2,414	1,985	429
	U	4,050	2,483	1,567	3,051	1,786	1,265	999	697	302
53. Paliya	T	100,571	51,759	48,812	79,575	36,011	43,564	20,996	15,748	5,248
	R	99,505	51,091	48,414	78,873	35,617	43,256	20,632	15,474	5,158
	U	1,066	668	398	702	394	308	364	274	90
54. Pan or Sawasi	T	3,690	1,995	1,695	3,086	1,491	1,595	604	504	100
	R	3,086	1,685	1,401	2,565	1,249	1,316	521	436	85
	U	604	310	294	521	242	279	83	68	15
55. Pasi	T	20,478	11,530	8,948	16,814	8,756	8,058	3,664	2,774	890
	R	12,936	6,994	5,942	11,094	5,580	5,514	1,842	1,414	428
	U	7,542	4,536	3,006	5,720	3,176	2,544	1,822	1,360	462
56. Patni	T	12,781	6,520	6,261	10,362	4,689	5,673	2,419	1,831	588
	R	12,295	6,231	6,064	10,109	4,555	5,554	2,186	1,676	510
	U	486	289	197	253	134	119	233	155	78
57. Pod or Poundra	T	975,352	502,165	473,187	708,961	301,329	407,632	266,391	200,836	65,555
	R	944,525	485,607	458,918	689,875	292,602	397,273	254,650	193,005	61,645
	U	30,827	16,558	14,269	19,086	8,727	10,359	11,741	7,831	3,910
58. Rajbanshi	T	1,353,919	694,372	659,547	1,116,159	514,105	602,054	237,760	180,267	57,493
	R	1,321,108	676,256	644,852	1,093,988	503,496	590,492	227,120	172,760	54,360
	U	32,811	18,116	14,695	22,171	10,609	11,562	10,640	7,507	3,133
59. Rajwar	T	53,168	30,092	23,076	47,127	24,762	22,365	6,041	5,330	711
	R	48,628	27,022	21,606	43,511	22,481	21,030	5,117	4,541	576
	U	4,540	3,070	1,470	3,616	2,281	1,335	924	789	135
60. Sarki (Nepali)	T	5,337	2,703	2,634	3,948	1,901	2,047	1,389	802	587
	R	4,667	2,459	2,208	3,567	1,821	1,746	1,100	638	462
	U	670	244	426	381	80	301	289	164	125
61. Sunri excluding Saha	T	166,418	83,677	82,741	129,129	57,258	71,871	37,289	26,419	10,870
	R	153,522	76,654	76,868	121,697	53,577	68,120	31,825	23,077	8,748
	U	12,896	7,023	5,873	7,432	3,681	3,751	5,464	3,342	2,122
62. Tiyar	T	79,786	40,014	39,772	63,513	29,235	34,278	16,273	10,779	5,494
	R	78,305	39,104	39,201	62,658	28,804	33,854	15,647	10,300	5,347
	U	1,481	910	571	855	431	424	626	479	147
63. Turi	T	23,190	12,616	10,574	20,187	10,292	9,895	3,003	2,324	679
	R	19,457	10,620	8,837	17,252	8,897	8,355	2,205	1,723	482
	U	3,733	1,996	1,737	2,935	1,395	1,540	798	601	197
64. Unspecified	T	749,196	390,853	358,343	597,711	279,230	318,481	151,485	111,623	39,862
	R	623,149	322,888	300,261	507,664	234,215	273,449	115,485	88,673	26,812
	U	126,047	67,965	58,082	90,047	45,015	45,032	36,000	22,950	13,050

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**339**	**178**	**161**	**216**	**84**	**132**	**123**	**94**	**29**
	R	**335**	**175**	**160**	**216**	**84**	**132**	**119**	**91**	**28**
	U	**4**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	**4**	**3**	**1**
1. Brittial-Bania or Bania	T	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
	R	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Dugla or Dholi	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Hira	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
4. Kaibarta or Jaliya	T	326	167	159	213	82	131	113	85	28
	R	324	166	158	213	82	131	111	84	27
	U	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
5. Muchi or Rishi	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Namasudra	T	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
	R	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				CHANDIGARH						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	**T**	**29,073**	**16,742**	**12,331**	**21,986**	**11,145**	**10,841**	**7,087**	**5,597**	**1,490**
	R	**5,273**	**3,008**	**2,265**	**4,392**	**2,294**	**2,098**	**881**	**714**	**167**
	U	**23,800**	**13,734**	**10,066**	**17,594**	**8,851**	**8,743**	**6,206**	**4,883**	**1,323**
1. Ad Dharmi	T	723	422	301	348	147	201	375	275	100
	R	107	61	46	76	32	44	31	29	2
	U	616	361	255	272	115	157	344	246	98
2. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi.	T	13,355	7,382	5,973	10,889	5,350	5,539	2,466	2,032	434
	R	1,307	755	552	1,166	636	530	141	119	22
	U	12,048	6,627	5,421	9,723	4,714	5,009	2,325	1,913	412
3. Bangali	T	71	67	4	61	61	..	10	6	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	71	67	4	61	61	..	10	6	4
4. Barar, Burar or Berar	T	158	132	26	122	96	26	36	36	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	158	132	26	122	96	26	36	36	..
5. Bauria or Bawaria	T	295	164	131	259	143	116	36	21	15
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	295	164	131	259	143	116	36	21	15
6. Bazigar	T	836	452	384	769	393	376	67	59	8
	R	743	400	343	691	355	336	52	45	7
	U	93	52	41	78	38	40	15	14	1
7. Bhanjra	T	32	22	10	24	15	9	8	7	1
	R	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
	U	29	19	10	22	13	9	7	6	1
8. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi	T	7,624	4,409	3,215	5,096	2,489	2,607	2,528	1,920	608
	R	2,310	1,306	1,004	1,797	909	888	513	397	116
	U	5,314	3,103	2,211	3,299	1,580	1,719	2,015	1,523	492

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		CHANDIGARH—*Concld.*								
9. Dhanak	T	207	115	92	162	80	82	45	35	10
	R	42	24	18	24	12	12	18	12	6
	U	165	91	74	138	68	70	27	23	4
10. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom	T	34	21	13	24	15	9	10	6	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	34	21	13	24	15	9	10	6	4
11. Gandhila or Gandil, Gondola	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
12. Kabirpanthi or Julaha	T	546	284	262	372	157	215	174	127	47
	R	191	108	83	148	73	75	43	35	8
	R	355	176	179	224	84	140	131	92	39
13. Khatik	T	643	305	338	539	224	315	104	81	23
	R	27	16	11	27	16	11	..	..	..
	U	616	289	327	512	208	304	104	81	23
14. Kori or Koli	T	539	387	152	454	308	146	85	79	6
	R	41	37	4	35	31	4	6	6	..
	U	498	350	148	419	277	142	79	73	6
15. Marija or Marecha	T	40	31	9	14	8	6	26	23	3
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	40	31	9	14	8	6	26	23	3
16. Mazhabi	T	221	120	101	140	63	77	81	57	24
	R	34	23	11	23	14	9	11	9	2
	U	187	97	90	117	49	68	70	48	22
17. Megh	T	17	11	6	10	4	6	7	7	..
	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
	U	13	7	6	8	2	6	5	5	..
18. Pasi	T	321	250	71	262	197	65	59	53	6
	R	15	12	3	8	6	2	7	6	1
	U	306	238	68	254	191	63	52	47	5
19. Perna	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
20. Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	T	794	407	387	743	360	383	51	47	4
	R	220	122	98	201	103	98	19	19	..
	U	574	285	289	542	257	285	32	28	4
21. Sarera	T	94	51	43	51	23	28	43	28	15
	R	16	7	9	11	4	7	5	3	2
	U	78	44	34	40	19	21	38	25	13
22. Sikligar	T	119	62	57	115	58	57	4	4	..
	R	111	61	50	107	57	50	4	4	..
	U	8	1	7	8	1	7	..	..	..
23. Unspecified	T	2,402	1,646	756	1,531	953	578	871	693	178
	R	102	69	33	74	42	32	28	27	1
	U	2,300	1,577	723	1,457	911	546	843	666	177
		DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI								
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**1,332**	**583**	**749**	**890**	**324**	**566**	**442**	**259**	**183**
	R	**1,332**	**583**	**749**	**890**	**324**	**566**	**442**	**259**	**183**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Bhangi	T	32	15	17	19	8	11	13	7	6
	R	32	15	17	19	8	11	13	7	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI—*Concld.*						
2. Chamar	T	655	342	313	500	218	282	155	124	31
	R	655	342	313	500	218	282	155	124	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Mahyavanshi, Dhed	T	645	226	419	371	98	273	274	128	146
	R	645	226	419	371	98	273	274	128	146
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DELHI						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**635,698**	**353,020**	**282,678**	**456,773**	**214,575**	**242,198**	**178,925**	**138,445**	**40,480**
	R	**104,999**	**57,528**	**47,471**	**83,383**	**38,860**	**44,523**	**21,616**	**18,668**	**2,948**
	U	**530,699**	**295,492**	**235,207**	**373,390**	**175,715**	**197,675**	**157,309**	**119,777**	**37,532**
1. Adi-dharmi	T	2,072	1,142	930	784	283	501	1,288	859	429
	R	26	16	10	16	7	9	10	9	1
	U	2,046	1,126	920	768	276	492	1,278	850	428
2. Agria	T	1,145	653	492	812	400	412	333	253	80
	R	568	315	253	465	221	244	103	94	9
	U	577	338	239	347	179	168	230	159	71
3. Aheria	T	2,119	1,141	978	1,666	750	916	453	391	62
	R	49	31	18	43	26	17	6	5	1
	U	2,070	1,110	960	1,623	724	899	447	386	61
4. Balai	T	42,885	23,851	19,034	34,146	16,563	17,583	8,739	7,288	1,451
	R	7,861	4,539	3,322	7,141	3,856	3,285	720	683	37
	U	35,024	19,312	15,712	27,005	12,707	14,298	8,019	6,605	1,414
5. Banjara	T	4,344	2,337	2,007	3,388	1,516	1,872	956	821	135
	R	846	474	372	684	315	369	162	159	3
	U	3,498	1,863	1,635	2,704	1,201	1,503	794	662	132
6. Bawaria	T	3,935	2,316	1,619	3,315	1,752	1,563	620	564	56
	R	376	227	149	342	193	149	34	34	..
	U	3,559	2,089	1,470	2,973	1,559	1,414	586	530	56
7. Bazigar	T	269	129	140	235	101	134	34	28	6
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	269	129	140	235	101	134	34	28	6
8. Bhangi	T	24,720	13,388	11,332	19,365	8,927	10,438	5,355	4,461	894
	R	5,225	2,732	2,493	4,306	1,908	2,398	919	824	95
	U	19,495	10,656	8,839	15,059	7,019	8,040	4,436	3,637	799
9. Bhil	T	404	226	178	363	187	176	41	39	2
	R	17	7	10	14	4	10	3	3	..
	U	387	219	168	349	183	166	38	36	2
10. Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar	T	215,747	118,620	97,127	148,034	66,985	81,049	67,713	51,635	16,078
	R	51,937	28,281	23,656	41,026	18,852	22,174	10,911	9,429	1,482
	U	163,810	90,339	73,471	107,008	48,133	58,875	56,802	42,206	14,596
11. Chohra (Sweeper)	T	2,551	1,731	820	1,888	1,177	711	663	554	109
	R	397	383	14	284	271	13	113	112	1
	U	2,154	1,348	806	1,604	906	698	550	442	108
12. Chuhra (Balmiki)	T	107,680	59,434	48,246	79,586	36,578	43,008	28,094	22,856	5,238
	R	14,446	7,685	6,761	11,071	4,651	6,420	3,375	3,034	341
	U	93,234	51,749	41,485	68,515	31,927	36,588	24,719	19,822	4,897
13. Dhanak or Dhanuk	T	15,855	8,883	6,972	12,018	5,881	6,137	3,837	3,002	835
	R	3,489	1,900	1,589	2,840	1,318	1,522	649	582	67
	U	12,366	6,983	5,383	9,178	4,563	4,615	3,188	2,420	768
14. Dhobi	T	26,839	14,838	12,001	17,643	8,614	9,029	9,196	6,224	2,972
	R	819	456	363	605	282	323	214	174	40
	U	26,020	14,382	11,638	17,038	8,332	8,706	8,982	6,050	2,932

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DELHI—*Concld.*						
15. Dom	T	553	310	243	422	202	220	131	108	23
	R	153	81	72	110	43	67	43	38	5
	U	400	229	171	312	159	153	88	70	18
16. Gharrami	T	467	308	159	338	193	145	129	115	14
	R	8	7	1	3	3	..	5	4	1
	U	459	301	158	335	190	145	124	111	13
17. Julaha (Weaver)	T	26,059	14,399	11,660	17,820	8,164	9,656	8,239	6,235	2,004
	R	4,794	2,622	2,172	3,409	1,462	1,947	1,385	1,160	225
	U	21,265	11,777	9,488	14,411	6,702	7,709	6,854	5,075	1,779
18. Kabirpanthi	T	2,869	1,628	1,241	1,930	915	1,015	939	713	226
	R	230	122	108	159	63	96	71	59	12
	U	2,639	1,506	1,133	1,771	852	919	868	654	214
19. Kachhandha	T	182	107	75	141	76	65	41	31	10
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	181	106	75	140	75	65	41	31	10
20. Kanjar or Giarah	T	2,115	961	1,154	1,804	730	1,074	311	231	80
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	2,114	960	1,154	1,804	730	1,074	310	230	80
21. Khatik	T	34,412	18,631	15,781	25,427	11,700	13,727	8,985	6,931	2,054
	R	1,925	1,039	886	1,723	859	864	202	180	22
	U	32,487	17,592	14,895	23,704	10,841	12,863	8,783	6,751	2,032
22. Koli	T	42,449	24,208	18,241	31,152	15,327	15,825	11,297	8,881	2,416
	R	897	599	298	745	462	283	152	137	15
	U	41,552	23,609	17,943	30,407	14,865	15,542	11,145	8,744	2,401
23. Lalbegi	T	36	14	22	23	8	15	13	6	7
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	35	14	21	22	8	14	13	6	7
24. Madari	T	40	26	14	35	21	14	5	5	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	38	25	13	33	20	13	5	5	..
25. Mallah	T	3,447	2,167	1,280	2,221	1,268	953	1,226	899	327
	R	47	31	16	38	23	15	9	8	1
	U	3,400	2,136	1,264	2,183	1,245	938	1,217	891	326
26. Mazhabi	T	338	169	169	169	68	101	169	101	68
	R	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	U	334	165	169	168	67	101	166	98	68
27. Meghwal	T	668	386	282	518	256	262	150	130	20
	R	92	52	40	83	43	40	9	9	..
	U	576	334	242	435	213	222	141	121	20
28. Naribut	T	783	438	345	760	415	345	23	23	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	783	438	345	760	415	345	23	23	..
29. Nat (Rana)	T	694	374	320	640	326	314	54	48	6
	R	30	18	12	30	18	12	..	..	..
	U	664	356	308	610	308	302	54	48	6
30. Pasi	T	4,746	3,471	1,275	3,470	2,431	1,039	1,276	1,040	236
	R	247	205	42	210	169	41	37	36	1
	U	4,499	3,266	1,233	3,260	2,262	998	1,239	1,004	235
31. Perna	T	117	70	47	107	61	46	10	9	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	117	70	47	107	61	46	10	9	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DELHI—*Concld.*						
32. Sansi or Bhedkut	T	3,496	1,871	1,625	2,308	995	1,313	1,188	876	312
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3,496	1,871	1,625	2,308	995	1,313	1,188	876	312
33. Sapera	T	454	292	162	424	267	157	30	25	5
	R	295	204	91	277	188	89	18	16	2
	U	159	88	71	147	79	68	12	9	3
34. Sikligar	T	4,536	2,331	2,205	4,108	2,000	2,108	428	331	97
	R	127	61	66	110	48	62	17	13	4
	U	4,409	2,270	2,139	3,998	1,952	2,046	411	318	93
35. Singiwala or Kalbelia	T	246	140	106	230	132	98	16	8	8
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	246	140	106	230	132	98	16	8	8
36. Sirkiband	T	311	185	126	279	154	125	32	31	1
	R	107	62	45	98	53	45	9	9	..
	U	204	123	81	181	101	80	23	22	1
37. Unspecified	T	56,115	31,845	24,270	39,204	19,152	20,052	16,911	12,693	4,218
	R	9,982	5,372	4,610	7,546	3,519	4,027	2,436	1,853	583
	U	46,133	26,473	19,660	31,658	15,633	16,025	14,475	10,840	3,635
				GOA, DAMAN & DIU						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**16,514**	**8,313**	**8,201**	**12,197**	**5,421**	**6,776**	**4,317**	**2,892**	**1,425**
	R	**10,809**	**5,314**	**5,495**	**8,275**	**3,617**	**4,658**	**2,534**	**1,697**	**837**
	U	**5,705**	**2,999**	**2,706**	**3,922**	**1,804**	**2,118**	**1,783**	**1,195**	**588**
1. Bhangi	T	890	450	440	589	222	367	301	228	73
	R	363	178	185	259	90	169	104	88	16
	U	527	272	255	330	132	198	197	140	57
2. Chambhar	T	4,924	2,559	2,365	3,023	1,356	1,667	1,901	1,203	698
	R	2,605	1,320	1,285	1,693	727	966	912	593	319
	U	2,319	1,239	1,080	1,330	629	701	989	610	379
3. Mahar	T	7,856	4,032	3,824	6,725	3,109	3,616	1,131	923	208
	R	6,311	3,226	3,085	5,414	2,491	2,923	897	735	162
	U	1,545	806	739	1,311	618	693	234	188	46
4. Mahyavanshi	T	1,561	604	957	853	284	569	708	320	388
	R	1,301	473	828	707	218	489	594	255	339
	U	260	131	129	146	66	80	114	65	49
5. Mang	T	326	152	174	289	122	167	37	30	7
	R	32	15	17	30	13	17	2	2	..
	U	294	137	157	259	109	150	35	28	7
6. Unspecified	T	957	516	441	718	328	390	239	188	51
	R	197	102	95	172	78	94	25	24	1
	U	760	414	346	546	250	296	214	164	50
				MIZORAM						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**82**	**79**	**3**	**61**	**58**	**3**	**21**	**21**	..
	R	**77**	**74**	**3**	**58**	**55**	**3**	**19**	**19**	..
	U	**5**	**5**	..	**3**	**3**	..	**2**	**2**	..
1. Dhupi or Dhobi	T	66	63	3	54	51	3	12	12	..
	R	66	63	3	54	51	3	12	12	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MIZORAM—*Concld.*						
2. Dugla or Dholi	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Hira	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
4. Mahara	T	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
5. Muchi or Rishi	T	8	8	..	4	4	..	4	4	..
	R	8	8	..	4	4	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Namasudra	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				PONDICHERRY						
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES	T	**72,921**	**37,071**	**35,850**	**59,288**	**26,880**	**32,408**	**13,633**	**10,191**	**3,442**
	R	**57,616**	**29,302**	**28,314**	**48,593**	**22,210**	**26,383**	**9,023**	**7,092**	**1,931**
	U	**15,305**	**7,769**	**7,536**	**10,695**	**4,670**	**6,025**	**4,610**	**3,099**	**1,511**
1. Adi-Andhra	T	1,543	775	768	1,070	491	579	473	284	189
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1,543	775	768	1,070	491	579	473	284	189
2. Adi Dravida	T	21,944	11,219	10,725	18,459	8,548	9,911	3,485	2,671	814
	R	18,466	9,436	9,030	16,086	7,519	8,567	2,380	1,917	463
	U	3,478	1,783	1,695	2,373	1,029	1,344	1,105	754	351
3. Chakkiliyan	T	1,419	720	699	1,206	560	646	213	160	53
	R	735	380	355	625	290	335	110	90	20
	U	684	340	344	581	270	311	103	70	33
4. Jambuvulu	T	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	R	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Kuravan	T	476	253	223	430	222	208	46	31	15
	R	455	241	214	417	214	203	38	27	11
	U	21	12	9	13	8	5	8	4	4
6. Madiga	T	266	133	133	196	95	101	70	38	32
	R	40	20	20	33	17	16	7	3	4
	U	226	113	113	163	78	85	63	35	28
7. Mala, Mala Masti	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
8. Paky	T	40	21	19	35	16	19	5	5	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	40	21	19	35	16	19	5	5	..
9. Pallan	T	1,359	665	694	1,168	516	652	191	149	42
	R	1,337	653	684	1,151	507	644	186	146	40
	U	22	12	10	17	9	8	5	3	2
10. Paryan, (Sambavar)	T	39,919	20,162	19,757	32,520	14,566	17,954	7,399	5,596	1,803
	R	33,559	16,945	16,614	27,935	12,576	15,359	5,624	4,369	1,255
	U	6,360	3,217	3,143	4,585	1,990	2,595	1,775	1,227	548

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART A

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Concld.*

Caste	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PONDICHERRY—*Concld.*						
11. Samban . . .	T	521	345	176	507	331	176	14	14	..
	R	517	344	173	504	331	173	13	13	..
	U	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
12. Thotl . . .	T	420	212	208	395	192	203	25	20	5
	R	248	124	124	230	108	122	18	16	2
	U	172	88	84	165	84	81	7	4	3
13. Valuvan . . .	T	1,713	869	844	1,070	367	703	643	502	141
	R	1,542	787	755	960	327	633	582	460	122
	U	171	82	89	110	40	70	61	42	19
14. Vetan	T	419	202	217	398	185	213	21	17	4
	R	313	152	161	292	135	157	21	17	4
	U	106	50	56	106	50	56	..	..	..
15. Vettiyan . . .	T	201	106	95	173	85	88	28	21	7
	R	193	102	91	167	83	84	26	19	7
	U	8	4	4	6	2	4	2	2	..
16. Unspecified . . .	T	2,672	1,386	1,286	1,652	703	949	1,020	683	337
	R	203	115	88	185	100	85	18	15	3
	U	2,469	1,271	1,198	1,467	603	864	1,002	668	334

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

India/State/U.T.	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterates	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	**T**	**38,015,162**	**19,181,450**	**18,833,712**	**15,798,883**	**17,919,500**
	R	**36,720,681**	**18,498,874**	**18,221,807**	**15,369,451**	**17,427,796**
	U	**1,294,481**	**682,576**	**611,905**	**429,432**	**491,704**
STATES						
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	1,657,657	840,022	817,635	768,898	800,258
	R	1,572,627	795,886	776,741	734,403	763,109
	U	85,030	44,136	40,894	34,495	37,149
2. Assam*	T	1,606,648	819,653	786,995	575,570	698,946
	R	1,592,393	811,252	781,141	572,945	696,024
	U	14,255	8,401	5,854	2,625	2,922
3. Bihar	T	4,932,767	2,,462,265	2,470,502	2,007,955	2,350,620
	R	4,725,693	2,350,923	2,374,770	1,941,730	2,276,740
	U	207,074	111,342	95,732	66,225	73,880
4. Gujarat	T	3,734,422	1,897,204	1,837,218	1,482,993	1,724,169
	R	3,507,152	1,777,071	1,730,081	1,403,190	1,631,800
	U	227,270	120,133	107,137	79,803	92,369
5. Haryana	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	141,610	70,810	70,800	52,220	66,884
	R	141,055	70,472	70,583	52,085	66,736
	U	555	338	217	135	148
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
8. Kerala	T	269,356	134,996	134,360	91,788	108,298
	R	258,480	129,576	128,904	89,522	105,094
	U	10,876	5,420	5,456	2,266	3,204
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	8,387,403	4,198,509	4,188,894	3,650,714	4,097,515
	R	8,244,072	4,123,043	4,121,029	3,598,656	4,036,514
	U	143,331	75,466	67,865	52,058	61,001
10. Maharashtra	T	2,954,249	1,497,481	1,456,768	1,212,040	1,395,380
	R	2,825,955	1,429,773	1,396,182	1,168,766	1,343,221
	U	128,294	67,708	60,586	43,274	52,159
11. Manipur	T	334,466	166,490	167,976	102,166	136,280
	R	319,516	158,746	160,770	99,717	132,495
	U	14,950	7,744	7,206	2,449	3,785
12. Meghalaya	T	814,230	407,859	406,371	285,060	313,775
	R	747,113	375,627	371,486	273,757	298,498
	U	67,117	32,232	34,885	11,303	15,277
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	T	231,268	118,203	113,065	92,537	104,388
	R	206,067	104,872	101,195	84,488	94,804
	U	25,201	13,331	11,870	8,049	9,584
14. Nagaland	T	457,602	231,921	225,681	161,953	185,778
	R	438,218	221,671	216,547	158,963	181,634
	U	19,384	10,250	9,134	2,990	4,144

NOTE: — The figures for India and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those

*Excludes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which the figures have been presented separately in

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literate & educated persons		Workers					
		Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,382,567	**914,212**	**10,716,847**	**3,907,594**	**6,749,580**	**1,668,911**	**2,919,532**	**1,912,895**
3,129,423	**794,011**	**10,375,421**	**3,790,641**	**6,709,516**	**1,661,425**	**2,853,903**	**1,874,066**
253,144	**120,201**	**341,426**	**116,953**	**40,064**	**7,486**	**65,629**	**38,829**
71,124	17,377	514,446	267,392	223,350	58,889	207,379	176,216
61,483	13,632	490,584	255,704	222,400	58,807	201,852	172,069
9,641	3,745	23,862	11,688	950	82	5,527	4,147
244,083	88,049	382,274	26,473	330,645	18,068	25,809	3,332
238,307	85,117	379,339	26,137	330,045	18,048	25,730	3,318
5,776	2,932	2,935	336	600	20	79	14
454,310	119,882	1,372,985	341,965	927,044	134,518	307,859	174,091
409,193	98,030	1,320,012	326,915	919,100	133,771	300,449	171,204
45,117	21,852	52,973	15,050	7,944	747	7,410	2,887
414,211	113,049	1,055,909	450,910	570,020	158,360	369,843	267,999
373,881	98,281	991,414	429,587	566,196	157,900	355,873	258,443
40,330	14,768	64,495	21,323	3,824	460	13,970	9,556
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18,590	3,916	42,075	27,755	32,690	24,937	1,086	1,063
18,387	3,847	41,895	27,731	32,676	24,930	1,083	1,063
203	69	180	24	14	7	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43,208	26,062	70,950	40,648	17,824	1,989	38,446	31,371
40,054	23,810	68,458	38,945	17,802	1,987	37,559	30,434
3,154	2,252	2,492	1,703	22	2	887	937
547,795	91,379	2,374,040	959,880	1,648,671	423,559	605,567	503,044
524,387	84,515	2,334,944	944,882	1,643,433	422,624	596,640	496,757
23,408	6,864	39,096	14,998	5,238	935	8,927	6,287
285,441	61,388	872,114	491,679	403,867	157,267	392,525	315,317
261,007	52,961	836,281	477,620	402,532	157,008	381,836	307,520
24,434	8,427	35,833	14,059	1,335	259	10,689	7,797
64,324	31,696	75,433	69,358	62,457	67,271	406	196
59,029	28,275	72,985	68,894	61,913	67,143	322	187
5,295	3,421	2,448	464	544	128	84	9
122,799	92,596	209,436	159,804	160,448	129,046	19,566	15,865
101,870	72,988	197,771	152,977	159,847	128,703	18,996	15,490
20,929	19,608	11,665	6,827	601	343	570	375
25,666	8,677	65,246	32,133	20,557	5,012	26,440	17,430
20,384	6,391	59,272	29,567	19,975	4,827	25,229	16,587
5,282	2,286	5,974	2,566	582	185	1,211	843
69,968	39,903	117,640	107,736	97,229	104,622	1,154	1,050
62,708	34,913	113,489	106,508	96,897	104,127	1,064	1,010
7,260	4,990	4,151	1,228	332	495	90	40

Islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census. the table.

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

India/State/U.T.	Total Rural Urban	Workers							
		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs			
						(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
INDIA	**T**	**249,474**	**94,494**	**65,629**	**23,635**	**98,947**	**51,539**	**128,486**	**33,646**
	R	**239,089**	**91,693**	**47,958**	**17,825**	**91,742**	**47,779**	**74,864**	**22,191**
	U	**10,385**	**2,801**	**17,671**	**5,810**	**7,205**	**3,760**	**53,622**	**11,455**
STATES									
1. Andhra Pradesh	T	25,753	5,307	1,499	444	20,559	10,806	6,877	3,286
	R	23,978	4,871	1,283	400	18,416	9,272	5,038	2,270
	U	1,775	436	216	44	2,143	1,534	1,839	1,016
2. Assam*	T	1,843	604	106	2	452	1,718	925	160
	R	1,782	602	84	2	437	1,711	755	145
	U	61	2	22	..	15	7	170	15
3. Bihar	T	17,153	2,400	19,928	5,639	18,830	5,777	25,654	5,412
	R	16,386	2,328	12,626	3,751	18,012	5,581	14,449	3,472
	U	767	72	7,302	1,888	818	196	11,205	1,940
4. Gujarat	T	12,498	2,111	2,387	1,013	7,933	2,379	29,672	5,396
	R	11,491	2,031	1,980	835	7,258	2,192	14,870	2,649
	U	1,007	80	407	178	675	187	14,802	2,747
5. Haryana	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Himachal Pradesh	T	3,176	909	16	..	625	165	170	60
	R	3,165	909	16	..	622	164	163	60
	U	11	..	..	..	3	1	7	..
7. Jammu & Kashmir	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Kerala	T	6,217	2,620	342	28	704	1,874	1,737	729
	R	6,150	2,612	330	26	636	1,708	1,311	542
	U	67	8	12	2	68	166	426	187
9. Madhya Pradesh	T	26,977	5,510	12,972	3,583	18,335	7,373	10,476	3,362
	R	25,968	5,234	7,278	1,966	17,732	7,049	6,797	2,459
	U	1,009	276	5,694	1,617	603	324	3,679	903
10. Maharashtra	T	19,479	5,598	801	443	3,315	1,643	13,776	2,853
	R	16,933	4,901	521	243	2,915	1,473	6,497	1,530
	U	2,546	697	280	200	400	170	7,279	1,323
11. Manipur	T	123	40	4	..	157	825	119	24
	R	84	37	4	..	126	772	61	15
	U	39	3	..	..	31	53	58	9
12. Meghalaya	T	6,196	3,066	404	146	1,092	1,316	2,160	508
	R	6,042	3,030	403	145	795	1,110	654	207
	U	154	36	1	1	297	206	1,506	301
13. Mysore (Karnataka)	T	6,735	3,876	339	175	1,716	1,986	1,956	829
	R	6,619	3,849	295	138	1,506	1,783	904	412
	U	116	27	44	37	210	203	1,052	417
14. Nagaland	T	511	21	..	..	134	33	424	43
	R	426	7	..	..	101	13	219	6
	U	85	14	..	..	33	20	205	37

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Workers									
VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
46,360	**12,951**	**65,518**	**21,880**	**75,796**	**8,552**	**317,525**	**79,091**	**8,464,603**	**14,926,118**
29,562	**7,039**	**41,744**	**14,559**	**39,988**	**3,638**	**247,055**	**50,426**	**8,123,453**	**14,431,166**
16,798	**5,912**	**23,774**	**7,321**	**35,808**	**4,914**	**70,470**	**28,665**	**341,150**	**494,952**
2,476	850	11,451	6,093	5,736	283	9,366	5,218	325,576	550,243
1,447	605	8,592	4,930	2,063	216	5,515	2,264	305.302	521,037
1,029	245	2,859	1,163	3,673	67	3,851	2,954	20,274	29,206
1,010	3	2,429	49	2,015	15	17,040	2,522	437,379	760,522
915	2	2,247	33	1,558	1	15,786	2,275	431,913	755,004
95	1	182	16	457	14	1,254	247	5,466	5,518
5,219	2,579	3,070	732	12,083	2,237	36,145	8,580	1,089,280	2,128,537
1,678	458	1,412	479	7,171	1,287	28,729	4,584	1,030,911	2,047,855
3,541	2,121	1,658	253	4,912	950	7,416	3,996	58,369	80,682
8,758	3,098	11,673	1,089	13,300	303	29,825	9,162	841,295	1,386,308
4,233	1,134	5,431	394	6,641	66	17,441	3,943	785,657	1,300,494
4,525	1,964	6,242	695	6,659	237	12,384	5,219	55,638	85,814
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
870	210	539	48	293	20	2,610	343	28,735	43,045
840	208	510	40	266	19	2,554	338	28,577	42,852
30	2	29	8	27	1	56	5	158	193
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
425	85	508	67	1,079	237	3,668	1,648	64,046	93,712
327	46	402	49	814	176	3,127	1,365	61,118	89,959
98	39	106	18	265	61	541	283	2,928	3,753
5,596	1,785	5,353	1,890	6,516	557	33,577	9,217	1,824,469	3,229,014
4,549	1,352	3,837	1,418	3,158	155	25,552	5,868	1,788,099	3,176,147
1,047	433	1,516	472	3,358	402	8,025	3,349	36,370	52,867
5,135	1,465	6,439	2,145	6,274	690	20,503	4,258	625,367	965,089
3,575	934	3,253	1,081	2,504	134	15,715	2,796	593,492	918,562
1,560	531	3,186	1,064	3,770	556	4,788	1,462	31,875	46,527
472	6	458	143	276	2	10,961	851	91,057	98,618
316	3	226	89	174	2	9,759	646	85,761	91,876
156	3	232	54	102	..	1,202	205	5,296	6,742
2,252	203	2,188	3,238	1,965	418	13,165	5,998	198,423	246,567
1,017	131	1,005	1,455	959	218	8,053	2,488	177,856	218,509
1,235	72	1,183	1,783	1,006	200	5,112	3,510	20,567	28,058
1,142	331	1,102	382	1,150	275	4,109	1,837	52,957	80,932
701	253	585	193	307	47	3,151	1,478	45,600	71,628
441	78	517	189	843	228	958	359	7,357	9,304
1,222	9	579	61	717	13	15,670	1,884	114,281	117,945
833	4	332	30	450	6	13,167	1,305	108,182	110,039
389	5	247	31	267	7	2,503	579	6,099	7,906

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/U.T	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterates	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15. Orissa	T	5,071,937	2,526,663	2,545,274	2,112,794	2,479,553
	R	4,924,582	2,451,423	2,473,159	2,057,553	2,414,210
	U	147,355	75,240	72,115	55,241	65,343
16. Punjab	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
17. Rajasthan	T	3,125,506	1,619,210	1,506,296	1,424,445	1,498,938
	R	3,057,790	1,581,089	1,476,701	1,398,370	1,470,617
	U	67,716	38,121	29,595	26,075	28,321
18. Sikkim	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
19. Tamil Nadu	T	311,515	159,706	151,809	138,399	145,009
	R	294,379	150,965	143,414	131,702	137,645
	U	17,136	8,741	8,395	6,697	7,364
20. Tripura	T	450,544	230,544	220,000	176,130	206,710
	R	445,059	227,590	217,469	175,566	205,690
	U	5,485	2,954	2,531	564	1,020
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	198,565	105,608	92,957	81,834	87,766
	R	182,768	96,688	86,080	76,048	82,350
	U	15,797	8,920	6,877	5,786	5,416
22. West Bengal	T	2,532,969	1,295,460	1,237,509	1,107,792	1,199,328
	R	2,475,625	1,263,797	1,211,828	1,084,387	1,178,308
	U	57,344	31,663	25,681	23,405	21,020
UNION TERRITORIES						
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	18,102	9,320	8,782	7,070	7,801
	R	18,099	9,318	8,781	7,069	7,800
	U	3	2	1	1	1
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	369,408	184,076	185,332	168,030	182,176
	R	365,939	182,111	183,828	166,985	180,961
	U	3,469	1,965	1,504	1,045	1,215
3. Chandigarh	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	64,445	31,985	32,460	27,090	31,620
	R	64,445	31,985	32,460	27,090	31,620
	U	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	7,654	3,836	3,818	3,056	3,624
	R	5,824	2,885	2,939	2,341	2,812
	U	1,830	951	879	715	812
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	T	29,540	14,614	14,926	6,713	10,607
	R	29,540	14,614	14,926	6,713	10,607
	U	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mizoram	T	313,299	155,015	158,284	61,636	84,077
	R	278,290	137,497	140,793	57,405	78,507
	U	35,009	17,518	17,491	4,231	5,570
9. Pondicherry	T	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

Literate & educated persons		Workers					
		Total workers (I-IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
413,869	65,721	1,487,818	279,324	862,543	63,021	483,350	165,626
393,870	58,949	1,446,184	268,044	854,765	62,661	475,514	163,317
19,999	6,772	41,634	11,280	7,778	360	7,836	2,309
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
194,765	7,358	879,907	143,333	747,725	87,902	73,920	43,231
182,719	6,084	860,642	140,830	742,291	87,347	71,868	42,592
12,046	1,274	19,265	2,503	5,434	555	2,052	639
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21,307	6,800	100,138	37,157	50,695	11,003	32,942	18,262
19,263	5,769	95,541	34,739	50,458	10,956	31,747	17,512
2,044	1,031	4,597	2,418	237	47	1,195	750
54,414	13,290	121,122	21,012	93,551	13,571	22,677	5,951
52,024	11,779	119,998	20,841	93,486	13,570	22,667	5,951
2,390	1,511	1,124	171	65	1	10	..
23,774	5,191	60,656	20,326	46,978	16,626	5,386	1,433
20,640	3,730	56,201	19,704	46,552	16,492	4,914	1,377
3,134	1,461	4,455	622	426	134	472	56
187,668	38,181	705,171	246,287	275,926	20,735	299,966	165,734
179,410	33,520	689,081	240,584	275,057	20,628	295,575	163,654
8,258	4,661	16,090	5,703	869	107	4,391	2,080
2,250	981	4,308	1,007	2	..	3	..
2,249	981	4,307	1,007	2	..	3	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16,046	3,156	107,022	103,589	98,557	101,077	1,349	1,793
15,126	2,867	106,270	103,247	98,421	100,864	1,320	1,787
920	289	752	342	136	213	29	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,895	840	17,886	13,690	13,937	10,344	2,741	3,042
4,895	840	17,886	13,690	13,937	10,344	2,741	3,042
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
780	194	2,092	1,045	462	139	786	690
544	127	1,573	858	445	134	734	655
236	67	519	187	17	5	52	35
7,901	4,319	5,110	2,000	4	..	..	..
7,901	4,319	5,110	2,000	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93,379	74,207	73,069	63,091	64,398	60,955	332	159
80,092	62,286	66,184	59,630	61,282	58,554	187	97
13,287	11,921	6,885	3,461	3,116	2,401	145	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND

State/U.T.	Total Rural Urban	Workers							
		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, processing, and repairs servicing			
						(a) Household industry		(b) Other than household industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
15. Orissa	T	26,496	6,483	13,950	9,425	12,620	8,279	16,316	5,223
	R	25,716	6,372	11,003	7,664	11,843	7,960	10,920	4,270
	U	780	111	2,947	1,761	777	319	5,396	953
16. Punjab	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Rajasthan	T	18,033	6,330	3,896	691	1,403	509	3,820	630
	R	17,607	6,235	3,331	630	1,223	432	2,226	468
	U	426	95	565	61	180	77	1,594	162
18. Sikkim	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Tamil Nadu	T	9,186	5,407	196	80	486	224	1,378	520
	R	8,166	4,598	189	80	432	174	986	308
	U	1,020	809	7	..	54	50	392	212
20. Tripura	T	966	783	..	..	52	117	228	178
	R	952	782	..	..	52	117	173	176
	U	14	1	..	..	..	..	55	2
21. Uttar Pradesh	T	1,411	331	16	3	1,318	1,364	806	94
	R	1,281	305	14	3	934	1,310	194	18
	U	130	26	2	..	384	54	612	76
22. West Bengal	T	61,161	42,351	8,706	1,939	6,960	2,691	10,934	4,186
	R	60,982	42,260	8,534	1,918	6,638	2,566	7,783	3,076
	U	179	91	172	21	322	125	3,151	1,110
UNION TERRITORIES									
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	T	2,414	544	..	..	1,091	418	62	1
	R	2,414	544	..	..	1,091	418	62	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Arunachal Pradesh	T	202	118	1	1	147	68	24	28
	R	200	118	1	1	142	63	16	11
	U	2	..	..	..	5	5	8	17
3. Chandigarh	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	287	60	2	..	28	14	261	51
	R	287	60	2	..	28	14	261	51
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Delhi	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Goa, Daman & Diu	T	197	7	58	23	24	3	101	7
	R	102	4	58	23	15	2	62	5
	U	95	3	..	..	9	1	39	2
7. Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (Lakshadweep)	T	2,183	2	4	..	628	1,847	412	32
	R	2,183	2	4	..	628	1,847	412	32
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Mizoram	T	277	16	2	..	338	110	198	34
	R	175	2	2	..	160	48	51	8
	U	102	14	..	..	178	62	147	26
9. Pondicherry	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Concld.*

Workers									
VI Construction		VII Trade and commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communications		IX Other services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
3,366	861	6,657	3,594	9,690	2,145	52,830	14,667	1,038,845	2,265,950
2,687	785	4,536	3,008	4,615	521	44,585	11,486	1,005,239	2,205,115
679	76	2,121	586	5,075	1,624	8,245	3,181	33,606	60,835
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,592	816	2,555	347	5,164	105	19,799	2,772	739,303	1,362,963
2,845	640	1,539	228	3,119	60	14,593	2,198	720,447	1,335,871
747	176	1,016	119	2,045	45	5,206	574	18,856	27,092
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
274	42	1,539	471	647	171	2,795	977	59,568	114,652
175	30	1,089	374	311	93	1,988	614	55,424	108,675
99	12	450	97	336	78	807	363	4,144	5,977
46	..	239	22	211	4	3,152	386	109,422	198,988
32	..	169	21	107	1	2,360	223	107,592	196,628
14	..	70	1	104	3	792	163	1,830	2,360
307	1	983	33	617	29	2,834	412	44,952	72,631
146	1	426	16	130	..	1,610	182	40,487	66,376
161	..	557	17	487	29	1,224	230	4,465	6,255
2,559	369	5,954	804	6,762	1,008	26,243	6,470	590,289	991,222
2,048	295	4,801	415	4,936	625	22,727	5,147	574,716	971,244
511	74	1,153	389	1,826	383	3,516	1,323	15,573	19,978
215	..	264	2	10	..	247	42	5,012	7,775
215	..	264	2	10	..	246	42	5,011	7,774
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
82	10	484	73	..	..	6,176	421	77,054	81,743
76	9	464	59	..	..	5,630	335	75,841	80,581
6	1	20	14	..	..	546	86	1,213	1,162
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88	31	73	3	75	6	394	139	14,099	18,770
88	31	73	3	75	6	394	139	14,099	18,770
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
134	55	69	10	133	25	128	86	1,744	2,773
57	23	17	1	34	1	49	10	1,312	2,081
77	32	52	9	99	24	79	76	432	692
421	40	228	9	377	..	853	70	9,504	12,926
421	40	228	9	377	..	853	70	9,504	12,926
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
699	102	684	575	706	9	5,435	1,131	81,946	95,193
341	55	306	232	209	4	3,471	630	71,313	81,163
358	47	378	343	497	5	1,964	501	10,633	14,030
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**1,657,657**	**840,022**	**817,635**	**1,569,156**	**768,898**	**800,258**	**88,501**	**71,124**	**17,377**
	R	**1,572,627**	**795,886**	**776,741**	**1,497,512**	**734,403**	**763,109**	**75,115**	**61,483**	**13,632**
	U	**85,030**	**44,136**	**40,894**	**71,644**	**34,495**	**37,149**	**13,386**	**9,641**	**3,745**
1. Andh	T	2,405	1,095	1,310	2,193	900	1,293	212	195	17
	R	2,404	1,094	1,310	2,192	899	1,293	212	195	17
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
2. Bagata	T	71,657	36,464	35,193	66,910	32,191	34,719	4,747	4,273	474
	R	71,560	36,415	35,145	66,835	32,158	34,677	4,725	4,257	468
	U	97	49	48	75	33	42	22	16	6
3. Bhil	T	560	273	287	516	236	280	44	37	7
	R	163	74	89	160	71	89	3	3	..
	U	397	199	198	356	165	191	41	34	7
4. Chenchu or Chenchwar	T	24,178	12,780	11,398	22,584	11,640	10,944	1,594	1,140	454
	R	22,838	12,131	10,707	21,425	11,130	10,295	1,413	1,001	412
	U	1,340	649	691	1,159	510	649	181	139	42
5. Gadabas	T	25,108	12,408	12,700	24,246	11,706	12,540	862	702	160
	R	24,728	12,217	12,511	23,880	11,524	12,356	848	693	155
	U	380	191	189	366	182	184	14	9	5
6. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	T	157,489	79,575	77,914	152,276	74,823	77,453	5,213	4,752	461
	R	154,929	78,367	76,562	150,003	73,853	76,150	4,926	4,514	412
	U	2,560	1,208	1,352	2,273	970	1,303	287	238	49
7. Hill Reddis	T	4,306	2,211	2,095	4,124	2,061	2,063	182	150	32
	R	4,182	2,141	2,041	4,057	2,025	2,032	125	116	9
	U	124	70	54	67	36	31	57	34	23
8. Jatapus	T	74,310	37,533	36,777	70,978	34,721	36,257	3,332	2,812	520
	R	74,127	37,375	36,752	70,833	34,592	36,241	3,294	2,783	511
	U	183	158	25	145	129	16	38	29	9
9. Kammara	T	35,679	18,093	17,586	32,989	15,917	17,072	2,690	2,176	514
	R	35,365	17,925	17,440	32,811	15,839	16,972	2,554	2,086	468
	U	314	168	146	178	78	100	136	90	46
10. Kattunayakan	T	289	129	160	245	97	148	44	32	12
	R	251	120	131	215	91	124	36	29	7
	U	38	9	29	30	6	24	8	3	5
11. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	T	26,498	13,029	13,469	26,138	12,694	13,444	360	335	25
	R	26,292	12,893	13,399	26,005	12,626	13,379	287	267	20
	U	206	136	70	133	68	65	73	68	5
12. Konda Dhoras	T	101,556	49,944	51,612	98,213	47,103	51,110	3,343	2,841	502
	R	100,668	49,472	51,196	97,497	46,753	50,744	3,171	2,719	452
	U	888	472	416	716	350	366	172	122	50
13. Konda Kapus	T	38,126	19,747	18,379	36,027	18,144	17,883	2,099	1,603	496
	R	37,478	19,322	18,156	35,717	17,941	17,776	1,761	1,381	380
	U	648	425	223	310	203	107	338	222	116
14. Kondareddis	T	42,777	21,039	21,738	40,957	19,633	21,324	1,820	1,406	414
	R	42,707	20,991	21,716	40,914	19,607	21,307	1,793	1,384	409
	U	70	48	22	43	26	17	27	22	5
15. Kondhs (Kodi and Kodhu), Desaya Kondhas, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs and Yenity Kondhs	T	34,375	18,252	16,123	34,057	17,975	16,082	318	277	41
	R	34,190	18,147	16,043	33,929	17,918	16,011	261	229	32
	U	185	105	80	128	57	71	57	48	9
16. Kotia-Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia or Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidhopaiko	T	17,888	8,951	8,937	16,913	8,074	8,839	975	877	98
	R	17,666	8,844	8,822	16,740	8,011	8,729	926	833	93
	U	222	107	115	173	63	110	49	44	5

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDHRA PRADESH—*Concld.*						
17. Koya or Goud with its sub-sects—Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingadhari Koyas (ordinary), Kottu Koyas, Bhine Koya and Rajkoya	T	285,226	143,082	142,144	274,022	133,852	140,170	11,204	9,230	1,974
	R	280,698	140,643	140,055	270,397	132,063	138,334	10,301	8,580	1,721
	U	4,528	2,439	2,089	3,625	1,789	1,836	903	650	253
1 Kulia	T	188	115	73	160	106	54	28	9	19
	R	183	115	68	155	106	49	28	9	19
	U	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
19. Malis	T	1,978	1,021	957	1,829	888	941	149	133	16
	R	1,978	1,021	957	1,829	888	941	149	133	16
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Manna Dhora	T	9,372	4,637	4,735	8,846	4,204	4,642	526	433	93
	R	9,328	4,618	4,710	8,820	4,193	4,627	508	425	83
	U	44	19	25	26	11	15	18	8	10
21. Mukha Dhora or Nooka Dhora	T	13,235	6,690	6,545	12,977	6,449	6,528	258	241	17
	R	13,234	6,690	6,544	12,976	6,449	6,527	258	241	17
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
22. Nayaks	T	3,971	1,934	2,037	3,755	1,733	2,022	216	201	15
	R	3,971	1,934	2,037	3,755	1,733	2,022	216	201	15
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Pardhan	T	11,407	5,559	5,848	10,412	4,715	5,697	995	844	151
	R	10,213	4,927	5,286	9,380	4,213	5,167	833	714	119
	U	1,194	632	562	1,032	502	530	162	130	32
24. Porja (Parangiperja)	T	12,357	6,263	6,094	12,062	5,979	6,083	295	284	11
	R	12,357	6,263	6,094	12,062	5,979	6,083	295	284	11
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Reddi Dhoras	T	5,254	2,639	2,615	5,156	2,547	2,609	98	92	6
	R	5,244	2,631	2,613	5,154	2,546	2,608	90	85	5
	U	10	8	2	2	1	1	8	7	1
26. Rona, Rena	T	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	..
	R	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Savaras-Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras or Khutto Savaras	T	81,227	40,939	40,288	79,313	39,321	39,992	1,914	1,618	296
	R	80,818	40,683	40,135	78,967	39,110	39,857	1,851	1,573	278
	U	409	256	153	346	211	135	63	45	18
28. Sugalis (Lambadis)	T	132,464	68,091	64,373	123,885	61,204	62,681	8,579	6,887	1,692
	R	124,336	63,839	60,497	116,868	57,843	59,025	7,468	5,996	1,472
	U	8,128	4,252	3,876	7,017	3,361	3,656	1,111	891	220
29. Thoti	T	1,785	1,026	759	1,573	844	729	212	182	30
	R	1,127	550	577	1,050	478	572	77	72	5
	U	658	476	182	523	366	157	135	110	25
30. Valmiki	T	28,967	14,514	14,453	25,239	11,511	13,728	3,728	3,003	725
	R	28,967	14,514	14,453	25,239	11,511	13,728	3,728	3,003	725
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Yenadis	T	239,403	123,312	116,091	225,401	112,878	112,523	14,002	10,434	3,568
	R	205,925	106,092	99,833	195,629	98,301	97,328	10,296	7,791	2,505
	U	33,478	17,220	16,258	29,772	14,577	15,195	3,706	2,643	1,063
32. Yerukulas	T	162,560	82,780	79,780	145,904	70,129	75,775	16,656	12,651	4,005
	R	140,676	71,721	68,955	128,253	62,038	66,215	12,423	9,683	2,740
	U	21,884	11,059	10,825	17,651	8,091	9,560	4,233	2,968	1,265
33. Unspecified	T	11,050	5,890	5,160	9,245	4,617	4,628	1,805	1,273	532
	R	4,012	2,110	1,902	3,754	1,908	1,846	258	202	56
	U	7,038	3,780	3,258	5,491	2,709	2,782	1,547	1,071	476

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ASSAM					
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	**T**	**1,606,648**	**819,653**	**786,995**	**1,274,516**	**575,570**	**698,946**	**332,132**	**244,083**	**88,049**
	R	**1,592,393**	**811,252**	**781,141**	**1,268,969**	**572,945**	**696,024**	**323,424**	**238,307**	**85,117**
	U	**14,255**	**8,401**	**5,854**	**5,547**	**2,625**	**2,922**	**8,708**	**5,776**	**2,932**
1. Barmans in Cachar	T	13,210	6,761	6,449	9,188	4,194	4,994	4,022	2,567	1,455
	R	13,160	6,728	6,432	9,173	4,181	4,992	3,987	2,547	1,440
	U	50	33	17	15	13	2	35	20	15
2. Boro-Borokachari	T	610,459	308,768	301,691	485,282	216,968	268,314	125,177	91,800	33,377
	R	604,781	305,484	299,297	482,685	215,754	266,931	122,096	89,730	32,366
	U	5,678	3,284	2,394	2,597	1,214	1,383	3,081	2,070	1,011
3. Chakma	T	396	208	188	303	127	176	93	81	12
	R	392	205	187	303	127	176	89	78	11
	U	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
4. Deori	T	23,080	11,901	11,179	16,682	7,191	9,491	6,398	4,710	1,688
	R	22,876	11,768	11,108	16,631	7,170	9,461	6,245	4,598	1,647
	U	204	133	71	51	21	30	153	112	41
5. Dimasa (Kachari)	T	39,342	20,711	18,631	31,930	15,043	16,887	7,412	5,668	1,744
	R	39,030	20,513	18,517	31,867	15,010	16,857	7,163	5,503	1,660
	U	312	198	114	63	33	30	249	165	84
6. Garo	T	9,139	5,222	3,917	7,047	3,585	3,462	2,092	1,637	455
	R	9,056	5,175	3,881	7,022	3,569	3,453	2,034	1,606	428
	U	83	47	36	25	16	9	58	31	27
7. Hajong	T	386	227	159	344	193	151	42	34	8
	R	385	226	159	344	193	151	41	33	8
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
8. Hmar	T	5,380	2,724	2,656	2,989	1,174	1,815	2,391	1,550	841
	R	5,286	2,677	2,609	2,958	1,163	1,795	2,328	1,514	814
	U	94	47	47	31	11	20	63	36	27
9. Hojai	T	2,298	1,135	1,163	1,661	720	941	637	415	222
	R	2,295	1,132	1,163	1,661	720	941	634	412	222
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
10. Kachari including Sonwal	T	198,619	102,547	96,072	144,330	66,290	78,040	54,289	36,257	18,032
	R	194,270	100,086	94,184	142,788	65,601	77,187	51,482	34,485	16,997
	U	4,349	2,461	1,888	1,542	689	853	2,807	1,772	1,035
11. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	T	6,487	3,530	2,957	5,302	2,801	2,501	1,185	729	456
	R	6,374	3,480	2,894	5,269	2,786	2,483	1,105	694	411
	U	113	50	63	33	15	18	80	35	45
12. Any Kuki Tribes including : (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	T	13,524	7,179	6,345	9,668	4,556	5,112	3,856	2,623	1,233
	R	13,382	7,085	6,297	9,622	4,534	5,088	3,760	2,551	1,209
	U	142	94	48	46	22	24	96	72	24

*Excludes Mizo district, now constituted as union territory of Mizoram for which the figures have been presented separately in the Table.

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ASSAM—*Concld.*						
13. Lakher	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Lalung	T	95,609	48,397	47,212	75,118	33,165	41,953	20,491	15,232	5,259
	R	95,377	48,217	47,160	75,048	33,127	41,921	20,329	15,090	5,239
	U	232	180	52	70	38	32	162	142	20
15. Man (Tai-speaking)	T	964	489	475	887	422	465	77	67	10
	R	962	487	475	885	420	465	77	67	10
	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
16. Mech	T	2,570	1,276	1,294	1,784	770	1,014	786	506	280
	R	2,412	1,186	1,226	1,738	747	991	674	439	235
	U	158	90	68	46	23	23	112	67	45
17. Mikir	T	177,194	90,355	86,839	153,837	71,300	82,537	23,357	19,055	4,302
	R	176,154	89,715	86,439	153,525	71,163	82,362	22,629	18,552	4,077
	U	1,040	640	400	312	137	175	728	503	225
18. Miri	T	259,551	131,764	127,787	212,311	94,158	118,153	47,240	37,606	9,634
	R	258,913	131,279	127,634	212,121	94,015	118,106	46,792	37,264	9,528
	U	638	485	153	190	143	47	448	342	106
19. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	T	711	372	339	299	136	163	412	236	176
	R	346	195	151	195	99	96	151	96	55
	U	365	177	188	104	37	67	261	140	121
20. Any Naga Tribes	T	8,481	4,280	4,201	7,166	3,315	3,851	1,315	965	350
	R	8,323	4,176	4,147	7,102	3,282	3,820	1,221	894	327
	U	158	104	54	64	33	31	94	71	23
21. Pawi	T	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	..
22. Rabha	T	138,630	71,497	67,133	107,802	49,170	58,632	30,828	22,327	8,501
	R	138,007	71,132	66,875	107,451	48,995	58,456	30,556	22,137	8,419
	U	623	365	258	351	175	176	272	190	82
23. Synteng	T	611	305	306	581	289	292	30	16	14
	R	611	305	306	581	289	292	30	16	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				BIHAR						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**4,932,767**	**2,462,265**	**2,470,502**	**4,358,575**	**2,007,955**	**2,350,620**	**574,192**	**454,310**	**119,882**
	R	**4,725,693**	**2,350,923**	**2,374,770**	**4,218,470**	**1,941,730**	**2,276,740**	**507,223**	**409,193**	**98,030**
	U	**207,074**	**111,342**	**95,732**	**140,105**	**66,225**	**73,880**	**66,969**	**45,117**	**21,852**
1. Asur	T	7,026	3,601	3,425	6,646	3,277	3,369	380	324	56
	R	7,018	3,597	3,421	6,640	3,274	3,366	378	323	55
	U	8	4	4	6	3	3	2	1	1
2. Baiga	T	1,807	933	874	1,741	883	858	66	50	16
	R	1,310	652	658	1,256	611	645	54	41	13
	U	497	281	216	485	272	213	12	9	3
3. Banjara	T	130	75	55	115	62	53	15	13	2
	R	119	68	51	109	59	50	10	9	1
	U	11	7	4	6	3	3	5	4	1
4. Bathudi	T	880	493	387	814	430	384	66	63	3
	R	879	492	387	814	430	384	65	62	3
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
5. Bedia	T	48,021	24,097	23,924	44,358	20,830	23,528	3,663	3,267	396
	R	46,761	23,471	23,290	43,191	20,287	22,904	3,570	3,184	386
	U	1,260	626	634	1,167	543	624	93	83	10

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BIHAR—*Contd.*						
6. Bhumij	T	124,918	61,892	63,026	111,981	49,890	62,091	12,937	12,002	935
	R	120,144	59,415	60,729	107,704	47,862	59,842	12,440	11,553	887
	U	4,774	2,477	2,297	4,277	2,028	2,249	497	449	48
7. Binjhia	T	9,119	4,594	4,525	8,072	3,626	4,446	1,047	968	79
	R	9,115	4,593	4,522	8,070	3,626	4,444	1,045	967	78
	U	4	1	3	2	..	2	2	1	1
8. Birhor	T	3,464	1,785	1,679	3,377	1,703	1,674	87	82	5
	R	3,447	1,776	1,671	3,363	1,697	1,666	84	79	5
	U	17	9	8	14	6	8	3	3	..
9. Birjia	T	3,628	1,965	1,663	3,439	1,843	1,596	189	122	67
	R	3,360	1,835	1,525	3,196	1,735	1,461	164	100	64
	U	268	130	138	243	108	135	25	22	3
10. Chero	T	38,741	20,021	18,720	33,972	15,694	18,278	4,769	4,327	442
	R	38,565	19,892	18,673	33,845	15,612	18,233	4,720	4,280	440
	U	176	129	47	127	82	45	49	47	2
11. Chik Baraik	T	33,476	16,495	16,981	29,140	12,981	16,159	4,336	3,514	822
	R	32,291	15,879	16,412	28,361	12,639	15,722	3,930	3,240	690
	U	1,185	616	569	779	342	437	406	274	132
12. Gond	T	48,869	25,005	23,864	42,371	19,337	23,034	6,498	5,668	830
	R	42,928	21,692	21,236	37,854	17,199	20,655	5,074	4,493	581
	U	5,941	3,313	2,628	4,517	2,138	2,379	1,424	1,175	249
13. Gorait	T	3,239	1,604	1,635	2,934	1,348	1,586	305	256	49
	R	2,874	1,411	1,463	2,646	1,207	1,439	228	204	24
	U	365	193	172	288	141	147	77	52	25
14. Ho	T	505,172	247,554	257,618	440,836	191,718	249,118	64,336	55,836	8,500
	R	479,529	233,358	246,171	422,023	183,191	238,832	57,506	50,167	7,339
	U	25,643	14,196	11,447	18,813	8,527	10,286	6,830	5,669	1,161
15. Karmali	T	26,908	13,722	13,186	24,932	11,897	13,035	1,976	1,825	151
	R	24,116	12,337	11,779	22,433	10,768	11,665	1,683	1,569	114
	U	2,792	1,385	1,407	2,499	1,129	1,370	293	256	37
16. Kharia	T	127,002	61,403	65,599	102,985	45,445	57,540	24,017	15,958	8,059
	R	122,588	59,138	63,450	100,706	44,452	56,254	21,882	14,686	7,196
	U	4,414	2,265	2,149	2,279	993	1,286	2,135	1,272	863
17. Kharwar	T	139,212	71,113	68,099	126,496	59,641	66,855	12,716	11,472	1,244
	R	138,115	70,466	67,649	125,573	59,137	66,436	12,542	11,329	1,213
	U	1,097	647	450	923	504	419	174	143	31
18. Khond	T	596	269	327	574	249	325	22	20	2
	R	485	243	242	475	233	242	10	10	..
	U	111	26	85	99	16	83	12	10	2
19. Kisan	T	16,903	8,430	8,473	15,538	7,217	8,321	1,365	1,213	152
	R	15,966	7,957	8,009	14,668	6,806	7,862	1,298	1,151	147
	U	937	473	464	870	411	459	67	62	5
20. Kora	T	20,804	10,051	10,753	19,620	8,976	10,644	1,184	1,075	109
	R	19,778	9,511	10,267	18,714	8,538	10,176	1,064	973	91
	U	1,026	540	486	906	438	468	120	102	18
21. Korwa	T	18,717	9,586	9,131	18,165	9,090	9,075	552	496	56
	R	18,177	9,386	8,791	17,686	8,942	8,744	491	444	47
	U	540	200	340	479	148	331	61	52	9
22. Lohara or Lohra	T	116,828	59,754	57,074	107,186	51,573	55,613	9,642	8,181	1,461
	R	110,805	56,611	54,194	102,378	49,378	53,000	8,427	7,233	1,194
	U	6,023	3,143	2,880	4,808	2,195	2,613	1,215	948	267

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BIHAR—*Concld.*						
23. Mahli	T	74,452	37,879	36,573	69,280	33,267	36,013	5,172	4,612	560
	R	71,389	36,263	35,126	66,738	32,081	34,657	4,651	4,182	469
	U	3,063	1,616	1,447	2,542	1,186	1,356	521	430	91
24. Mal Paharia	T	48,636	24,424	24,212	46,752	22,738	24,014	1,884	1,686	198
	R	48,192	24,103	24,089	46,329	22,438	23,891	1,863	1,665	198
	U	444	321	123	423	300	123	21	21	..
25. Munda	T	723,166	359,698	363,468	605,249	273,814	331,435	117,917	85,884	32,033
	R	686,972	340,282	346,690	582,690	263,105	319,585	104,282	77,177	27,105
	U	36,194	19,416	16,778	22,559	10,709	11,850	13,635	8,707	4,928
26. Oraon	T	876,218	436,385	439,833	725,609	329,020	396,589	150,609	107,365	43,244
	R	822,841	406,473	416,368	698,980	315,297	383,683	123,861	91,176	32,685
	U	53,377	29,912	23,465	26,629	13,723	12,906	26,748	16,189	10,559
27. Parhaiya	T	14,651	7,692	6,959	14,242	7,311	6,931	409	381	28
	R	14,524	7,667	6,857	14,126	7,291	6,835	398	376	22
	U	127	25	102	116	20	96	11	5	6
28. Santal	T	1,801,304	899,664	901,640	1,666,024	782,506	883,518	135,280	117,158	18,122
	R	1,762,591	879,527	883,064	1,634,202	767,824	866,378	128,389	111,703	16,686
	U	38,713	20,137	18,576	31,822	14,682	17,140	6,891	5,455	1,436
29. Sauria Paharia	T	59,047	30,922	28,125	56,936	29,016	27,920	2,111	1,906	205
	R	58,695	30,693	28,002	56,616	28,818	27,798	2,079	1,875	204
	U	352	229	123	320	198	122	32	31	1
30. Savar	T	3,548	1,955	1,593	3,439	1,866	1,573	109	89	20
	R	3,409	1,900	1,509	3,329	1,825	1,504	80	75	5
	U	139	55	84	110	41	69	29	14	15
31. Unspecified	T	36,285	19,204	17,081	25,752	10,707	15,045	10,533	8,497	2,036
	R	18,710	10,235	8,475	13,755	5,368	8,387	4,955	4,867	88
	U	17,575	8,969	8,606	11,997	5,339	6,658	5,578	3,630	1,948
				GUJARAT						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**3,734,422**	**1,897,204**	**1,837,218**	**3,207,162**	**1,482,993**	**1,724,169**	**527,260**	**414,211**	**113,049**
	R	**3,507,152**	**1,777,071**	**1,730,081**	**3,034,990**	**1,403,190**	**1,631,800**	**472,162**	**373,881**	**98,281**
	U	**227,270**	**120,133**	**107,137**	**172,172**	**79,803**	**92,369**	**55,098**	**40,330**	**14,768**
1. Barda	T	53	35	18	38	21	17	15	14	1
	R	45	27	18	33	16	17	12	11	1
	U	8	8	..	5	5	..	3	3	..
2. Bavacha or Bamcha	T	2,345	1,273	1,072	1,630	786	844	715	487	228
	R	191	122	69	113	60	53	78	62	16
	U	2,154	1,151	1,003	1,517	726	791	637	425	212
3. Bharwad	T	531	308	223	518	296	222	13	12	1
	R	531	308	223	518	296	222	13	12	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Bhil	T	1,227	629	598	1,096	513	583	131	116	15
	R	853	438	415	835	421	414	18	17	1
	U	374	191	183	261	92	169	113	99	14
5. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	T	1,451,760	732,397	719,363	1,281,355	590,066	691,289	170,405	142,331	28,074
	R	1,385,458	697,480	687,978	1,228,334	565,704	662,630	157,124	131,776	25,348
	U	66,302	34,917	31,385	53,021	24,362	28,659	13,281	10,555	2,726
6. Charan	T	1,700	893	807	1,682	877	805	18	16	2
	R	1,700	893	807	1,682	877	805	18	16	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GUJARAT—*Contd.*						
7. Chaudhri	T	177,155	88,858	88,297	138,232	60,624	77,608	38,923	28,234	10,689
	R	172,412	86,047	86,365	135,126	59,056	76,070	37,286	26,991	10,295
	U	4,743	2,811	1,932	3,106	1,568	1,538	1,637	1,243	394
8. Chodhara	T	11,118	6,046	5,072	8,546	4,218	4,328	2,572	1,828	744
	R	10,030	5,469	4,561	7,888	3,928	3,960	2,142	1,541	601
	U	1,088	577	511	658	290	368	430	287	143
9. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	T	138,585	70,843	67,742	114,950	51,441	63,509	23,635	19,402	4,233
	R	130,992	66,818	64,174	109,207	48,858	60,349	21,785	17,960	3,825
	U	7,593	4,025	3,568	5,743	2,583	3,160	1,850	1,442	408
10. Dhodia	T	358,773	179,490	179,283	246,878	101,492	145,386	111,895	77,998	33,897
	R	327,102	162,693	164,409	227,742	93,074	134,668	99,360	69,619	29,741
	U	31,671	16,797	14,874	19,136	8,418	10,718	12,535	8,379	4,156
11. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	T	388,589	196,613	191,976	335,215	155,385	179,830	53,374	41,228	12,146
	R	339,375	170,966	168,409	296,398	137,229	159,169	42,977	33,737	9,240
	U	49,214	25,647	23,567	38,817	18,156	20,661	10,397	7,491	2,906
12. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	T	276,591	146,395	130,196	235,477	114,081	121,396	41,114	32,314	8,800
	R	268,552	142,159	126,393	229,916	111,533	118,383	38,636	30,626	8,010
	U	8,039	4,236	3,803	5,561	2,548	3,013	2,478	1,688	790
13. Gond or Rajgond	T	402	204	198	315	142	173	87	62	25
	R	390	196	194	306	136	170	84	60	24
	U	12	8	4	9	6	3	3	2	1
14. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	T	2,939	1,454	1,485	2,840	1,391	1,449	99	63	36
	R	2,911	1,447	1,464	2,831	1,390	1,441	80	57	23
	U	28	7	21	9	1	8	19	6	13
15. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	T	146,768	74,423	72,345	128,587	60,080	68,507	18,181	14,343	3,838
	R	137,422	69,520	67,902	121,425	56,680	64,745	15,997	12,840	3,157
	U	9,346	4,903	4,443	7,162	3,400	3,762	2,184	1,503	681
16. Koli	T	30,361	15,700	14,661	29,488	14,874	14,614	873	826	47
	R	27,519	14,169	13,350	26,765	13,459	13,306	754	710	44
	U	2,842	1,531	1,311	2,723	1,415	1,308	119	116	3
17. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	T	29,464	15,150	14,314	27,262	13,288	13,974	2,202	1,862	340
	R	28,434	14,637	13,797	26,466	12,931	13,535	1,968	1,706	262
	U	1,030	513	517	796	357	439	234	156	78
18. Kunbi	T	34,643	17,550	17,093	30,033	13,885	16,148	4,610	3,665	945
	R	34,643	17,550	17,093	30,033	13,885	16,148	4,610	3,665	945
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	T	234,999	119,359	115,640	212,551	101,370	111,181	22,448	17,989	4,459
	R	214,166	108,561	105,605	195,365	93,321	102,044	18,801	15,240	3,561
	U	20,833	10,798	10,035	17,186	8,049	9,137	3,647	2,749	898
20. Padhar	T	4,758	2,432	2,326	4,659	2,335	2,324	99	97	2
	R	4,758	2,432	2,326	4,659	2,335	2,324	99	97	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Paradhi	T	2,806	1,498	1,308	2,669	1,380	1,289	137	118	19
	R	2,176	1,160	1,016	2,099	1,098	1,001	77	62	15
	U	630	338	292	570	282	288	60	56	4
22. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	T	2,677	1,390	1,287	2,310	1,068	1,242	367	322	45
	R	2,546	1,319	1,227	2,211	1,023	1,188	335	296	39
	U	131	71	60	99	45	54	32	26	6
23. Patelia	T	48,769	25,154	23,615	39,533	16,917	22,616	9,236	8,237	999
	R	46,330	23,796	22,534	38,151	16,327	21,824	8,179	7,469	710
	U	2,439	1,358	1,081	1,382	590	792	1,057	768	289

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GUJARAT—*Concld.*						
24. Pomla	T	300	157	143	244	110	134	56	47	9
	R	94	46	48	89	44	45	5	2	3
	U	206	111	95	155	66	89	51	45	6
25. Rabari	T	4,693	2,446	2,247	4,579	2,338	2,241	114	108	6
	R	4,693	2,446	2,247	4,579	2,338	2,241	114	108	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Rathawa	T	192,648	99,623	93,025	181,764	89,643	92,121	10,884	9,980	904
	R	191,268	98,811	92,457	180,529	88,945	91,584	10,739	9,866	873
	U	1,380	812	568	1,235	698	537	145	114	31
27. Siddi	T	4,482	2,271	2,211	3,818	1,740	2,078	664	531	133
	R	2,822	1,434	1,388	2,555	1,209	1,346	267	225	42
	U	1,660	837	823	1,263	531	732	397	306	91
28. Vaghri	T	4,637	2,360	2,277	4,506	2,233	2,273	131	127	4
	R	2,386	1,205	1,181	2,314	1,134	1,180	72	71	1
	U	2,251	1,155	1,096	2,192	1,099	1,093	59	56	3
29. Varli	T	126,108	63,692	62,416	119,760	58,054	61,706	6,348	5,638	710
	R	125,295	63,202	62,093	119,107	57,698	61,409	6,188	5,504	684
	U	813	490	323	653	356	297	160	134	26
30. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	T	12,902	6,563	6,339	12,256	6,076	6,180	646	487	159
	R	11,900	6,053	5,847	11,571	5,790	5,781	329	263	66
	U	1,002	510	492	685	286	399	317	224	93
31. Unspecified	T	41,639	21,998	19,641	34,371	16,269	18,102	7,268	5,729	1,539
	R	30,158	15,667	14,491	26,143	12,395	13,748	4,015	3,272	743
	U	11,481	6,331	5,150	8,228	3,874	4,354	3,253	2,457	796
				HIMACHAL PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**141,610**	**70,810**	**70,800**	**119,104**	**52,220**	**66,884**	**22,506**	**18,590**	**3,916**
	R	**141,055**	**70,472**	**70,583**	**118,821**	**52,085**	**66,736**	**22,234**	**18,387**	**3,847**
	U	**555**	**338**	**217**	**283**	**135**	**148**	**272**	**203**	**69**
1. Gaddi	T	50,685	25,416	25,269	45,701	21,000	24,701	4,984	4,416	568
	R	50,480	25,297	25,183	45,594	20,949	24,645	4,886	4,348	538
	U	205	119	86	107	51	56	98	68	30
2. Gujjar	T	20,634	10,627	10,007	18,271	8,647	9,624	2,363	1,980	383
	R	20,594	10,598	9,996	18,251	8,633	9,618	2,343	1,965	378
	U	40	29	11	20	14	6	20	15	5
3. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	T	18,198	8,799	9,399	13,596	5,190	8,406	4,602	3,609	993
	R	18,091	8,736	9,355	13,554	5,176	8,378	4,537	3,560	977
	U	107	63	44	42	14	28	65	49	16
4. Kanaura or Kinnara	T	35,120	16,994	18,126	27,001	10,547	16,454	8,119	6,447	1,672
	R	35,058	16,951	18,107	26,983	10,537	16,446	8,075	6,414	1,661
	U	62	43	19	18	10	8	44	33	11
5. Lahaula	T	3,144	1,842	1,302	2,539	1,290	1,249	605	552	53
	R	3,098	1,819	1,279	2,511	1,281	1,230	587	538	49
	U	46	23	23	28	9	19	18	14	4
6. Pangwala	T	9,291	4,697	4,594	8,465	3,936	4,529	826	761	65
	R	9,222	4,653	4,569	8,411	3,905	4,506	811	748	63
	U	69	44	25	54	31	23	15	13	2
7. Swangla	T	2,767	1,361	1,406	2,016	747	1,269	751	614	137
	R	2,767	1,361	1,406	2,016	747	1,269	751	614	137
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Unspecified	T	1,771	1,074	697	1,515	863	652	256	211	45
	R	1,745	1,057	688	1,501	857	644	244	200	44
	U	26	17	9	14	6	8	12	11	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	**T**	**269,356**	**134,996**	**134,360**	**200,086**	**91,788**	**108,298**	**69,270**	**43,208**	**26,062**
	R	**258,480**	**129,576**	**128,904**	**194,616**	**89,522**	**105,094**	**63,864**	**40,054**	**23,810**
	U	**10,876**	**5,420**	**5,456**	**5,470**	**2,266**	**3,204**	**5,406**	**3,154**	**2,252**
1. Adiyan	T	7,073	3,455	3,618	6,476	3,000	3,476	597	455	142
	R	6,951	3,395	3,556	6,403	2,971	3,432	548	424	124
	U	122	60	62	73	29	44	49	31	18
2. Arandan	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Eravallan	T	678	337	341	657	319	338	21	18	3
	R	678	337	341	657	319	338	21	18	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Hill Pulaya	T	1,152	596	556	824	409	415	328	187	141
	R	1,133	585	548	817	406	411	316	179	137
	U	19	11	8	7	3	4	12	8	4
5. Irrular or Irulan	T	14,852	7,527	7,325	14,284	7,096	7,188	568	431	137
	R	14,839	7,520	7,319	14,282	7,096	7,186	557	424	133
	U	13	7	6	2	..	2	11	7	4
6. Kadar	T	1,120	595	525	961	482	479	159	113	46
	R	1,116	591	525	958	479	479	158	112	46
	U	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
7. Kammara	T	318	160	158	235	113	122	83	47	36
	R	245	128	117	221	110	111	24	18	6
	U	73	32	41	14	3	11	59	29	30
8. Kanikaran or Kanikkar	T	11,879	5,893	5,986	6,949	3,044	3,905	4,930	2,849	2,081
	R	11,850	5,869	5,981	6,942	3,037	3,905	4,908	2,832	2,076
	U	29	24	5	7	7	..	22	17	5
9. Kattunayakan	T	5,565	2,798	2,767	5,456	2,720	2,736	109	78	31
	R	5,561	2,796	2,765	5,454	2,720	2,734	107	76	31
	U	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
10. Kochu Velan	T	8	4	4	2	1	1	6	3	3
	R	8	4	4	2	1	1	6	3	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Konda Kapus	T	19	12	7	12	7	5	7	5	2
	R	19	12	7	12	7	5	7	5	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Kondareddis	T	180	89	91	129	58	71	51	31	20
	R	179	88	91	128	57	71	51	31	20
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
13. Koraga	T	724	394	330	682	364	318	42	30	12
	R	684	370	314	644	342	302	40	28	12
	U	40	24	16	38	22	16	2	2	..
14. Kudiya or Melakudi	T	447	234	213	319	137	182	128	97	31
	R	447	234	213	319	137	182	128	97	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Kurichchan	T	15,700	7,996	7,704	12,725	5,783	6,942	2,975	2,213	762
	R	15,688	7,987	7,701	12,723	5,782	6,941	2,965	2,205	760
	U	12	9	3	2	1	1	10	8	2
16. Kurumans	T	15,116	7,737	7,379	11,523	5,094	6,429	3,593	2,643	950
	R	15,112	7,736	7,376	11,521	5,093	6,428	3,591	2,643	948
	U	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	..	2

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Femlaes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Contd.*						
17. Kurumbas	T	1,319	678	641	1,153	554	599	166	124	42
	R	1,318	677	641	1,153	554	599	165	123	42
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
18. Malai Arayan	T	4,194	2,120	2,074	1,461	679	782	2,733	1,441	1,292
	R	4,178	2,112	2,066	1,455	676	779	2,723	1,436	1,287
	U	16	8	8	6	3	3	10	5	5
19. Malai Pandaram	T	1,456	767	689	923	422	501	533	345	188
	R	957	498	459	637	295	342	320	203	117
	U	499	269	230	286	127	159	213	142	71
20. Malai Vedan	T	1,258	638	620	890	429	461	368	209	159
	R	1,253	635	618	887	428	459	366	207	159
	U	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
21. Malakkuravan	T	144	73	71	99	45	54	45	28	17
	R	126	64	62	90	40	50	36	24	12
	U	18	9	9	9	5	4	9	4	5
22. Malasar	T	312	172	140	254	130	124	58	42	16
	R	311	171	140	254	130	124	57	41	16
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
23. Malayan	T	3 616	1,856	1,760	3,300	1,659	1,641	316	197	119
	R	3,566	1,832	1,734	3,260	1,639	1,621	306	193	113
	U	50	24	26	40	20	20	10	4	6
24. Malayarayar	T	13,813	7,078	6,735	4,762	2,267	2,495	9,051	4,811	4,240
	R	13,604	6,934	6,670	4,738	2,254	2,484	8,866	4,680	4,186
	U	209	144	65	24	13	11	185	131	54
25. Malla Malasar	T	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Mannan	T	4,221	2,103	2,118	4,018	1,958	2,060	203	145	58
	R	4,219	2,101	2,118	4,018	1,958	2,060	201	143	58
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
27. Marati	T	17,556	9,039	8,517	13,577	6,042	7,535	3,979	2,997	982
	R	17,533	9,023	8,510	13,571	6,038	7,533	3,962	2,985	977
	U	23	16	7	6	4	2	17	12	5
28. Muthuwan, Mudugar or Muduvan	T	7,972	4,055	3,917	7,701	3,812	3,889	271	243	28
	R	7,960	4,050	3,910	7,695	3,810	3,885	265	240	25
	U	12	5	7	6	2	4	6	3	3
29. Palleyan	T	890	355	535	792	282	510	98	73	25
	R	885	351	534	791	282	509	94	69	25
	U	5	4	1	1	..	1	4	4	..
30. Palliyan	T	33	21	12	30	18	12	3	3	..
	R	32	20	12	30	18	12	2	2	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
31. Palliyar	T	249	220	29	216	187	29	33	33	..
	R	249	220	29	216	187	29	33	33	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Paniyan	T	45,562	22,936	22,626	43,600	21,327	22,273	1,962	1,609	353
	R	45,546	22,924	22,622	43,595	21,322	22,273	1,951	1,602	349
	U	16	12	4	5	5	..	11	7	4
33. Pulayan	T	85,098	41,415	43,683	51,468	21,055	30,413	33,630	20,360	13,270
	R	75,563	36,777	38,786	46,585	19,065	27,520	28,978	17,712	11,266
	U	9,535	4,638	4,897	4,883	1,990	2·893	4,652	2,648	2,004

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated person		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				KERALA—*Concld.*						
34. Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	T	3,692	1,982	1,710	2,365	1,203	1,162	1,327	779	548
	R	3,619	1,929	1,690	2,339	1,188	1,151	1,280	741	539
	U	73	53	20	26	15	11	47	38	9
35. Uraly	T	2,639	1,388	1,251	1,945	957	988	694	431	263
	R	2,613	1,370	1,243	1,940	957	983	673	413	260
	U	26	18	8	5	..	5	21	18	3
36. Unspecified	T	497	271	226	295	134	161	202	137	65
	R	434	234	200	276	123	153	158	111	47
	U	63	37	26	19	11	8	44	26	18
				MADHYA PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**8,387,403**	**4,198,509**	**4,188,894**	**7,748,229**	**3,650,714**	**4,097,515**	**639,174**	**547,795**	**91,379**
	R	**8,244,072**	**4,123,043**	**4,121,029**	**7,635,170**	**3,598,656**	**4,036,514**	**608,902**	**524,387**	**84,515**
	U	**143,331**	**75,466**	**67,865**	**113,059**	**52,058**	**61,001**	**30,272**	**23,408**	**6,864**
1. Agariya	T	17,548	8,970	8,578	16,616	8,106	8,510	932	864	68
	R	17,458	8,918	8,540	16,538	8,057	8,481	920	861	59
	U	90	52	38	78	49	29	12	3	9
2. Andh	T	8	3	5	4	1	3	4	2	2
	R	5	1	4	2	..	2	3	1	2
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
3. Baiga	T	176,934	90,093	86,841	168,952	83,045	85,907	7,982	7,048	934
	R	172,540	87,885	84,655	164,867	81,125	83,742	7,673	6,760	913
	U	4,394	2,208	2,186	4,085	1,920	2,165	309	288	21
4. Bhaina	T	24,740	12,410	12,330	22,539	10,498	12,041	2,201	1,912	289
	R	24,584	12,327	12,257	22,430	10,451	11,979	2,154	1,876	278
	U	156	83	73	109	47	62	47	36	11
5. Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar Bhumia including Pando	T	117,795	59,386	58,409	111,536	53,804	57,732	6,259	5,582	677
	R	115,493	58,209	57,284	109,597	52,906	56,691	5,896	5,303	593
	U	2,302	1,177	1,125	1,939	898	1,041	363	279	84
6. Bhattra	T	71,145	35,120	36,025	69,524	33,731	35,793	1,621	1,389	232
	R	70,310	34,733	35,577	68,835	33,474	35,361	1,475	1,259	216
	U	835	387	448	689	257	432	146	130	16
7. Bhil	T	13,883	7,310	6,573	13,355	6,846	6,509	528	464	64
	R	12,833	6,684	6,149	12,378	6,275	6,103	455	409	46
	U	1,050	626	424	977	571	406	73	55	18
8. Bhilala	T	9,395	4,831	4,564	9,225	4,679	4,546	170	152	18
	R	9,382	4,821	4,561	9,222	4,677	4,545	160	144	16
	U	13	10	3	3	2	1	10	8	2
9. Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes	T	1,595,508	806,599	788,909	1,536,390	752,679	783,711	59,118	53,920	5,198
	R	1,573,390	794,611	778,779	1,518,551	743,896	774,655	54,839	50,715	4,124
	U	22,118	11,988	10,130	17,839	8,783	9,056	4,279	3,205	1,074
10. Bhil Mina	T	8	6	2	8	6	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	6	2	8	6	2	..	..	..
11. Bhumiya including Bharia and Paliha	T	29,276	15,000	14,276	27,779	13,734	14,045	1,497	1,266	231
	R	28,879	14,824	14,055	27,408	13,583	13,825	1,471	1 241	230
	U	397	176	221	371	151	220	26	25	1
12. Bhunjia	T	6,605	3,280	3,325	6,123	2,870	3,253	482	410	72
	R	5,985	2,979	3,006	5,646	2,662	2,984	339	317	22
	U	620	301	319	477	208	269	143	93	50
13. Biar or Biyar	T	3,859	1,933	1,926	3,698	1,788	1,910	161	145	16
	R	3,856	1,931	1,925	3,695	1,786	1,909	161	145	16
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*								
14. Binjhwar	T	57,013	28,363	28,650	51,709	23,510	28,199	5,304	4,853	451
	R	56,166	27,920	28,246	51,057	23,248	27,809	5,109	4,672	437
	U	847	443	404	652	262	390	195	181	14
15. Birhul or Birhor	T	738	376	362	732	371	361	6	5	1
	R	738	376	362	732	371	361	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Dhanwar	T	24,161	12,189	11,972	23,509	11,585	11,924	652	604	48
	R	23,991	12,091	11,900	23,361	11,502	11,859	630	589	41
	U	170	98	72	148	83	65	22	15	7
17. Garaba or Gadha	T	3,728	1,767	1,961	3,612	1,651	1,961	116	116	..
	R	3,708	1,753	1,955	3,599	1,644	1,955	109	109	..
	U	20	14	6	13	7	6	7	7	..
18. Gond	T	31,499	16,227	15,272	29,520	14,541	14,979	1,979	1,686	293
	R	28,346	14,572	13,774	27,054	13,396	13,658	1,292	1,176	116
	U	3,153	1,655	1,498	2,466	1,145	1,321	687	510	177
19. Gond, including—Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola Koitar Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria) Mana Mannewer, Moghya or Mogla or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria.	T	3,221,937	1,598,842	1,623,095	2,931,243	1,349,005	1,582,238	290,694	249,837	40,857
	R	3,178,230	1,575,821	1,602,409	2,899,096	1,335,085	1,564,011	279,134	240,736	38,398
	U	43,707	23,021	20,686	32,147	13,920	18,227	11,560	9,101	2,459
20. Gond or Daroi	T	80,552	41,238	39,314	75,218	37,139	38,079	5,334	4,099	1,235
	R	79,401	40,574	38,827	74,380	36,726	37,654	5,021	3,848	1,173
	U	1,151	664	487	838	413	425	313	251	62
21. Gond, including Pathari	T	435,559	218,033	217,526	409,122	193,430	215,692	26,437	24,603	1,834
	R	430,241	215,141	215,100	404,615	191,275	213,340	25,626	23,866	1,760
	U	5,318	2,892	2,426	4,507	2,155	2,352	811	737	74
22. Halba or Halbi	T	173,374	85,987	87,387	140,339	59,019	81,320	33,035	26,968	6,067
	R	169,069	83,742	85,327	137,294	57,785	79,509	31,775	25,957	5,818
	U	4,305	2,245	2,060	3,045	1,234	1,811	1,260	1,011	249
23. Kamar	T	19,750	9,831	9,919	19,310	9,437	9,873	440	394	46
	R	19,741	9,822	9,919	19,309	9,436	9,873	432	386	46
	U	9	9	..	1	1	..	8	8	..
24. Karku	T	10,005	5,149	4,856	9,718	4,875	4,843	287	274	13
	R	9,985	5,131	4,854	9,709	4,868	4,841	276	263	13
	U	20	18	2	9	7	2	11	11	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Felmaes	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*								
25. Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri	T	410,743	204,191	206,552	351,791	152,822	198,969	58,952	51,369	7,583
	R	408,061	202,720	205,341	349,971	152,052	197,919	58,090	50,668	7,422
	U	2,682	1,471	1,211	1,820	770	1,050	862	701	161
26. Keer	T	6,099	3,182	2,917	5,700	2,811	2,889	399	371	28
	R	5,986	3,130	2,856	5,638	2,789	2,849	348	341	7
	U	113	52	61	62	22	40	51	30	21
27. Khairwar	T	31,770	16,112	15,658	28,987	13,575	15,412	2,783	2,537	246
	R	31,092	15,750	15,342	28,457	13,342	15,115	2,635	2,408	227
	U	678	362	316	530	233	297	148	129	19
28. Khairwar including Kondar	T	31,139	16,114	15,025	29,977	15,065	14,912	1,162	1,049	113
	R	30,365	15,740	14,625	29,228	14,712	14,516	1,137	1,028	109
	U	774	374	400	749	353	396	25	21	4
29. Kharia	T	23,228	11,495	11,733	21,984	10,440	11,544	1,244	1,055	189
	R	22,924	11,354	11,570	21,728	10,329	11,399	1,196	1,025	171
	U	304	141	163	256	111	145	48	30	18
30. Kol	T	114,515	56,824	57,691	104,789	48,216	56,573	9,726	8,608	1,118
	R	101,085	49,988	51,097	93,453	43,047	50,406	7,632	6,941	691
	U	13,430	6,836	6,594	11,336	5,169	6,167	2,094	1,667	427
31. Kol (Dahait)	T	363,215	183,902	179,313	350,349	171,908	178,441	12,866	11,994	872
	R	348,624	176,410	172,214	336,727	165,273	171,454	11,897	11,137	760
	U	14,591	7,492	7,099	13,622	6,635	6,987	969	857	112
32. Kolam	T	351	129	222	315	97	218	36	32	4
	R	321	113	208	290	85	205	31	28	3
	U	30	16	14	25	12	13	5	4	1
33. Kondh or Khond or Kandh	T	6,899	3,418	3,481	6,149	2,742	3,407	750	676	74
	R	6,762	3,343	3,419	6,033	2,688	3,345	729	655	74
	U	137	75	62	116	54	62	21	21	..
34. Korku	T	27,019	13,728	13,291	25,923	12,659	13,264	1,096	1,069	27
	R	26,585	13,510	13,075	25,572	12,514	13,058	1,013	996	17
	U	434	218	216	351	145	206	83	73	10
35. Korku including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	T	180,893	89,077	91,816	172,560	81,782	90,778	8,333	7,295	1,038
	R	180,594	88,903	91,691	172,339	81,668	90,671	8,255	7,235	1,020
	U	299	174	125	221	114	107	78	60	18
36. Korwa including Kodaku	T	67,303	34,023	33,280	65,834	32,711	33,123	1,469	1,312	157
	R	66,944	33,818	33,126	65,502	32,529	32,973	1,442	1,289	153
	U	359	205	154	332	182	150	27	23	4
37. Majhi	T	4,138	2,209	1,929	4,003	2,075	1,928	135	134	1
	R	4,064	2,166	1,898	3,941	2,044	1,897	123	122	1
	U	74	43	31	62	31	31	12	12	..
38. Majhwar	T	33,489	16,737	16,752	32,473	15,790	16,683	1,016	947	69
	R	33,270	16,623	16,647	32,287	15,703	16,584	983	920	63
	U	219	114	105	186	87	99	33	27	6
39. Mawasi	T	8,808	4,615	4,193	8,531	4,364	4,167	277	251	26
	R	8,695	4,556	4,139	8,419	4,306	4,113	276	250	26
	U	113	59	54	112	58	54	1	1	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Contd.*						
40. Mina	T	1,182	611	571	1,121	550	571	61	61	..
	R	1,182	611	571	1,121	550	571	61	61	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Mogia	T	1,466	706	760	1,376	622	754	90	84	6
	R	1,206	571	635	1,170	540	630	36	31	5
	U	260	135	125	206	82	124	54	53	1
42. Munda	T	14,007	7,027	6,980	13,220	6,372	6,848	787	655	132
	R	13,517	6,726	6,791	12,905	6,198	6,707	612	528	84
	U	490	301	189	315	174	141	175	127	48
43. Nagesia or Nagasia	T	60,513	30,849	29,664	56,282	27,031	29,251	4,231	3,818	413
	R	60,328	30,739	29,589	56,154	26,966	29,188	4,174	3,773	401
	U	185	110	75	128	65	63	57	45	12
44. Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar	T	7,492	3,971	3,521	7,120	3,657	3,463	372	314	58
	R	7,447	3,941	3,506	7,091	3,641	3,450	356	300	56
	U	45	30	15	29	16	13	16	14	2
45. Nihal	T	5,082	2,749	2,333	4,952	2,639	2,313	130	110	20
	R	5,082	2,749	2,333	4,952	2,639	2,313	130	110	20
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad	T	370,652	183,479	187,173	312,686	141,800	170,886	57,966	41,679	16,287
	R	365,691	180,820	184,871	310,348	140,742	169,606	55,343	40,078	15,265
	U	4,961	2,659	2,302	2,338	1,058	1,280	2,623	1,601	1,022
47. Panika	T	43,988	22,304	21,684	40,863	19,466	21,397	3,125	2,838	287
	R	42,488	21,530	20,958	39,588	18,889	20,699	2,900	2,641	259
	U	1,500	774	726	1,275	577	698	225	197	28
48. Pao	T	23,074	11,732	11,342	21,759	10,532	11,227	1,315	1,200	115
	R	23,004	11,696	11,308	21,702	10,503	11,199	1,302	1,193	109
	U	70	36	34	57	29	28	13	7	6
49. Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	T	69,633	34,891	34,742	59,994	27,534	32,460	9,639	7,357	2,282
	R	66,144	33,151	32,993	57,713	26,607	31,106	8,431	6,544	1,887
	U	3,489	1,740	1,749	2,281	927	1,354	1,208	813	395
50. Pardhi	T	1,522	824	698	1,477	782	695	45	42	3
	R	1,275	688	587	1,240	656	584	35	32	3
	U	247	136	111	237	126	111	10	10	..
51. Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	T	10,835	5,544	5,291	10,226	5,065	5,161	609	479	130
	R	10,545	5,395	5,150	10,049	4,983	5,066	496	412	84
	U	290	149	141	177	82	95	113	67	46
52. Parja	T	8,350	4,228	4,122	8,130	4,013	4,117	220	215	5
	R	8,267	4,180	4,087	8,060	3,975	4,085	207	205	2
	U	83	48	35	70	38	32	13	10	3
53. Saharia, Sosia or Sor	T	6,311	3,343	2,968	6,112	3,182	2,930	199	161	38
	R	6,255	3,310	2,945	6,076	3,169	2,907	179	141	38
	U	56	33	23	36	13	23	20	20	..
54. Sahariya	T	5,259	2,699	2,560	5,187	2,627	2,560	72	72	..
	R	5,150	2,636	2,514	5,083	2,569	2,514	67	67	..
	U	109	63	46	104	58	46	5	5	..
55. Saonta or Saunta	T	9,709	4,802	4,907	9,365	4,496	4,869	344	306	38
	R	9,653	4,773	4,880	9,329	4,484	4,845	324	289	35
	U	56	29	27	36	12	24	20	17	3

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MADHYA PRADESH—*Concld.*						
56. Saur	T	27,798	14,218	13,580	27,167	13,614	13,553	631	604	27
	R	27,601	14,122	13,479	26,975	13,522	13,453	626	600	26
	U	197	96	101	192	92	100	5	4	1
57. Sawar or Sawara . .	T	59,535	29,642	29,893	52,437	23,334	29,103	7,098	6,308	790
	R	58,495	29,112	29,383	51,588	22,972	28,616	6,907	6,140	767
	U	1,040	530	510	849	362	487	191	168	23
58. Seharia	T	192,109	98,518	93,591	189,005	95,541	93,464	3,104	2,977	127
	R	188,655	96,632	92,023	185,877	93,941	91,936	2,778	2,691	87
	U	3,454	1,886	1,568	3,128	1,600	1,528	326	286	40
59. Sehria, Sahariaya . .	T	1,748	888	860	1,671	811	860	77	77	..
	R	1,748	888	860	1,671	811	860	77	77	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60. Sonr	T	1,149	639	510	1,149	639	510	..	..	..
	R	1,149	639	510	1,149	639	510	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61. Unspecified . . .	T	31,360	16,146	15,214	27,784	13,000	14,784	3,576	3,146	430
	R	29,487	15,144	14,343	26,369	12,351	14,018	3,118	2,793	325
	U	1,873	1,002	871	1,415	649	766	458	353	105
				MAHARASHTRA						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**2,954,249**	**1,497,481**	**1,456,768**	**2,607,420**	**1,212,040**	**1,395,380**	**346,829**	**285,441**	**61,388**
	R	**2,825,955**	**1,429,773**	**1,396,182**	**2,511,987**	**1,168,766**	**1,343,221**	**313,968**	**261,007**	**52,961**
	U	**128,294**	**67,708**	**60,586**	**95,433**	**43,274**	**52,159**	**32,861**	**24,434**	**8,427**
1. Andh	T	76,147	38,484	37,663	65,985	29,781	36,204	10,162	8,703	1,459
	R	75,961	38,347	37,614	65,894	29,729	36,165	10,067	8,618	1,449
	U	186	137	49	91	52	39	95	85	10
2. Baiga	T	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
	R	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Barda	T	208	131	77	187	114	73	21	17	4
	R	193	124	69	179	113	66	14	11	3
	U	15	7	8	8	1	7	7	6	1
4. Bavacha or Bamcha .	T	64	29	35	41	17	24	23	12	11
	R	19	8	11	17	7	10	2	1	1
	U	45	21	24	24	10	14	21	11	10
5. Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando	T	11	6	5	6	2	4	5	4	1
	R	10	6	4	5	2	3	5	4	1
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
6. Bhattra	T	4	..	4	2	..	2	2	..	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	..	4	2	..	2	2	..	2
7. Bhil	T	37,448	19,184	18,264	34,445	16,537	17,908	3,003	2,647	356
	R	36,757	18,855	17,902	33,820	16,263	17,557	2,937	2,592	345
	U	691	329	362	625	274	351	66	55	11
8. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	T	641,302	324,277	317,025	579,782	272,546	307,236	61,520	51,731	9,789
	R	615,680	311,449	304,231	558,862	263,381	295,481	56,818	48,068	8,750
	U	25,622	12,828	12,794	20,920	9,165	11,755	4,702	3,663	1,039
9. Bhunjia	T	230	119	111	183	106	77	47	13	34
	R	218	113	105	179	102	77	39	11	28
	U	12	6	6	4	4	..	8	2	6

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*						
10. Binjhwar	T	139	49	90	116	38	78	23	11	12
	R	137	49	88	114	38	76	23	11	12
	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
11. Chodhara	T	649	583	66	611	559	52	38	24	14
	R	622	564	58	600	551	49	22	13	9
	U	27	19	8	11	8	3	16	11	5
12. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	T	53,649	28,375	25,274	43,541	20,302	23,239	10,108	8,073	2,035
	R	53,055	27,973	25,082	43,233	20,126	23,107	9,822	7,847	1,975
	U	594	402	192	308	176	132	286	226	60
13. Dhanwar	T	9	9	..	1	1	..	8	8	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	9	..	1	1	..	8	8	..
14. Dhodia	T	9,936	5,034	4,902	7,756	3,375	4,381	2,180	1,659	521
	R	5,409	2,738	2,671	4,538	2,001	2,537	871	737	134
	U	4,527	2,296	2,231	3,218	1,374	1,844	1,309	922	387
15. Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati	T	12,474	6,470	6,004	10,511	4,917	5,594	1,963	1,553	410
	R	6,811	3,447	3,364	5,897	2,698	3,199	914	749	165
	U	5,663	3,023	2,640	4,614	2,219	2,395	1,049	804	245
16. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	T	128,831	62,671	66,160	115,190	51,579	63,611	13,641	11,092	2,549
	R	125,400	60,816	64,584	112,462	50,283	62,179	12,938	10,533	2,405
	U	3,431	1,855	1,576	2,728	1,296	1,432	703	559	144
17. Gond or Rajgond	T	2,306	1,230	1,076	1,609	713	896	697	517	180
	R	614	304	310	493	218	275	121	86	35
	U	1,692	926	766	1,116	495	621	576	431	145
18. Gond (including Naik Pod and Rajgond)	T	17,432	8,782	8,650	15,829	7,347	8,482	1,603	1,435	168
	R	17,303	8,710	8,593	15,751	7,318	8,433	1,552	1,392	160
	U	129	72	57	78	29	49	51	43	8
19. Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewer, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria	T	312,060	157,316	154,744	275,549	127,482	148,067	36,511	29,834	6,677
	R	306,556	154,498	152,058	271,833	125,979	145,854	34,723	28,519	6,204
	U	5,504	2,818	2,686	3,716	1,503	2,213	1,788	1,315	473
20. Halba or Halbi	T	7,205	3,908	3,297	5,058	2,216	2,842	2,147	1,692	455
	R	6,939	3,743	3,196	4,944	2,162	2,782	1,995	1,581	414
	U	266	165	101	114	54	60	152	111	41
21. Kamar	T	8	2	6	5	..	5	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	2	6	5	..	5	3	2	1
22. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathadi or Son Katkari	T	146,785	75,809	70,976	142,658	72,151	70,507	4,127	3,658	469
	R	141,276	72,963	68,313	137,450	69,537	67,913	3,826	3,426	400
	U	5,509	2,846	2,663	5,208	2,614	2,594	301	232	69

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Contd.*						
23. Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri	T	2,877	1,192	1,685	2,498	848	1,650	379	344	35
	R	2,877	1,192	1,685	2,498	848	1,650	379	344	35
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Kharia	T	3,827	1,863	1,964	2,703	1,121	1,582	1,124	742	382
	R	3,557	1,704	1,853	2,602	1,074	1,528	955	630	325
	U	270	159	111	101	47	54	169	112	57
25. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna .	T	264,009	134,381	129,628	226,254	103,723	122,531	37,755	30,658	7,097
	R	259,688	131,908	127,780	223,508	102,408	121,100	36,180	29,500	6,680
	U	4,321	2,473	1,848	2,746	1,315	1,431	1,575	1,158	417
26. Kol	T	58	8	50	45	5	40	13	3	10
	R	58	8	50	45	5	40	13	3	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Kolam	T	52,431	25,688	26,743	48,079	22,074	26,005	4,352	3,614	738
	R	52,316	25,611	26,705	47,989	22,019	25,970	4,327	3,592	735
	U	115	77	38	90	55	35	25	22	3
28. Kolam (including Mannervarlu)	T	3,630	1,803	1,827	3,041	1,298	1,743	589	505	84
	R	3,474	1,725	1,749	2,951	1,268	1,683	523	457	66
	U	156	78	78	90	30	60	66	48	18
29. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	T	43,528	22,697	20,831	32,566	14,346	18,220	10,962	8,351	2,611
	R	31,877	16,167	15,710	25,745	11,397	14,348	6,132	4,770	1,362
	U	11,651	6,530	5,121	6,821	2,949	3,872	4,830	3,581	1,249
30. Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli	T	339,855	173,028	166,827	280,958	124,508	156,450	58,897	48,520	10,377
	R	322,460	163,903	158,557	268,422	119,049	149,373	54,038	44,854	9,184
	U	17,395	9,125	8,270	12,536	5,459	7,077	4,859	3,666	1,193
31. Koli Malhar . . .	T	99,613	49,014	50,599	89,517	40,313	49,204	10,096	8,701	1,395
	R	95,729	47,013	48,716	86,337	38,853	47,484	9,392	8,160	1,232
	U	3,884	2,001	1,883	3,180	1,460	1,720	704	541	163
32. Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya	T	67,742	34,445	33,297	60,999	28,698	32,301	6,743	5,747	996
	R	67,471	34,297	33,174	60,867	28,638	32,229	6,604	5,659	945
	U	271	148	123	132	60	72	139	88	51
33. Koya, (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	T	43	35	8	33	27	6	10	8	2
	R	31	26	5	29	24	5	2	2	..
	U	12	9	3	4	3	1	8	6	2
34. Nagesia or Nagasia .	T	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	R	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	T	9,315	4,765	4,550	7,997	3,664	4,333	1,318	1,101	217
	R	8,562	4,347	4,215	7,421	3,379	4,042	1,141	968	173
	U	753	418	335	576	285	291	177	133	44
36. Nihal	T	3,604	1,839	1,765	3,480	1,730	1,750	124	109	15
	R	3,604	1,839	1,765	3,480	1,730	1,750	124	109	15
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad . .	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Pardhan . . .	T	3,985	2,039	1,946	3,529	1,621	1,908	456	418	38
	R	3,831	1,949	1,882	3,389	1,544	1,845	442	405	37
	U	154	90	64	140	77	63	14	13	1
39. Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti	T	46,925	24,164	22,761	36,587	16,213	20,374	10,338	7,951	2,387
	R	45,437	23,387	22,050	35,640	15,833	19,807	9,797	7,554	2,243
	U	1,488	777	711	947	380	567	541	397	144

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MAHARASHTRA—*Concld.*						
40. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	T	23,035	11,782	11,253	18,548	8,449	10,099	4,487	3,333	1,154
	R	19,050	9,822	9,228	15,442	7,152	8,290	3,608	2,670	938
	U	3,985	1,960	2,025	3,106	1,297	1,809	879	663	216
41. Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia	T	1,921	988	933	1,876	954	922	45	34	11
	R	1,916	986	930	1,876	954	922	40	32	8
	U	5	2	3	..	..	..	5	2	3
42. Parja	T	44	38	6	41	35	6	3	3	..
	R	44	38	6	41	35	6	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Patelia	T	132	81	51	89	47	42	43	34	9
	R	25	22	3	7	5	2	18	17	1
	U	107	59	48	82	42	40	25	17	8
44. Pomla	T	614	322	292	549	262	287	65	60	5
	R	604	317	287	541	258	283	63	59	4
	U	10	5	5	8	4	4	2	1	1
45. Rathawa	T	96	62	34	86	55	31	10	7	3
	R	67	46	21	67	46	21	..	..	..
	U	29	16	13	19	9	10	10	7	3
46. Sawar or Sawara	T	11	7	4	11	7	4	..	..	..
	R	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	4	3	1	..	..	..
47. Thakur or Thakar including Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur and Ma Thakar	T	178,805	90,487	88,318	163,637	78,044	85,593	15,168	12,443	2,725
	R	177,106	89,494	87,612	162,246	77,307	84,939	14,860	12,187	2,673
	U	1,699	993	706	1,391	737	654	308	256	52
48. Thoti	T	82	26	56	74	18	56	8	8	..
	R	82	26	56	74	18	56	8	8	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Varli	T	293,931	149,880	144,051	270,968	129,178	141,790	22,963	20,702	2,261
	R	280,822	142,851	137,971	259,663	123,562	136,101	21,159	19,289	1,870
	U	13,109	7,029	6,080	11,305	5,616	5,689	1,804	1,413	391
50. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	T	1,031	361	670	1,004	339	665	27	22	5
	R	1,023	355	668	999	336	663	24	19	5
	U	8	6	2	5	3	2	3	3	..
51. Unspecified	T	66,192	34,007	32,185	53,170	24,669	28,501	13,022	9,338	3,684
	R	51,261	26,018	25,243	43,814	20,501	23,313	7,447	5,517	1,930
	U	14,931	7,989	6,942	9,356	4,168	5,188	5,575	3,821	1,754
				MANIPUR						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**334,466**	**166,490**	**167,976**	**238,446**	**102,166**	**136,280**	**96,020**	**64,324**	**31,696**
	R	**319,516**	**158,746**	**160,770**	**232,212**	**99,717**	**132,495**	**87,304**	**59,029**	**28,275**
	U	**14,950**	**7,744**	**7,206**	**6,234**	**2,449**	**3,785**	**8,716**	**5,295**	**3,421**
1. Aimol	T	836	403	433	606	253	353	230	150	80
	R	836	403	433	606	253	353	230	150	80
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Anal	T	6,670	3,291	3,379	4,316	1,852	2,464	2,354	1,439	915
	R	6,559	3,225	3,334	4,279	1,836	2,443	2,280	1,389	891
	U	111	66	45	37	16	21	74	50	24
3. Angami	T	70	56	14	43	34	9	27	22	5
	R	69	55	14	43	34	9	26	21	5
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
4. Chiru	T	2,785	1,366	1,419	1,784	768	1,016	1,001	598	403
	R	2,754	1,349	1,405	1,775	767	1,008	979	582	397
	U	31	17	14	9	1	8	22	16	6

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MANIPUR—*Contd.*						
5. Chothe	T	1,905	850	1,055	1,216	426	790	689	424	265
	R	1,876	829	1,047	1,208	421	787	668	408	260
	U	29	21	8	8	5	3	21	16	5
6. Gangte	T	6,307	3,124	3,183	4,164	1,699	2,465	2,143	1,425	718
	R	5,704	2,824	2,880	3,945	1,613	2,332	1,759	1,211	548
	U	603	300	303	219	86	133	384	214	170
7. Hmar	T	23,312	11,807	11,505	13,201	5,727	7,474	10,111	6,080	4,031
	R	21,703	11,027	10,676	12,562	5,486	7,076	9,141	5,541	3,600
	U	1,609	780	829	639	241	398	970	539	431
8. Kabui	T	40,257	19,572	20,685	30,346	12,750	17,596	9,911	6,822	3,089
	R	36,187	17,544	18,643	28,158	11,893	16,265	8,029	5,651	2,378
	U	4,070	2,028	2,042	2,188	857	1,331	1,882	1,171	711
9. Kacha Naga	T	13,026	6,253	6,773	10,638	4,637	6,001	2,388	1,616	772
	R	13,018	6,246	6,772	10,634	4,633	6,001	2,384	1,613	771
	U	8	7	1	4	4	..	4	3	1
10. Khoirao	T	1,620	856	764	1,114	547	567	506	309	197
	R	1,620	856	764	1,114	547	567	506	309	197
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Koireng	T	458	228	230	336	128	208	122	100	22
	R	368	175	193	279	105	174	89	70	19
	U	90	53	37	57	23	34	33	30	3
12. Kom	T	6,550	2,971	3,579	4,514	1,763	2,751	2,036	1,208	828
	R	6,377	2,872	3,505	4,464	1,739	2,725	1,913	1,133	780
	U	173	99	74	50	24	26	123	75	48
13. Lamgang	T	2,622	1,256	1,366	1,999	853	1,146	623	403	220
	R	2,595	1,249	1,346	1,984	850	1,134	611	399	212
	U	27	7	20	15	3	12	12	4	8
14. Mao	T	33,379	16,032	17,347	27,860	11,675	16,185	5,519	4,357	1,162
	R	33,077	15,866	17,211	27,760	11,633	16,127	5,317	4,233	1,084
	U	302	166	136	100	42	58	202	124	78
15. Maram	T	4,539	2,409	2,130	4,080	2,026	2,054	459	383	76
	R	4,538	2,408	2,130	4,079	2,025	2,054	459	383	76
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
16. Maring	T	9,825	4,903	4,922	8,388	3,867	4,521	1,437	1,036	401
	R	9,735	4,846	4,889	8,350	3,851	4,499	1,385	995	390
	U	90	57	33	38	16	22	52	41	11
17. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	T	7,483	3,750	3,733	4,536	1,991	2,545	2,947	1,759	1,188
	R	6,370	3,190	3,180	4,219	1,866	2,353	2,151	1,324	827
	U	1,113	560	553	317	125	192	796	435	361
18. Monsang	T	930	438	492	430	162	268	500	276	224
	R	916	434	482	426	161	265	490	273	217
	U	14	4	10	4	1	3	10	3	7
19. Moyon	T	1,360	623	737	703	246	457	657	377	280
	R	1,349	616	733	702	246	456	647	370	277
	U	11	7	4	1	..	1	10	7	3
20. Paite	T	24,755	12,561	12,194	16,445	6,952	9,493	8,310	5,609	2,701
	R	22,048	11,118	10,930	15,307	6,489	8,818	6,741	4,629	2,112
	U	2,707	1,443	1,264	1,138	463	675	1,569	980	589
21. Raite	T	154	75	79	61	24	37	93	51	42
	R	138	66	72	59	23	36	79	43	36
	U	16	9	7	2	1	1	14	8	6

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MANIPUR—*Concld.*						
22. Sema	T	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
23. Simte	T	4,177	2,033	2,144	2,963	1,218	1,745	1,214	815	399
	R	3,841	1,882	1,959	2,830	1,181	1,649	1,011	701	310
	U	336	151	185	133	37	96	203	114	89
24. Suhte	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	R	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Tangkhul	T	57,851	28,635	29,216	37,252	15,237	22,015	20,599	13,398	7,201
	R	56,802	28,040	28,762	37,013	15,133	21,880	19,789	12,907	6,882
	U	1,049	595	454	239	104	135	810	491	319
26. Thadou	T	59,955	30,572	29,383	45,264	20,296	24,968	14,691	10,276	4,415
	R	58,346	29,693	28,653	44,612	20,045	24,567	13,734	9,648	4,086
	U	1,609	879	730	652	251	401	957	628	329
27. Vaiphui	T	12,347	6,209	6,138	8,341	3,661	4,680	4,006	2,548	1,458
	R	11,815	5,929	5,886	8,152	3,581	4,571	3,663	2,348	1,315
	U	532	280	252	189	80	109	343	200	143
28. Zou	T	10,060	4,987	5,073	7,845	3,374	4,471	2,215	1,613	602
	R	9,644	4,776	4,868	7,651	3,306	4,345	1,993	1,470	523
	U	416	211	205	194	68	126	222	143	79
29. Unspecified	T	1,227	1,227	..	..	..	..	1,227	1,227	..
	R	1,227	1,227	..	..	..	..	1,227	1,227	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MEGHALAYA						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**814,230**	**407,859**	**406,371**	**598,835**	**285,060**	**313,775**	**215,395**	**122,799**	**92,596**
	R	**747,113**	**375,627**	**371,486**	**572,255**	**273,757**	**298,498**	**174,858**	**101,870**	**72,988**
	U	**67,117**	**32,232**	**34,885**	**26,580**	**11,303**	**15,277**	**40,537**	**20,929**	**19,608**
1. Chakma	T	9	8	1	9	8	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
2. Dimasa (Kachari)	T	834	201	633	618	131	487	216	70	146
	R	796	186	610	602	127	475	194	59	135
	U	38	15	23	16	4	12	22	11	11
3. Garo	T	324,197	165,248	158,949	247,971	118,364	129,607	76,226	46,884	29,342
	R	316,003	160,825	155,178	245,551	117,155	128,396	70,452	43,670	26,782
	U	8,194	4,423	3,771	2,420	1,209	1,211	5,774	3,214	2,560
4. Hajong	T	19,558	10,091	9,467	15,578	6,930	8,648	3,980	3,161	819
	R	19,151	9,878	9,273	15,370	6,845	8,525	3,781	3,033	748
	U	407	213	194	208	85	123	199	128	71
5. Hmar	T	198	167	31	74	64	10	124	103	21
	R	185	154	31	61	51	10	124	103	21
	U	13	13	..	13	13	..	..	..	..
6. Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi, \ Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	T	456,674	225,214	231,460	325,619	154,998	170,621	131,055	70,216	60,839
	R	400,638	199,138	201,500	302,894	145,604	157,290	97,744	53,534	44,210
	U	56,036	26,076	29,960	22,725	9,394	13,331	33,311	16,682	16,629

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MEGHALAYA—*Concld.*						
7. Any Kuki Tribes, including: (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Guite (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Misao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngen (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	T	2,337	1,130	1,207	1,125	479	646	1,212	651	561
	R	2,279	1,085	1,194	1,100	458	642	1,179	627	552
	U	58	45	13	25	21	4	33	24	9
8. Mikir	T	5,077	2,901	2,176	4,778	2,682	2,096	299	219	80
	R	4,985	2,839	2,146	4,741	2,659	2,082	244	180	64
	U	92	62	30	37	23	14	55	39	16
9. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	T	3,110	1,712	1,398	1,325	585	740	1,785	1,127	658
	R	1,459	766	693	569	266	303	890	500	390
	U	1,651	946	705	756	319	437	895	627	268
10. Any Naga Tribes . .	T	860	525	335	525	258	267	335	267	68
	R	456	230	226	368	166	202	88	64	24
	U	404	295	109	157	92	65	247	203	44
11. Pawi	T	222	136	86	215	135	80	7	1	6
	R	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	6
	U	216	136	80	215	135	80	1	1	..
12. Synteng	T	48	30	18	20	9	11	28	21	7
	R	48	30	18	20	9	11	28	21	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Unspecified . . .	T	1,106	496	610	978	417	561	128	79	49
	R	1,106	496	610	978	417	561	128	79	49
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MYSORE (KARNATAKA)						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES .	T	**231,268**	**118,203**	**113,065**	**196,925**	**92,537**	**104,388**	**34,343**	**25,666**	**8,677**
	R	**206,067**	**104,872**	**101,195**	**179,292**	**84,488**	**94,804**	**26,775**	**20,384**	**6,391**
	U	**25,201**	**13,331**	**11,870**	**17,633**	**8,049**	**9,584**	**7,568**	**5,282**	**2,286**
1. Adiyan	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Barda	T	**839**	**443**	**396**	**617**	**278**	**339**	**222**	**165**	**57**
	R	**224**	**129**	**95**	**163**	**71**	**92**	**61**	**58**	**3**
	U	**615**	**314**	**301**	**454**	**207**	**247**	**161**	**107**	**54**
3. Bavacha or Bamcha . .	T	**422**	**219**	**203**	**387**	**192**	**195**	**35**	**27**	**8**
	R	**422**	**219**	**203**	**387**	**192**	**195**	**35**	**27**	**8**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MYSORE (KARNATAKA)—*Contd.*								
4. Bhil	T	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	..
	R	5	1	4	5	1	4	..	..	..
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
5. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dohli Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi-Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	T	345	182	163	304	150	154	41	32	9
	R	298	157	141	267	133	134	31	24	7
	U	47	25	22	37	17	20	10	8	2
6. Chenchu or Chenchwar	T	229	129	100	209	113	96	20	16	4
	R	175	99	76	167	91	76	8	8	..
	U	54	30	24	42	22	20	12	8	4
7. Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi	T	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	5	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	..
9. Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	T	1,373	719	654	1,243	605	638	130	114	16
	R	402	212	190	390	200	190	12	12	..
	U	971	507	464	853	405	448	118	102	16
10. Gond or Rajgond	T	373	199	174	335	165	170	38	34	4
	R	264	143	121	240	119	121	24	24	..
	U	109	56	53	95	46	49	14	10	4
11. Gowdalu	T	5,146	2,588	2,558	4,143	1,896	2,247	1,003	692	311
	R	3,996	1,993	2,003	3,369	1,554	1,815	627	439	188
	U	1,150	595	555	774	342	432	376	253	123
12. Hakkipikki	T	2,561	1,312	1,249	2,263	1,102	1,161	298	210	88
	R	2,232	1,140	1,092	1,990	972	1,018	242	168	74
	U	329	172	157	273	130	143	56	42	14
13. Hasalaru	T	11,213	5,731	5,482	9,921	4,766	5,155	1,292	965	327
	R	11,162	5,699	5,463	9,894	4,750	5,144	1,268	949	319
	U	51	32	19	27	16	11	24	16	8
14. Iruliga	T	3,062	1,640	1,422	2,887	1,500	1,387	175	140	35
	R	2,895	1,554	1,341	2,748	1,435	1,313	147	119	28
	U	167	86	81	139	65	74	28	21	7
15. Jenu Kuruba	T	6,656	3,464	3,192	5,618	2,674	2,944	1,038	790	248
	R	5,833	3,043	2,790	5,060	2,425	2,635	773	618	155
	U	823	421	402	558	249	309	265	172	93
16. Kadu-Kuruba	T	8,192	4,290	3,902	6,479	3,043	3,436	1,713	1,247	466
	R	5,090	2,680	2,410	4,515	2,237	2,278	575	443	132
	U	3,102	1,610	1,492	1,964	806	1,158	1,138	804	334
17. Kammara	T	185	98	87	151	72	79	34	26	8
	R	184	97	87	150	71	79	34	26	8
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
18. Kaniyan or Kanyan	T	890	389	501	777	317	460	113	72	41
	R	812	349	463	728	294	434	84	55	29
	U	78	40	38	49	23	26	29	17	12
19. Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	T	244	125	119	176	74	102	68	51	17
	R	124	63	61	85	36	49	39	27	12
	U	120	62	58	91	38	53	29	24	5
20. Kattunayakan	T	175	93	82	147	75	72	28	18	10
	R	141	75	66	119	60	59	22	15	7
	U	34	18	16	28	15	13	6	3	3

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE (KARNATAKA)—*Contd.*						
21. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	T	176	81	95	102	43	59	74	38	36
	R	6	3	3	4	3	1	2	..	2
	U	170	78	92	98	40	58	72	38	34
22. Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	T	1,404	739	665	1,175	561	614	229	178	51
	R	1,153	602	551	1,012	487	525	141	115	26
	U	251	137	114	163	74	89	88	63	25
23. Konda Kapus	T	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	R	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Koraga	T	7,620	3,789	3,831	7,010	3,377	3,633	610	412	198
	R	6,425	3,212	3,213	6,054	2,950	3,104	371	262	109
	U	1,195	577	618	956	427	529	239	150	89
25. Korama	T	483	258	225	380	195	185	103	63	40
	R	474	251	223	378	193	185	96	58	38
	U	9	7	2	2	2	..	7	5	2
26. Kota	T	103	49	54	77	32	45	26	17	9
	R	58	30	28	50	22	28	8	8	..
	U	45	19	26	27	10	17	18	9	9
27. Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	T	30	17	13	29	16	13	1	1	..
	R	29	16	13	29	16	13	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
28. Kudiya	T	1,297	729	568	1,096	590	506	201	139	62
	R	1,291	725	566	1,095	589	506	196	136	60
	U	6	4	2	1	1	..	5	3	2
29. Kudiya or Melakudi	T	5,392	2,762	2,630	4,422	2,052	2,370	970	710	260
	R	5,389	2,760	2,629	4,419	2,050	2,369	970	710	260
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
30. Kuruba	T	8,857	4,562	4,295	8,185	4,153	4,032	672	409	263
	R	8,829	4,545	4,284	8,164	4,141	4,023	665	404	261
	U	28	17	11	21	12	9	7	5	2
31. Kurumans	T	323	140	183	289	115	174	34	25	9
	R	323	140	183	289	115	174	34	25	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Maha Malasar	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Malaikudi	T	211	108	103	176	83	93	35	25	10
	R	211	108	103	176	83	93	35	25	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Malasar	T	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
35. Malayekandi	T	46	23	23	27	12	15	19	11	8
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	46	23	23	27	12	15	19	11	8
36. Maleru	T	1,321	673	648	958	449	509	363	224	139
	R	941	484	457	746	362	384	195	122	73
	U	380	189	191	212	87	125	168	102	66
37. Maratha	T	1,612	875	737	1,259	637	622	353	238	115
	R	1,448	791	657	1,151	593	558	297	198	99
	U	164	84	80	108	44	64	56	40	16
38. Marati	T	48,840	24,471	24,369	38,524	17,036	21,488	10,316	7,435	2,881
	R	47,042	23,604	23,438	37,339	16,509	20,830	9,703	7,095	2,608
	U	1,798	867	931	1,185	527	658	613	340	273

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MYSORE (KARNATAKA)—*Concld.*						
39. Meda	T	325	185	140	258	141	117	67	44	23
	R	320	181	139	256	139	117	64	42	22
	U	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
40. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	T	68,632	34,924	33,708	59,629	27,399	32,230	9,003	7,525	1,478
	R	62,048	31,325	30,723	54,800	25,162	29,638	7,248	6,163	1,085
	U	6,584	3,599	2,985	4,829	2,237	2,592	1,755	1,362	393
41. Palliyan	T	22	12	10	21	11	10	1	1	..
	R	22	12	10	21	11	10	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Paniyan	T	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	R	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	T	783	402	381	628	296	332	155	106	49
	R	344	173	171	315	153	162	29	20	9
	U	439	229	210	313	143	170	126	86	40
44. Patelia	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45. Rathawa	T	76	34	42	76	34	42	..	..	..
	R	76	34	42	76	34	42	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Sholaga	T	2,639	1,264	1,375	2,262	996	1,266	377	268	109
	R	2,639	1,264	1,375	2,262	996	1,266	377	268	109
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Soligaru	T	10,983	5,804	5,179	9,727	4,944	4,783	1,256	860	396
	R	9,657	5,129	4,528	8,672	4,442	4,230	985	687	298
	U	1,326	675	651	1,055	502	553	271	173	98
48. Thoti	T	220	121	99	191	95	96	29	26	3
	R	166	89	77	148	71	77	18	18	..
	U	54	32	22	43	24	19	11	8	3
49. Toda	T	15	8	7	11	5	6	4	3	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	8	7	11	5	6	4	3	1
50. Varli	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	T	39	19	20	33	15	18	6	4	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	39	19	20	33	15	18	6	4	2
52. Yerava	T	13,743	7,087	6,656	13,132	6,649	6,483	611	438	173
	R	13,689	7,060	6,629	13,086	6,627	6,459	603	433	170
	U	54	27	27	46	22	24	8	5	3
53. Unspecified	T	14,125	7,423	6,702	11,553	5,563	5,990	2,572	1,860	712
	R	9,197	4,664	4,533	8,448	4,087	4,361	749	577	172
	T	4,928	2,759	2,169	3,105	1,476	1,629	1,823	1,283	540
				NAGALAND						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**457,602**	**231,921**	**225,681**	**347,731**	**161,953**	**185,778**	**109,871**	**69,968**	**39,903**
	R	**438,218**	**221,671**	**216,547**	**340,597**	**158,963**	**181,634**	**97,621**	**62,708**	**34,913**
	U	**19,384**	**10,250**	**9,134**	**7,134**	**2,990**	**4,144**	**12,250**	**7,260**	**4,990**
1. Garo	T	**934**	**521**	**413**	**580**	**288**	**292**	**354**	**233**	**121**
	R	**881**	**487**	**394**	**569**	**284**	**285**	**312**	**203**	**109**
	U	**53**	**34**	**19**	**11**	**4**	**7**	**42**	**30**	**12**

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				NAGALAND—*Concld.*						
2. Kachari	T	4,329	2,293	2,036	3,254	1,571	1,683	1,075	722	353
	R	4,275	2,251	2,024	3,238	1,561	1,677	1,037	690	347
	U	54	42	12	16	10	6	38	32	6
3. Kuki	T	6,206	3,214	2,992	4,001	1,797	2,204	2,205	1,417	788
	R	5,983	3,099	2,884	3,937	1,771	2,166	2,046	1,328	718
	U	223	115	108	64	26	38	159	89	70
4. Mikir	T	519	255	264	465	212	253	54	43	11
	R	469	229	240	436	202	234	33	27	6
	U	50	26	24	29	10	19	21	16	5
5. Naga	T	445,266	225,290	219,976	339,431	158,085	181,346	105,835	67,205	38,630
	R	426,262	215,257	211,005	332,417	155,145	177,272	93,845	60,112	33,733
	U	19,004	10,033	8,971	7,014	2,940	4,074	11,990	7,093	4,897
6. Unspecified	T	348	348	..	..	..	..	348	348	..
	R	348	348	..	..	..	..	348	348	..
..	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ORISSA						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**5,071,937**	**2,526,663**	**2,545,274**	**4,592,347**	**2,112,794**	**2,479,553**	**479,590**	**413,869**	**65,721**
	R	**4,924,582**	**2,451,423**	**2,473,159**	**4,471,763**	**2,057,553**	**2,414,210**	**452,819**	**393,870**	**58,949**
	U	**147,355**	**75,240**	**72,115**	**120,584**	**55,241**	**65,343**	**26,771**	**19,999**	**6,772**
1. Bagata	T	262	131	131	240	109	131	22	22	..
	R	235	115	120	219	99	120	16	16	..
	U	27	16	11	21	10	11	6	6	..
2. Baiga	T	92	29	63	91	28	63	1	1	..
	R	84	26	58	84	26	58	..	..	..
	U	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	..
3. Banjara or Banjari	T	6,283	3,015	3,268	5,565	2,355	3,210	718	660	58
	R	6,253	3,003	3,250	5,541	2,347	3,194	712	656	56
	U	30	12	18	24	8	16	6	4	2
4. Bathudi	T	130,792	65,905	64,887	113,443	50,148	63,295	17,349	15,757	1,592
	R	130,296	65,610	64,686	113,078	49,967	63,111	17,218	15,643	1,575
	U	496	295	201	365	181	184	131	114	17
5. Bhottada or Dhotada	T	194,842	97,894	96,948	186,154	89,696	96,458	8,688	8,198	490
	R	192,746	96,854	95,892	184,332	88,906	95,426	8,414	7,948	466
	U	2,096	1,040	1,056	1,822	790	1,032	274	250	24
6. Bhuiya or Bhuyan	T	188,212	92,761	95,451	160,206	69,219	90,987	28,006	23,542	4,464
	R	181,863	89,528	92,335	155,548	67,232	88,316	26,315	22,296	4,019
	U	6,349	3,233	3,116	4,658	1,987	2,671	1,691	1,246	445
7. Bhumia	T	61,900	31,115	30,785	59,356	28,686	30,670	2,544	2,429	115
	R	61,627	30,931	30,696	59,122	28,539	30,583	2,505	2,392	113
	U	273	184	89	234	147	87	39	37	2
8. Bhumij	T	146,978	72,712	74,266	135,406	62,339	73,067	11,572	10,373	1,199
	R	144,248	71,311	72,937	133,046	61,259	71,787	11,202	10,052	1,150
	U	2,730	1,401	1,329	2,360	1,080	1,280	370	321	49
9. Bhunjia	T	7,410	3,510	3,900	7,031	3,161	3,870	379	349	30
	R	7,385	3,493	3,892	7,011	3,149	3,862	374	344	30
	U	25	17	8	20	12	8	5	5	..
10. Binjhal	T	83,873	42,064	41,809	75,073	34,383	40,690	8,800	7,681	1,119
	R	83,190	41,704	41,486	74,494	34,116	40,378	8,696	7,588	1,108
	U	683	360	323	579	267	312	104	93	11
11. Binjhia or Binjhoa	T	**6,746**	**3,354**	**3,392**	**5,891**	**2,587**	**3,304**	**855**	**767**	**88**
	R	**5,947**	**2,896**	**3,051**	**5,181**	**2,208**	**2,973**	**766**	**688**	**78**
	U	**799**	**458**	**341**	**710**	**379**	**331**	**89**	**79**	**10**

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
12. Birhor	T	98	57	41	94	53	41	4	4	..
	R	98	57	41	94	53	41	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Bondo Poraja	T	5,338	2,660	2,678	5,262	2,595	2,667	76	65	11
	R	5,333	2,658	2,675	5,259	2,595	2,664	74	63	11
	U	5	2	3	3	..	3	2	2	..
14. Chenchu	T	8	2	6	6	..	6	2	2	..
	R	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
15. Dal	T	12,185	6,180	6,005	10,900	4,957	5,943	1,285	1,223	62
	R	12,185	6,180	6,005	10,900	4,957	5,943	1,285	1,223	62
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Desua Bhumij	T	376	184	192	315	130	185	61	54	7
	R	375	183	192	315	130	185	60	53	7
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
17. Dharua	T	8,791	4,177	4,614	8,420	3,827	4,593	371	350	21
	R	8,686	4,119	4,567	8,335	3,786	4,549	351	333	18
	U	105	58	47	85	41	44	20	17	3
18. Didayi	T	2,164	1,131	1,033	2,147	1,114	1,033	17	17	..
	R	2,164	1,131	1,033	2,147	1,114	1,033	17	17	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Gadaba	T	46,594	23,600	22,994	45,063	22,190	22,873	1,531	1,410	121
	R	42,570	21,539	21,031	41,186	20,258	20,928	1,384	1,281	103
	U	4,024	2,061	1,963	3,877	1,932	1,945	147	129	18
20. Gandia	T	2,225	1,124	1,101	2,049	1,014	1,035	176	110	66
	R	2,215	1,120	1,095	2,042	1,013	1,029	173	107	66
	U	10	4	6	7	1	6	3	3	..
21. Ghara]	T	548	296	252	492	250	242	56	46	10
	R	522	277	245	471	236	235	51	41	10
	U	26	19	7	21	14	7	5	5	..
22. Gond, Gondo	T	499,267	247,231	252,036	431,965	189,972	241,993	67,302	57,259	10,043
	R	493,734	244,334	249,400	427,640	188,113	239,527	66,094	56,221	9,873
	U	5,533	2,897	2,636	4,325	1,859	2,466	1,208	1,038	170
23. Ho	T	31,916	15,894	16,022	29,056	13,387	15,669	2,860	2,507	353
	R	31,174	15,472	15,702	28,586	13,193	15,393	2,588	2,279	309
	U	742	422	320	470	194	276	272	228	44
24. Holva	T	5,728	2,818	2,910	5,164	2,289	2,875	564	529	35
	R	5,651	2,780	2,871	5,100	2,264	2,836	551	516	35
	U	77	38	39	64	25	39	13	13	..
25. Jatapu	T	8,047	3,875	4,172	7,333	3,265	4,068	714	610	104
	R	7,294	3,522	3,772	6,639	2,964	3,675	655	558	97
	U	753	353	400	694	301	393	59	52	7
26. Juang	T	24,384	11,888	12,496	22,971	10,567	12,404	1,413	1,321	92
	R	24,379	11,884	12,495	22,969	10,566	12,403	1,410	1,318	92
	U	5	4	1	2	1	1	3	3	..
27. Kandha Ganda	T	7,185	3,628	3,557	6,425	2,933	3,492	760	695	65
	R	7,064	3,567	3,497	6,335	2,894	3,441	729	673	56
	U	121	61	60	90	39	51	31	22	9
28. Kawar	T	4,119	2,084	2,035	3,435	1,473	1,962	684	611	73
	R	4,043	2,034	2,009	3,380	1,443	1,937	663	591	72
	U	76	50	26	55	30	25	21	20	1
29. Kharia or Kharian	T	120,483	59,810	60,673	105,834	48,753	57,081	14,649	11,057	3,592
	R	115,446	57,316	58,130	101,991	46,898	55,093	13,455	10,418	3,037
	U	5,037	2,494	2,543	3,843	1,855	1,988	1,194	639	555

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCEHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Contd.*						
30. Kharwar	T	3,234	1,573	1,661	2,860	1,251	1,609	374	322	52
	R	3,166	1,543	1,623	2,805	1,233	1,572	361	310	51
	U	68	30	38	55	18	37	13	12	1
31. Khond, Kond or Kandha, including Nanguli Kandha and Sitha Kandha	T	869,965	431,716	438,249	800,595	369,200	431,395	69,370	62,516	6,854
	R	861,159	427,222	433,937	793,398	366,093	427,305	67,761	61,129	6,632
	U	8,806	4,494	4,312	7,197	3,107	4,090	1,609	1,387	222
32. Kisan	T	180,025	90,769	89,256	159,408	72,823	86,585	20,617	17,946	2,671
	R	172,927	87,061	85,866	153,390	69,984	83,406	19,537	17,077	2,460
	U	7,098	3,708	3,390	6,018	2,839	3,179	1,080	869	211
33. Kol	T	1,033	466	567	962	414	548	71	52	19
	R	959	427	532	893	379	514	66	48	18
	U	74	39	35	69	35	34	5	4	1
34. Kolah-Kol-Loharas	T	12,194	5,926	6,268	11,359	5,214	6,145	835	712	123
	R	11,491	5,566	5,925	10,779	4,948	5,831	712	618	94
	U	703	360	343	580	266	314	123	94	29
35. Kolha	T	309,588	156,810	152,778	291,580	140,410	151,170	18,008	16,400	1,608
	R	299,998	151,860	148,138	282,787	136,119	146,668	17,211	15,741	1,470
	U	9,590	4,950	4,640	8,793	4,291	4,502	797	659	138
36. Koli, including Malhar	T	1,504	773	731	1,147	486	661	357	287	70
	R	1,146	597	549	934	422	512	212	175	37
	U	358	176	182	213	64	149	145	112	33
37. Kondadora	T	9,286	4,676	4,610	8,670	4,161	4,509	616	515	101
	R	8,659	4,307	4,352	8,087	3,830	4,257	572	477	95
	U	627	369	258	583	331	252	44	38	6
38. Kora	T	3,961	2,024	1,937	3,620	1,709	1,911	341	315	26
	R	3,845	1,962	1,883	3,541	1,675	1,866	304	287	17
	U	116	62	54	79	34	45	37	28	9
39. Korua	T	3,484	1,707	1,777	3,151	1,408	1,,743	333	299	34
	R	3,387	1,685	1,702	3,057	1,388	1,669	330	297	33
	U	97	22	75	94	20	74	3	2	1
40. Kotia	T	11,050	5,526	5,524	10,518	5,057	5,461	532	469	63
	R	10,959	5,469	5,490	10,453	5,025	5,428	506	444	62
	U	91	57	34	65	32	33	26	25	1
41. Koya	T	59,168	30,137	29,031	58,459	29,504	28,955	709	633	76
	R	58,977	30,033	28,944	58,273	29,402	28,871	704	631	73
	U	191	104	87	186	102	84	5	2	3
42. Kulis	T	1,893	916	977	1,278	405	873	615	511	104
	R	1,654	782	872	1,131	354	777	523	428	95
	U	239	134	105	147	51	96	92	83	9
43. Lodha	T	3,891	2,075	1,816	3,606	1,816	1,790	285	259	26
	R	3,820	2,043	1,777	3,544	1,793	1,751	276	250	26
	U	71	32	39	62	23	39	9	9	..
44. Madia	T	905	437	468	862	396	466	43	41	2
	R	860	417	443	824	382	442	36	35	1
	U	45	20	25	38	14	24	7	6	1
45. Mahali	T	9,617	5,116	4,501	8,924	4,484	4,440	693	632	61
	R	9,075	4,845	4,230	8,418	4,244	4,174	657	601	56
	U	542	271	271	506	240	266	36	31	5
46. Mankidi	T	333	168	165	318	153	165	15	15	..
	R	333	168	165	318	153	165	15	15	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ORISSA—*Concld.*						
47. Mankirdia	T	876	451	425	874	449	425	2	2	..
	R	873	448	425	871	446	425	2	2	..
	U	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
48. Matya	T	8,648	4,481	4,167	7,923	3,819	4,104	725	662	63
	R	8,503	4,422	4,081	7,798	3,774	4,024	705	648	57
	U	145	59	86	125	45	80	20	14	6
49. Mirdhas	T	28,447	13,728	14,719	25,056	10,665	14,391	3,391	3,063	328
	R	27,958	13,485	14,473	24,619	10,468	14,151	3,339	3,017	322
	U	489	243	246	437	197	240	52	46	6
50. Munda, Munda-Lohara or Munda Mahalis	T	222,117	112,107	110,010	192,644	90,078	102,566	29,473	22,029	7,444
	R	197,972	100,019	97,953	174,079	81,889	92,190	23,893	18,130	5,763
	U	24,145	12,088	12,057	18,565	8,189	10,376	5,580	3,899	1,681
51. Mundari	T	17,813	8,964	8,849	15,883	7,254	8,629	1,930	1,710	220
	R	17,285	8,718	8,567	15,458	7,072	8,386	1,827	1,646	181
	U	528	246	282	425	182	243	103	64	39
52. Omanatya	T	17,671	8,710	8,961	16,748	7,821	8,927	923	889	34
	R	17,625	8,686	8,939	16,712	7,806	8,906	913	880	33
	U	46	24	22	36	15	21	10	9	1
53. Oraon	T	164,619	81,399	83,220	137,738	61,423	76,315	26,881	19,976	6,905
	R	149,770	74,007	75,763	126,809	56,472	70,337	22,961	17,535	5,426
	U	14,849	7,392	7,457	10,929	4,951	5,978	3,920	2,441	1,479
54. Parenga	T	3,032	1,616	1,416	2,938	1,535	1,403	94	81	13
	R	2,999	1,596	1,403	2,907	1,516	1,391	92	80	12
	U	33	20	13	31	19	12	2	1	1
55. Paroja	T	206,699	102,652	104,047	201,628	97,986	103,642	5,071	4,666	405
	R	194,896	96,945	97,951	190,209	92,614	97,595	4,687	4,331	356
	U	11,803	5,707	6,096	11,419	5,372	6,047	384	335	49
56. Pentia	T	6,266	3,093	3,173	5,848	2,694	3,154	418	399	19
	R	6,102	3,048	3,054	5,698	2,658	3,040	404	390	14
	U	164	45	119	150	36	114	14	9	5
57. Rajuar	T	1,478	759	719	1,405	688	717	73	71	2
	R	1,429	736	693	1,358	667	691	71	69	2
	U	49	23	26	47	21	26	2	2	..
58. Santal	T	452,953	225,741	227,212	411,899	189,311	222,588	41,054	36,430	4,624
	R	444,030	221,055	222,975	404,762	185,967	218,795	39,268	35,088	4,180
	U	8,923	4,686	4,237	7,137	3,344	3,793	1,786	1,342	444
59. Saora, Savar, Saura or Sahara	T	342,757	168,364	174,393	307,955	137,636	170,319	34,802	30,728	4,074
	R	338,599	166,094	172,505	304,507	135,961	168,546	34,092	30,133	3,959
	U	4,158	2,270	1,888	3,448	1,675	1,773	710	595	115
60. Shabar or Lodha	T	240,344	120,316	120,028	219,565	101,710	117,855	20,779	18,606	2,173
	R	235,441	117,920	117,521	215,284	99,806	115,478	20,157	18,114	2,043
	U	4,903	2,396	2,507	4,281	1,904	2,377	622	492	130
61. Sounti	T	55,178	27,441	27,737	49,365	22,103	27,262	5,813	5,338	475
	R	52,941	26,302	26,639	47,429	21,229	26,200	5,512	5,073	439
	U	2,237	1,139	1,098	1,936	874	1,062	301	265	36
62. Tharua	T	293	154	139	254	121	133	39	33	6
	R	287	150	137	251	119	132	36	31	5
	U	6	4	2	3	2	1	3	2	1
63. Unspecified	T	214,769	106,743	108,026	191,920	87,130	104,790	22,849	19,613	3,236
	R	198,644	98,161	100,483	179,329	81,340	97,989	19,315	16,821	2,494
	U	16,125	8,582	7,543	12,591	5,790	6,801	3,534	2,792	742

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				RAJASTHAN						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**3,125,506**	**1,619,210**	**1,506,296**	**2,923,383**	**1,424,445**	**1,498,938**	**202,123**	**194,765**	**7,358**
	R	**3,057,790**	**1,581,089**	**1,476,701**	**2,868,987**	**1,398,370**	**1,470,617**	**188,803**	**182,719**	**6,084**
	U	**67,716**	**38,121**	**29,595**	**54,396**	**26,075**	**28,321**	**13,320**	**12,046**	**1,274**
1. Bhil	T	1,402,943	714,928	688,015	1,336,924	651,549	685,375	66,019	63,379	2,640
	R	1,377,266	700,949	676,317	1,314,116	640,205	673,911	63,150	60,744	2,406
	U	25,677	13,979	11,698	22,808	11,344	11,464	1,869	2,635	234
2. Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Duncari Garasia, Mewasi Bhil Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Dhagalia Bhi-Lail, Pawra, Vasva and Vasave	T	34,994	17,944	17,050	33,693	16,721	16,972	1,301	1,223	78
	R	32,419	16,592	15,827	31,616	15,807	15,809	803	785	18
	U	2,575	1,352	1,223	2,077	914	1,163	498	438	60
3. Bhil Mina	T	17,076	9,163	7,913	16,224	8,358	7,866	852	805	47
	R	16,751	8,921	7,830	16,074	8,262	7,812	677	659	18
	U	325	242	83	150	96	54	175	146	29
4. Damor, Damaria	T	14,795	7,629	7,166	14,048	6,890	7,158	747	739	8
	R	14,787	7,623	7,164	14,041	6,885	7,156	746	738	8
	U	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	..
5. Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi	T	157	75	82	81	22	59	76	53	23
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	157	75	82	81	22	59	76	53	23
6. Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)	T	52,268	28,899	23,369	51,277	27,950	23,327	991	949	42
	R	52,236	28,873	23,363	51,254	27,932	23,322	982	941	41
	U	32	26	6	23	18	5	9	8	1
7. Kathodi or Kathari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
8. Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
9. Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha	T	166	90	76	116	53	63	50	37	13
	R	40	29	11	39	29	10	1	..	1
	U	126	61	65	77	24	53	49	37	12
10. Mina	T	1,532,331	804,697	727,634	1,405,206	681,679	723,527	127,125	123,018	4,107
	R	1,497,109	784,405	712,704	1,378,581	669,273	709,308	118,528	115,132	3,396
	U	35,222	20,292	14,930	26,625	12,406	14,219	8,597	7,886	711
11. Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka,	T	32	13	19	20	5	15	12	8	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	32	13	19	20	5	15	12	8	4
12. Patelia	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
13. Sehria, Sahariya	T	26,939	13,067	13,872	26,137	12,313	13,824	802	754	48
	R	26,915	13,053	13,862	26,119	12,304	13,815	796	749	47
	U	24	14	10	18	9	9	6	5	1
14. Unspecified	T	43,801	22,701	21,100	39,657	18,905	20,752	4,144	3,796	348
	R	40,267	20,644	19,623	37,147	17,673	19,474	3,120	2,971	149
	U	3,534	2,057	1,477	2,510	1,232	1,278	1,024	825	199

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	**T**	**311,515**	**159,706**	**151,809**	**283,408**	**138,399**	**145,009**	**28,107**	**21,307**	**6,800**
	R	**294,379**	**150,965**	**143,414**	**269,347**	**131,702**	**137,645**	**25,032**	**19,263**	**5,769**
	U	**17,136**	**8,741**	**8,395**	**14,061**	**6,697**	**7,364**	**3,075**	**2,044**	**1,031**
1. Adiyan	T	116	79	37	111	74	37	5	5	..
	R	35	35	..	33	33	..	2	2	..
	U	81	44	37	78	41	37	3	3	..
2. Aranadan	T	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Irular	T	89,025	45,902	43,123	83,549	41,711	41,838	5,476	4,191	1,285
	R	81,816	42,287	39,529	77,134	38,670	38,464	4,682	3,617	1,065
	U	7,209	3,615	3,594	6,415	3,041	3,374	794	574	220
4. Kadar	T	806	408	398	565	230	335	241	178	63
	R	601	304	297	421	174	247	180	130	50
	U	205	104	101	144	56	88	61	48	13
5. Kammara	T	194	91	103	157	64	93	37	27	10
	R	159	75	84	139	57	82	20	18	2
	U	35	16	19	18	7	11	17	9	8
6. Kanikaran or Kanikkar	T	2,413	1,277	1,136	2,123	1,072	1,051	290	205	85
	R	2,413	1,277	1,136	2,123	1,072	1,051	290	205	85
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Kaniyan or Kanyan	T	375	241	134	252	130	122	123	111	12
	R	239	121	118	190	82	108	49	39	10
	U	136	120	16	62	48	14	74	72	2
8. Kattunayakan	T	5,042	2,569	2,473	4,116	1,907	2,209	926	662	264
	R	2,822	1,430	1,392	2,447	1,153	1,294	375	277	98
	U	2,220	1,139	1,081	1,669	754	915	551	385	166
9. Kochu Velan	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Konda Kapus	T	255	138	117	143	73	70	112	65	47
	R	212	111	101	122	59	63	90	52	38
	U	43	27	16	21	14	7	22	13	9
11. Kondareddis	T	855	448	407	432	147	285	423	301	122
	R	714	372	342	365	120	245	349	252	97
	U	141	76	65	67	27	40	74	49	25
12. Koraga	T	173	75	98	156	64	92	17	11	6
	R	158	67	91	151	62	89	7	5	2
	U	15	8	7	5	2	3	10	6	4
13. Kota	T	1,188	631	557	742	288	454	446	343	103
	R	1,046	545	501	648	248	400	398	297	101
	U	142	86	56	94	40	54	48	46	2
14. Kurichchan	T	1,169	596	573	932	413	519	237	183	54
	R	1,119	573	546	902	400	502	217	173	44
	U	50	23	27	30	13	17	20	10	10
15. Kurmbas	T	2,754	1,300	1,454	2,431	1,079	1,352	323	221	102
	R	1,502	703	799	1,299	554	745	203	149	54
	U	1,252	597	655	1,132	525	607	120	72	48
16. Kurumans	T	11,269	5,856	5,413	9,351	4,390	4,961	1,918	1,466	452
	R	10,143	5,142	5,001	8,711	3,990	4,721	1,432	1,152	280
	U	1,126	714	412	640	400	240	486	314	172

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Contd.*						
17. Maha Malasar	T	31	13	18	24	7	17	7	6	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	31	13	18	24	7	17	7	6	1
18. Malai Pandaram	T	113	53	60	66	27	39	47	26	21
	R	113	53	60	66	27	39	47	26	21
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Malai Vedan	T	85	51	34	42	22	20	43	29	14
	R	27	17	10	15	11	4	12	6	6
	U	58	34	24	27	11	16	31	23	8
20. Malakkuravan	T	130	61	69	110	50	60	20	11	9
	R	130	61	69	110	50	60	20	11	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Malasar	T	2,829	1,497	1,332	2,753	1,438	1,315	76	59	17
	R	2,728	1,433	1,295	2,684	1,398	1,286	44	35	9
	U	101	64	37	69	40	29	32	24	8
22. Malayali	T	159,426	81,428	77,998	145,485	70,673	74,812	13,941	10,755	3,186
	R	159,401	81,405	77,996	145,483	70,671	74,812	13,918	10,734	3,184
	U	25	23	2	2	2	..	23	21	2
23. Malayekandi	T	497	236	261	422	162	260	75	74	1
	R	474	220	254	402	148	254	72	72	..
	U	23	16	7	20	14	6	3	2	1
24. Mannan	T	49	14	35	38	10	28	11	4	7
	R	49	14	35	38	10	28	11	4	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Mudugar or Muduvan	T	886	448	438	778	367	411	108	81	27
	R	851	432	419	765	361	404	86	71	15
	U	35	16	19	13	6	7	22	10	12
26. Muthuvan	T	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Palliyan	T	3,108	1,647	1,461	2,944	1,520	1,424	164	127	37
	R	3,101	1,643	1,458	2,940	1,519	1,421	161	124	37
	U	7	4	3	4	1	3	3	3	..
28. Palliyar	T	14	9	5	9	6	3	5	3	2
	R	14	9	5	9	6	3	5	3	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Paniyan	T	6,093	2,990	3,103	5,736	2,743	2,993	357	247	110
	R	3,789	1,870	1,919	3,552	1,698	1,854	237	172	65
	U	2,304	1,120	1,184	2,184	1,045	1,139	120	75	45
30. Pulayan	T	4,308	2,244	2,064	3,710	1,791	1,919	598	453	145
	R	4,285	2,236	2,049	3,705	1,791	1,914	580	445	135
	U	23	8	15	5	..	5	18	8	10
31. Sholaga	T	8,310	4,217	4,093	7,826	3,874	3,952	484	343	141
	R	8,147	4,137	4,010	7,689	3,808	3,881	458	329	129
	U	163	80	83	137	66	71	26	14	12
32. Toda	T	930	495	435	683	288	395	247	207	40
	R	741	391	350	576	236	340	165	155	10
	U	189	104	85	107	52	55	82	52	30
33. Uraly	T	46	24	22	23	14	9	23	10	13
	R	46	24	22	23	14	9	23	10	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TAMIL NADU—*Concld.*						
34. Unspecified	T	9,016	4,664	4,352	7,690	3,762	3,928	1,326	902	424
	R	7,494	3,974	3,520	6,596	3,277	3,319	898	697	201
	U	1,522	690	832	1,094	485	609	428	205	223
				TRIPURA						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**450,544**	**230,544**	**220,000**	**382,840**	**176,130**	**206,710**	**67,704**	**54,414**	**13,290**
	R	**445,059**	**227,590**	**217,469**	**381,256**	**175,566**	**205,690**	**63,803**	**52,024**	**11,779**
	U	**5,485**	**2,954**	**2,531**	**1,584**	**564**	**1,020**	**3,901**	**2,390**	**1,511**
1. Bhil	T	169	112	57	145	89	56	24	23	1
	R	169	112	57	145	89	56	24	23	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bhutia	T	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Chakma	T	28,662	15,030	13,632	25,014	11,866	13,148	3,648	3,164	484
	R	28,567	14,969	13,598	24,990	11,856	13,134	3,577	3,113	464
	U	95	61	34	24	10	14	71	51	20
4. Garoo	T	5,559	2,730	2,829	4,430	1,911	2,519	1,129	819	310
	R	5,522	2,706	2,816	4,419	1,903	2,516	1,103	803	300
	U	37	24	13	11	8	3	26	16	10
5. Halam	T	19,076	9,855	9,221	17,263	8,287	8,976	1,813	1,568	245
	R	19,051	9,838	9,213	17,257	8,284	8,973	1,794	1,554	240
	U	25	17	8	6	3	3	19	14	5
6. Jamatia	T	34,192	17,280	16,912	29,129	12,904	16,225	5,063	4,376	687
	R	34,132	17,229	16,903	29,114	12,895	16,219	5,018	4,334	684
	U	60	51	9	15	9	6	45	42	3
7. Khasia	T	491	227	264	457	197	260	34	30	4
	R	491	227	264	457	197	260	34	30	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Kuki, including the following sub-tribes : (i) Balte (ii) Belalhut (iii) Chhalya (iv) Fun (v) Hajango (vi) Jangtei (vii) Khareng (viii) Khephong (ix) Kuntei (x) Laifang (xi) Lentei (xii) Mizel (xiii) Namte (xiv) Paitu, Paite (xv) Rangchan, (xvi) Rangkhole (xvii) Thangluya	T	7,775	3,606	4,169	6,662	2,782	3,880	1,113	824	289
	R	7,767	3,598	4,169	6,661	2,781	3,880	1,106	817	289
	U	8	8	..	1	1	..	7	7	..
9. Lepcha	T	14	10	4	9	6	3	5	4	1
	R	8	6	2	5	4	1	3	2	1
	U	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	..
10. Lushai	T	3,672	1,800	1,872	1,275	531	744	2,397	1,269	1,128
	R	3,562	1,751	1,811	1,236	516	720	2,326	1,235	1,091
	U	110	49	61	39	15	24	71	34	37
11. Mag	T	13,273	6,841	6,432	11,779	5,537	6,242	1,494	1,304	190
	R	13,252	6,829	6,423	11,773	5,535	6,238	1,479	1,294	185
	U	21	12	9	6	2	4	15	10	5
12. Munda, including Kaur	T	5,347	2,763	2,584	5,132	2,560	2,572	215	203	12
	R	5,346	2,762	2,584	5,131	2,559	2,572	215	203	12
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
13. Noatia	T	10,297	5,269	5,028	9,690	4,691	4,999	607	578	29
	R	10,284	5,259	5,025	9,685	4,688	4,997	599	571	28
	U	13	10	3	5	3	2	8	7	1

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				TRIPURA—*Concld.*						
14. Orang	T	3,428	1,679	1,749	3,227	1,490	1,737	201	189	12
	R	3,426	1,677	1,749	3,226	1,489	1,737	200	188	12
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
15. Riang	T	64,722	33,452	31,270	59,683	29,002	30,681	5,039	4,450	589
	R	64,673	33,418	31,255	59,674	28,999	30,675	4,999	4,419	580
	U	49	34	15	9	3	6	40	31	9
16. Santal	T	2,222	1,189	1,033	2,020	999	1,021	202	190	12
	R	2,219	1,186	1,033	2,020	999	1,021	199	187	12
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
17. Tripura or Tripuri, Tippera	T	250,545	128,128	122,417	205,997	92,861	113,136	44,548	35,267	9,281
	R	245,494	125,451	120,043	204,535	92,355	112,180	40,959	33,096	7,863
	U	5,051	2,677	2,374	1,462	506	956	3,589	2,171	1,418
18. Uchai	T	1,061	534	527	925	414	511	136	120	16
	R	1,057	533	524	925	414	511	132	119	13
	U	4	1	3	..	..	..	4	1	3
19. Unspecified	T	36	36	..	..	..	..	36	36	..
	R	36	36	..	..	..	..	36	36	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				UTTAR PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**198,565**	**105,608**	**92,957**	**169,600**	**81,834**	**87,766**	**28,965**	**23,774**	**5,191**
	R	**182,768**	**96,688**	**86,080**	**158,398**	**76,048**	**82,350**	**24,370**	**20,640**	**3,730**
	U	**15,797**	**8,920**	**6,877**	**11,202**	**5,786**	**5,416**	**4,595**	**3,134**	**1,461**
1. Bhotia	T	34,144	17,955	16,189	24,127	10,740	13,387	10,017	7,215	2,802
	R	26,449	13,508	12,941	18,469	7,619	10,850	7,980	5,889	2,091
	U	7,695	4,447	3,248	5,658	3,121	2,537	2,037	1,326	711
2. Buksa	T	23,317	12,444	10,873	21,285	10,737	10,548	2,032	1,707	325
	R	21,196	11,278	9,918	19,869	10,067	9,802	1,327	1,211	116
	U	2,121	1,166	955	1,416	670	746	705	496	209
3. Jaunsari	T	56,699	31,180	25,519	49,807	24,900	24,907	6,892	6,280	612
	R	55,022	30,304	24,718	48,606	24,341	24,265	6,416	5,963	453
	U	1,677	876	801	1,201	559	642	476	317	159
4. Raji	T	1,918	1,092	826	1,403	735	668	515	357	158
	R	593	342	251	566	316	250	27	26	1
	U	1,325	750	575	837	419	418	488	331	157
5. Tharu	T	67,994	34,851	33,143	60,131	28,030	32,101	7,863	6,821	1,042
	R	65,490	33,417	32,073	58,439	27,201	31,238	7,051	6,216	835
	U	2,504	1,434	1,070	1,692	829	863	812	605	207
6. Unspecified	T	14,493	8,086	6,407	12,847	6,692	6,155	1,646	1,394	252
	R	14,018	7,839	6,179	12,449	6,504	5,945	1,569	1,335	234
	U	475	247	228	398	188	210	77	59	18
				WEST BENGAL						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**2,532,969**	**1,295,460**	**1,237,509**	**2,307,120**	**1,107,792**	**1,199,328**	**225,849**	**187,668**	**38,181**
	R	**2,475,625**	**1,263,797**	**1,211,828**	**2,262,695**	**1,084,387**	**1,178,308**	**212,930**	**179,410**	**33,520**
	U	**57,344**	**31,663**	**25,681**	**44,425**	**23,405**	**21,020**	**12,919**	**8,258**	**4,661**
1. Asur	T	611	319	292	305	27	278	306	292	14
	R	611	319	292	305	27	278	306	292	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Bedia	T	3,339	1,643	1,696	2,936	1,292	1,644	403	351	52
	R	3,339	1,643	1,696	2,936	1,292	1,644	403	351	52
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Contd.*						
3. Bhumij	T	169,426	86,871	82,555	154,407	73,709	80,698	15,019	13,162	1,857
	R	168,232	86,192	82,040	153,359	73,164	80,195	14,873	13,028	1,845
	U	1,194	679	515	1,048	545	503	146	134	12
4. Bhutia, including Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan and Yolmo	T	33,912	17,182	16,730	25,956	12,797	13,159	7,956	4,385	3,571
	R	24,013	12,188	11,825	20,017	9,589	10,428	3,996	2,599	1,397
	U	9,899	4,994	4,905	5,939	3,208	2,731	3,960	1,786	2,174
5. Birjia	T	16	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	..
	R	16	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Chakma	T	2,927	1,632	1,295	2,735	1,480	1,255	192	152	40
	R	2,858	1,602	1,256	2,674	1,458	1,216	184	144	40
	U	69	30	39	61	22	39	8	8	..
7. Chero	T	175	105	70	125	70	55	50	35	15
	R	175	105	70	125	70	55	50	35	15
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Chik Baraik	T	1,627	604	1,023	1,456	458	998	171	146	25
	R	1,627	604	1,023	1,456	458	998	171	146	25
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Garo	T	2,623	1,331	1,292	2,287	1,066	1,221	336	265	71
	R	2,256	1,138	1,118	1,987	930	1,057	269	208	61
	U	367	193	174	300	136	164	67	57	10
10. Gond	T	46	11	35	39	4	35	7	7	..
	R	46	11	35	39	4	35	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Gorait	T	481	281	200	456	257	199	25	24	1
	R	481	281	200	456	257	199	25	24	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Hajang	T	244	165	79	185	110	75	59	55	4
	R	104	61	43	79	37	42	25	24	1
	U	140	104	36	106	73	33	34	31	3
13. Ho	T	1,036	529	507	913	423	490	123	106	17
	R	873	430	443	791	355	436	82	75	7
	U	163	99	64	122	68	54	41	31	10
14. Karmali	T	94	71	23	84	61	23	10	10	..
	R	94	71	23	84	61	23	10	10	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Kharwar	T	134	51	83	112	29	83	22	22	..
	R	134	51	83	112	29	83	22	22	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Kisan	T	716	473	243	692	453	239	24	20	4
	R	716	473	243	692	453	239	24	20	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Kora	T	93,586	48,228	45,358	85,698	41,586	44,112	7,888	6,642	1,246
	R	91,736	47,193	44,543	84,133	40,714	43,419	7,603	6,479	1,124
	U	1,850	1,035	815	1,565	872	693	285	163	122
18. Korwa	T	3,222	1,617	1,605	2,742	1,142	1,600	480	475	5
	R	3,222	1,617	1,605	2,742	1,142	1,600	480	475	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Lepcha	T	14,568	8,305	6,263	10,795	5,450	5,345	3,773	2,855	918
	R	13,373	7,526	5,847	10,183	5,066	5,117	3,190	2,460	730
	U	1,195	779	416	612	384	228	583	395	188

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				WEST BENGAL—*Concld.*						
20. Lodha, Kheria or Kharia .	T	45,906	23,602	22,304	43,055	21,151	21,904	2,851	2,451	400
	R	45,617	23,375	22,242	42,863	21,006	21,857	2,754	2,369	385
	U	289	227	62	192	145	47	97	82	15
21. Lohara or Lohra . .	T	2,388	1,211	1,177	1,653	547	1,106	735	664	71
	R	2,183	1,136	1,047	1,541	524	1,017	642	612	30
	U	205	75	130	112	23	89	93	5	41
22. Magh	T	3,257	1,596	1,661	3,082	1,457	1,625	175	139	36
	R	3,198	1,559	1,639	3,028	1,425	1,603	170	134	36
	U	59	37	22	54	32	22	5	5	..
23. Mahali	T	47,247	23,928	23,319	42,747	20,555	22,192	4,500	3,373	1,127
	R	46,948	23,716	23,232	42,495	20,384	22,111	4,453	3,332	1,121
	U	299	212	87	252	171	81	47	41	6
24. Mahli	T	998	555	443	914	473	441	84	82	2
	R	998	555	443	914	473	441	84	82	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Mal Pahariya . . .	T	31,018	16,165	14,853	28,756	14,500	14,256	2,262	1,665	597
	R	30,723	16,023	14,700	28,504	14,380	14,124	2,219	1,643	576
	U	295	142	153	252	120	132	43	22	21
26. Mech	T	10,862	5,811	5,051	9,457	4,654	4,803	1,405	1,157	248
	R	10,725	5,731	4,994	9,382	4,609	4,773	1,343	1,122	221
	U	137	80	57	75	45	30	62	35	27
27. Mru	T	836	453	383	793	419	374	43	34	9
	R	836	453	383	793	419	374	43	34	9
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Munda	T	198,701	104,243	94,458	180,400	90,050	90,350	18,301	14,193	4,108
	R	194,711	101,916	92,795	177,118	88,225	88,893	17,593	13,691	3,902
	U	3,990	2,327	1,663	3,282	1,825	1,457	708	502	206
29. Nagesia	T	2,516	1,486	1,030	2,297	1,300	997	219	186	33
	R	2,460	1,438	1,022	2,265	1,276	989	195	162	33
	U	56	48	8	32	24	8	24	24	..
30. Oraon	T	291,173	150,048	141,125	262,818	128,152	134,666	28,355	21,896	6,459
	R	286,178	147,201	138,977	258,737	125,950	132,787	27,441	21,251	6,190
	U	4,995	2,847	2,148	4,081	2,202	1,879	914	645	269
31. Parhaiya . . .	T	108	24	84	81	7	74	27	17	10
	R	108	24	84	81	7	74	27	17	10
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Rabha	T	2,466	1,168	1,298	2,259	997	1,262	207	171	36
	R	2,444	1,153	1,291	2,239	983	1,256	205	170	35
	U	22	15	7	20	14	6	2	1	1
33. Santal	T	1,376,980	697,365	679,615	1,267,739	602,102	665,637	109,241	95,263	13,978
	R	1,354,823	685,340	669,483	1,249,095	592,712	656,383	105,728	92,628	13,100
	U	22,157	12,025	10,132	18,644	9,390	9,254	3,513	2,635	878
34. Sauria Paharia . . .	T	158	89	69	157	88	69	1	1	..
	R	77	37	40	77	37	40	..	..	..
	U	81	52	29	80	51	29	1	1	..
35. Savar	T	4,986	2,535	2,451	4,761	2,324	2,437	225	211	14
	R	4,986	2,535	2,451	4,761	2,324	2,437	225	211	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Unspecified . . .	T	184,586	95,747	88,839	164,212	78,586	85,626	20,374	17,161	3,213
	R	174,704	90,084	84,620	156,616	74,531	82,085	18,088	15,553	2,535
	U	9,882	5,663	4,219	7,596	4,055	3,541	2,286	1,608	678

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**18,102**	**9,320**	**8,782**	**14,871**	**7,070**	**7,801**	**3,231**	**2,250**	**981**
	R	**18,099**	**9,318**	**8,781**	**14,869**	**7,069**	**7,800**	**3,230**	**2,249**	**981**
	U	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
1. Andamanese, including chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	T	24	15	9	23	14	9	1	1	..
	R	21	13	8	21	13	8	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
2. Nicobarese	T	17,874	9,202	8,672	14,644	6,953	7,691	3,230	2,249	981
	R	17,874	9,202	8,672	14,644	6,953	7,691	3,230	2,249	981
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Onges	T	112	59	53	112	59	53	..	..	..
	R	112	59	53	112	59	53	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Shom Pens	T	92	44	48	92	44	48	..	..	..
	R	92	44	48	92	44	48	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**369,408**	**184,076**	**185,332**	**350,206**	**168,030**	**182,176**	**19,202**	**16,046**	**3,156**
	R	**365,939**	**182,111**	**183,828**	**347,946**	**166,985**	**180,961**	**17,993**	**15,126**	**2,867**
	U	**3,469**	**1,965**	**1,504**	**2,260**	**1,045**	**1,215**	**1,209**	**920**	**289**
1. Abor	T	4,733	2,384	2,349	4,428	2,135	2,293	305	249	56
	R	4,720	2,374	2,346	4,419	2,129	2,290	301	245	56
	U	13	10	3	9	6	3	4	4	..
2. Adi	T	5,520	2,832	2,688	4,872	2,279	2,593	648	553	95
	R	5,081	2,522	2,559	4,647	2,145	2,502	434	377	57
	U	439	310	129	225	134	91	214	176	38
3. Adi Gallong	T	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	R	334	164	170	303	138	165	31	26	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Adi Minyong	T	25	11	14	22	9	13	3	2	1
	R	25	11	14	22	9	13	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Adi Padam	T	1,094	546	548	965	442	523	129	104	25
	R	1,094	546	548	965	442	523	129	104	25
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Adi Pasi	T	209	103	106	172	74	98	37	29	8
	R	209	103	106	172	74	98	37	29	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Aka	T	2,345	1,203	1,142	2,271	1,132	1,139	74	71	3
	R	2,338	1,198	1,140	2,268	1,131	1,137	70	67	3
	U	7	5	2	3	1	2	4	4	..
8. Apatani	T	12,888	6,470	6,418	12,088	5,746	6,342	800	724	76
	R	12,874	6,459	6,415	12,082	5,743	6,339	792	716	76
	U	14	11	3	6	3	3	8	8	..
9. Ashing	T	959	466	493	900	411	489	59	55	4
	R	959	466	493	900	411	489	59	55	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note:— The figures for Andaman & Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 census.

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*						
10. Bagi	T	2,063	969	1,094	1,984	898	1,086	79	71	8
	R	2,063	969	1,094	1,984	898	1,086	79	71	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Bangni	T	21,785	10,829	10,956	21,676	10,727	10,949	109	102	7
	R	21,782	10,826	10,956	21,676	10,727	10,949	106	99	7
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
12. Bangro	T	1,085	536	549	1,063	515	548	22	21	1
	R	1,085	536	549	1,063	515	548	22	21	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Bogum	T	473	241	232	447	215	232	26	26	..
	R	473	241	232	447	215	232	26	26	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Bokar	T	2,721	1,315	1,406	2,636	1,234	1,402	85	81	4
	R	2,716	1,310	1,406	2,633	1,231	1,402	83	79	4
	U	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
15. Bolok Tangsa	T	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Bomdo	T	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	R	294	163	131	287	156	131	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Bori	T	78	40	38	63	27	36	15	13	2
	R	44	22	22	33	12	21	11	10	1
	U	34	18	16	30	15	15	4	3	1
18. But Monpa	T	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	R	555	279	276	554	278	276	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Dafla	T	5,926	2,972	2,954	5,836	2,886	2,950	90	86	4
	R	5,922	2,970	2,952	5,835	2,886	2,949	87	84	3
	U	4	2	2	1	..	1	3	2	1
20. Darok Tangsa	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Deori	T	2,683	1,436	1,247	2,068	946	1,122	615	490	125
	R	2,680	1,434	1,246	2,067	945	1,122	613	489	124
	U	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
22. Digaru/ Taraon Mishmi	T	5,384	2,607	2,777	5,293	2,538	2,755	91	69	22
	R	5,320	2,573	2,747	5,238	2,510	2,728	82	63	19
	U	64	34	30	55	28	27	9	6	3
23. Dirang Monpa	T	1,716	868	848	1,615	793	822	101	75	26
	R	1,679	841	838	1,595	780	815	84	61	23
	U	37	27	10	20	13	7	17	14	3
24. Gallong	T	38,688	19,156	19,532	35,572	16,669	18,903	3,116	2,487	629
	R	37,731	18,609	19,122	34,994	16,411	18,583	2,737	2,198	539
	U	957	547	410	578	258	320	379	289	90
25. Haisa Tangsa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Havi Tangsa	T	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	R	699	311	388	649	274	375	50	37	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*								
27. Hill Miri	T	8,174	4,036	4,138	7,792	3,729	4,063	382	307	75
	R	8,171	4,033	4,138	7,792	3,729	4,063	379	304	75
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
28. Hotang Tangsa	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Idu/Chulikata Mishmi	T	8,136	3,927	4,209	7,838	3,675	4,163	298	252	46
	R	8,034	3,881	4,153	7,742	3,633	4,109	292	248	44
	U	102	46	56	96	42	54	6	4	2
30. Janbo	T	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	R	210	107	103	206	103	103	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Kaman/Miju Mishmi	T	8,233	4,044	4,189	8,168	3,989	4,179	65	55	10
	R	8,162	4,012	4,150	8,109	3,967	4,142	53	45	8
	U	71	32	39	59	22	37	12	10	2
32. Karka	T	2,118	1,086	1 032	1,983	968	1,015	135	118	17
	R	2,108	1,079	1,029	1,978	965	1,013	130	114	16
	U	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
33. Katin Tangsa	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Kemsing Tangsa	T	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	R	391	189	202	363	168	195	28	21	7
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. Khalim Tangsa	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Khamba	T	848	443	405	749	367	382	99	76	23
	R	832	435	397	739	362	377	93	73	20
	U	16	8	8	10	5	5	6	3	3
37. Khamiyang	T	29	20	9	23	14	9	6	6	..
	R	29	20	9	23	14	9	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Khampti	T	4,078	2,089	1,989	3,412	1,578	1,834	666	511	155
	R	4,061	2,075	1,986	3,407	1,575	1,832	654	500	154
	U	17	14	3	5	3	2	12	11	1
39. Khowa	T	703	367	336	683	350	333	20	17	3
	R	701	366	335	681	349	332	20	17	3
	U	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
40. Khrodeng Bangni	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Komkar	T	73	35	38	71	33	38	2	2	..
	R	72	34	38	71	33	38	1	1	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
42. Kongbo	T	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	R	375	170	205	287	127	160	88	43	45
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43. Korang Tangsa	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*								
44. Langkai Tangsa	T	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	R	11	6	5	11	6	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45. Libo	T	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	R	14	11	3	10	7	3	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Lichi Tangsa	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Liju Nocte	T	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	R	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Lish Monpa	T	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	R	1,046	545	501	1,004	508	496	42	37	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Longchang Tangsa	T	21	17	4	9	6	3	12	11	1
	R	21	17	4	9	6	3	12	11	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50. Longin Tangsa	T	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	R	9	5	4	9	5	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Longphi Tangsa	T	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	1
	R	156	69	87	149	63	86	7	6	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Longri Tangsa	T	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	..
	R	133	61	72	129	57	72	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Longsang Tangsa	T	375	179	196	343	154	189	32	25	7
	R	374	179	195	343	154	189	31	25	6
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
54. Lowang Tangsa	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55. Meyor	T	100	51	49	94	45	49	6	6	..
	R	100	51	49	94	45	49	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56. Miji	T	3,549	1,779	1,770	3,472	1,708	1,764	77	71	6
	R	3,543	1,775	1,768	3,469	1,707	1,762	74	68	6
	U	6	4	2	3	1	2	3	3	..
57. Mikir	T	1,298	671	627	1,161	565	596	137	106	31
	R	1,298	671	627	1,161	565	596	137	106	31
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58. Millang	T	2,595	1,271	1,324	2,448	1,138	1,310	147	133	14
	R	2,567	1,261	1,306	2,430	1,134	1,296	137	127	10
	U	28	10	18	18	4	14	10	6	4
59. Millang Abor	T	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
60. Miniyong	T	19,146	9,456	9,690	17,550	8,153	9,397	1,596	1,303	293
	R	18,583	9,161	9,422	17,135	7,964	9,171	1,448	1,197	251
	U	563	295	268	415	189	226	148	106	42

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*						
61. Mishing/Miri	T	3,359	1,790	1,569	2,560	1,121	1,439	799	669	130
	R	3,277	1,730	1,547	2,536	1,104	1,432	741	626	115
	U	82	60	22	24	17	7	58	43	15
62. Mishmi	T	808	436	372	781	414	367	27	22	5
	R	795	429	366	770	409	361	25	20	5
	U	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
63 Moglum Tangsa	T	1,486	694	792	1,374	603	771	112	91	21
	R	1,485	694	791	1,374	603	771	111	91	20
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
64. Momba	T	2,486	1,245	1,241	2,362	1,130	1,232	124	115	9
	R	2,461	1,235	1,226	2,344	1,124	1,220	117	111	6
	U	25	10	15	18	6	12	7	4	3
65. Monpa	T	23,319	11,871	11,448	21,971	10,821	11,150	1,348	1,050	298
	R	23,049	11,733	11,316	21,763	10,724	11,039	1,286	1,009	277
	U	270	138	132	208	97	111	62	41	21
66. Morang Tangsa	T	123	71	52	102	52	50	21	19	2
	R	123	71	52	102	52	50	21	19	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67. Mossang Tangsa	T	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	R	1,288	641	647	1,228	589	639	60	52	8
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68. Muktum	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69. Namsang Tangsa	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Ngimong Tangsa	T	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
71. Nishang	T	15,462	7,818	7,644	15,276	7,653	7,623	186	165	21
	R	15,462	7,818	7,644	15,276	7,653	7,623	186	165	21
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
72. Nissi	T	33,805	16,442	17,363	33,100	15,812	17,288	705	630	75
	R	33,802	16,439	17,363	33,100	15,812	17,288	702	627	75
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
73. Nocte	T	23,165	11,543	11,622	21,909	10,373	11,536	1,256	1,170	86
	R	23,150	11,528	11,622	21,907	10,371	11,536	1,243	1,157	86
	U	15	15	..	2	2	..	13	13	..
74. Nonong	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	—	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	..	..
75. Padam	T	9,864	4,796	5,068	8,799	3,902	4,897	1,065	894	171
	R	9,462	4,597	4,865	8,509	3,789	4,720	953	808	145
	U	402	199	203	290	113	177	112	86	26
76. Pailibo	T	1,190	591	599	1,101	510	591	89	81	8
	R	1,189	591	598	1,101	510	591	88	81	7
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	—	1
77. Panchen Monpa	T	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	R	747	362	385	712	328	384	35	34	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Contd.*								
78. Pangi	T	593	299	294	542	250	292	51	49	2
	R	563	285	278	513	237	276	50	48	2
	U	30	14	16	29	13	16	1	1	..
79. Pasi	T	1,944	939	1,005	1,713	738	975	231	201	30
	R	1,892	907	985	1,681	724	957	211	183	28
	U	52	32	20	32	14	18	20	18	2
80. Phong Tangsa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Pongkong	T	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Ponthai Nocte	T	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	R	247	124	123	241	120	121	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83. Ramo	T	655	343	312	613	314	299	42	29	13
	R	650	339	311	612	313	299	38	26	12
	U	5	4	1	1	1	..	4	3	1
84. Rangai Tangsa	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85. Rongrang Tangsa	T	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	R	538	276	262	484	234	250	54	42	12
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
86. Sanke Tangsa	T	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	R	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
87. Sherdukpen	T	1,639	911	728	1,373	705	668	266	206	60
	R	1,581	876	705	1,351	697	654	230	179	51
	U	58	35	23	22	8	14	36	27	9
88. Simong	T	3,140	1,583	1,557	3,009	1,460	1,549	131	123	8
	R	3,139	1,582	1,557	3,009	1,460	1,549	130	122	8
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
89. Simsa Tangsa	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Singpho	T	1,567	776	791	1,387	638	749	180	138	42
	R	1,566	776	790	1,387	638	749	179	138	41
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
91. Siram	T	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	R	8	2	6	8	2	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92. Sulung	T	4,250	2,186	2,064	4,240	2,180	2,060	10	6	4
	R	4,248	2,186	2,062	4,240	2,180	2,060	8	6	2
	U	2	--	2	--	..	..	2	..	2
93. Sulung Bangni	T	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	R	38	19	19	38	19	19	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
94. Tagin	T	20,377	10,061	10,316	19,865	9,585	10,280	512	476	36
	R	20,366	10,053	10,313	19,857	9,578	10,279	509	475	34
	U	11	8	3	8	7	1	3	1	2

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ARUNACHAL PRADESH—*Concld.*								
95. Tagin Bangni	T	*1,730*	*842*	*888*	*1,724*	*837*	*887*	*6*	*5*	*1*
	R	1,730	842	888	1,724	837	887	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96. Taisen Tangsa	T	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	R	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
97. Tanggam	T	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	R	84	40	44	84	40	44	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
98. Tangsa	T	6,941	3,383	3,558	6,326	2,882	3,444	615	501	114
	R	6,938	3,382	3,556	6,325	2,882	3,443	613	500	113
	U	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1
99. Taram	T	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100. Tawang Monpa	T	826	384	442	746	320	426	80	64	16
	R	741	348	393	681	294	387	60	54	6
	U	85	36	49	65	26	39	20	10	10
101. Thai Khampi	T	8	6	2	4	3	1	4	3	1
	R	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
	U	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1
102. Tikhak Tangsa	T	1,169	575	594	§1,088	511	577	81	64	17
	R	1,169	575	594	1,088	511	577	81	64	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
103. Tutcha Nocte	T	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	R	911	462	449	852	405	447	59	57	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
104. Wancho	T	28,650	14,580	14,070	28,287	14,221	14,066	363	359	4
	R	28,649	14,579	14,070	28,287	14,221	14,066	362	358	4
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	—
105. Yanoo Bangni	T	1,578	757	821	1578	757	821	—	—	—
	R	1,578	757	821	1,578	757	821	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106. Yatong	T	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	R	158	78	80	143	64	79	15	14	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
107. Yobin	T	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	R	929	487	442	672	318	354	257	169	88
	U	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	—	—
108. Yongkur Tangsa	T	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	R	29	17	12	29	17	12	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
109. Yougli Tangsa	T	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	R	135	71	64	85	35	50	50	36	14
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
110. Zakhring	T	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	R	23	7	16	22	6	16	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES– *Contd.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**64,445**	**31,985**	**32,460**	**58,710**	**27,090**	**31,620**	**5,735**	**4,895**	**840**
	R	**64,445**	**31,985**	**32,460**	**58,710**	**27,090**	**31,620**	**5,735**	**4,895**	**840**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Dhodia	T	10,270	5,079	5,191	7,961	3,266	4,695	2,309	1,813	496
	R	10,270	5,079	5,191	7,961	3,266	4,695	2,309	1,813	496
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dubla including Halpati	T	1,443	735	708	1,240	566	674	203	169	34
	R	1,443	735	708	1,240	566	674	203	169	34
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kathodi	T	334	176	158	328	171	157	6	5	1
	R	334	176	158	328	171	157	6	5	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Kokna	T	9,928	5,013	4,915	9,073	4,283	4,790	855	730	125
	R	9,928	5,013	4,915	9,073	4,283	4,790	855	730	125
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Koli Dhor including Kolgha	T	1,396	660	736	1,363	629	734	33	31	2
	R	1,396	660	736	1,363	629	734	33	31	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Naikda or Nayaka	T	40	17	23	27	8	19	13	9	4
	R	40	17	23	27	8	19	13	9	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Varli	T	41,017	20,297	20,720	38,706	18,162	20,544	2,311	2,135	176
	R	41,017	20,297	20,720	38,706	18,162	20,544	2,311	2,135	176
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Unspecified	T	17	8	9	12	5	7	5	3	2
	R	17	8	9	12	5	7	5	3	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				GOA, DAMAN & DIU						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**7,654**	**3,836**	**3,818**	**6,680**	**3,056**	**3,624**	**974**	**780**	**194**
	R	**5,824**	**2,885**	**2,939**	**5,153**	**2,341**	**2,812**	**671**	**544**	**127**
	U	**1,830**	**951**	**879**	**1,527**	**715**	**812**	**303**	**236**	**67**
1. Dhodia	T	916	479	437	752	343	409	164	136	28
	R	743	382	361	621	282	339	122	100	22
	U	173	97	76	131	61	70	42	36	6
2. Dubla	T	5,719	2,810	2,909	5,072	2,301	2,771	647	509	138
	R	4,443	2,169	2,274	3,961	1,785	2,176	482	384	98
	U	1,276	641	635	1,111	516	595	165	125	40
3. Naikda	T	446	258	188	352	184	168	94	74	20
	R	211	126	85	185	102	83	26	24	2
	U	235	132	103	167	82	85	68	50	18
4. Siddi	T	50	28	22	36	17	19	14	11	3
	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	U	47	25	22	33	14	19	14	11	3
5. Varli	T	491	241	250	444	199	245	47	42	5
	R	423	205	218	382	169	213	41	36	5
	U	68	36	32	62	30	32	6	6	..
6. Unspecified	T	32	20	12	24	12	12	8	8	..
	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	31	20	11	23	12	11	8	8	..
				LACCADIVE, MINICOY & AMINDIVI ISLANDS (LAKSHADWEEP)						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**29,540**	**14,614**	**14,926**	**17,320**	**6,713**	**10,607**	**12,220**	**7,901**	**4,319**
	R	**29,540**	**14,614**	**14,926**	**17,320**	**6,713**	**10,607**	**12,220**	**7,901**	**4,319**
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE :—There is only one tribe in the union territory of L.M. & A. Islands by name "Inhabitants of L.M. & A. Islands who and both of whose parents were born in these Islands".

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES BY LITERATES AND ILLITERATES—*Concld.*

Tribe	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literate & educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				MIZORAM						
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES	T	**313,299**	**155,015**	**158,284**	**145,713**	**61,636**	**84,077**	**167,586**	**93,379**	**74,207**
	R	**278,290**	**137,497**	**140,793**	**135,912**	**57,405**	**78,507**	**142,378**	**80,092**	**62,286**
	U	**35,009**	**17,518**	**17,491**	**9,801**	**4,231**	**5,570**	**25,208**	**13,287**	**11,921**
1. Chakma	T	22,393	11,807	10,586	17,612	8,283	9,329	4,781	3,524	1,257
	R	22,386	11,800	10,586	17,607	8,278	9,329	4,779	3,522	1,257
	U	7	7	..	5	5	..	2	2	..
2. Dimasa (Kachari)	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	.
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	.
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	.
3. Garo	T	22	21	1	12	11	1	10	10	.
	R	18	17	1	11	10	1	7	7	.
	U	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	.
4. Hajong	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	.
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
5. Hmar	T	7,850	3,935	3,915	3,590	1,591	1,999	4,260	2,344	1,916
	R	7,836	3,925	3,911	3,585	1,588	1,997	4,251	2,337	1,914
	U	14	10	4	5	3	2	9	7	2
6. Khasi & Jaintia (including Khasi, Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi or Lyngngam)	T	217	107	110	153	62	91	64	45	19
	R	206	102	104	148	61	87	58	41	17
	U	11	5	6	5	1	4	6	4	2
7. Any Kuki Tribes, including: (i) Biate or Biete (ii) Changsan (iii) Chongloi (iv) Doungel (v) Gamalhou (vi) Gangte (vii) Gulte (viii) Hanneng (ix) Haokip or Haupit (x) Haolai (xi) Hengna (xii) Hongsungh (xiii) Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol (xiv) Jongbe (xv) Khawchung (xvi) Khawathlang or Khothalong (xvii) Khelma (xviii) Kholhou (xix) Kipgen (xx) Kuki (xxi) Lengthang (xxii) Lhangum (xxiii) Lhoujem (xxiv) Lhouvun (xxv) Lupheng (xxvi) Mangjel (xxvii) Miiao (xxviii) Riang (xxix) Sairhem (xxx) Selnam (xxxi) Singson (xxxii) Sitlhou (xxxiii) Sukte (xxxiv) Thado (xxxv) Thangngeu (xxxvi) Uibuh (xxxvii) Vaiphei	T	7,510	3,971	3,539	6,434	3,123	3,311	1,076	848	228
	R	7,503	3,964	3,539	6,432	3,121	3,311	1,071	843	228
	U	7	7	..	2	2	..	5	5	
8. Lakher	T	12,870	6,292	6,578	8,627	3,434	5,193	4,243	2,858	1,385
	R	12,860	6,285	6,575	8,623	3,432	5,191	4,237	2,853	1,384
	U	10	7	3	4	2	2	6	5	1
9. Any Mizo (Lushai) Tribes	T	241,978	119,273	122,705	96,704	40,214	56,490	145,274	79,059	66,215
	R	207,045	101,813	105,232	86,937	36,007	50,930	120,108	65,806	54,302
	U	34,933	17,460	17,473	9,767	4,207	5,560	25,166	13,253	11,913
10. Mikir	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Any Naga Tribes	T	14	14	..	10	10	..	4	4	
	R	12	12	..	10	10	..	2	2	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
12. Pawi	T	20,441	9,591	10,850	12,568	4,905	7,663	7,873	4,686	3,187
	R	20,421	9,576	10,845	12,557	4,896	7,661	7,864	4,680	3,184
	U	20	15	5	11	9	2	9	6	3

762 RGI/76—GIPF.—SV—1000—27-1-77